THE

BOOK OF PSALMS

HEBREW AND ENGLISH.

STEREOTYPE EDITION.

LEIPZIG

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY KARL TAUCHNITZ.

1852.

THE

BOOK OF PSALMS

HEBREW AND ENGLISH.

תהלים

LIBER PSALMORUM.

PSALMUS I. א

אַשְׁרֵי הָאִישׁ	א	וְעָלֵהוּ לֹא־יִבּוֹל	
אֲשֶׁר ׀ לֹא הָלַךְ בַּעֲצַת רְשָׁעִים		וְכֹל אֲשֶׁר־יַעֲשֶׂה יַצְלִיחַ:	
וּבְדֶרֶךְ חַטָּאִים לֹא עָמָד		לֹא־כֵן הָרְשָׁעִים	4
וּבְמוֹשַׁב לֵצִים לֹא יָשָׁב:		כִּי אִם־כַּמֹּץ אֲשֶׁר־תִּדְּפֶנּוּ רוּחַ:	
כִּי ׀ אִם בְּתוֹרַת יְהוָה חֶפְצוֹ	2	עַל־כֵּן ׀ לֹא־יָקֻמוּ רְשָׁעִים בַּמִּשְׁפָּט ה	
וּבְתוֹרָתוֹ יֶהְגֶּה יוֹמָם וָלָיְלָה:		חַטָּאִים בַּעֲדַת צַדִּיקִים:	
וְהָיָה כְּעֵץ שָׁתוּל עַל־פַּלְגֵי־מָיִם	3	כִּי־יוֹדֵעַ יְהוָה דֶּרֶךְ צַדִּיקִים	6
אֲשֶׁר פִּרְיוֹ ׀ יִתֵּן בְּעִתּוֹ		וְדֶרֶךְ רְשָׁעִים תֹּאבֵד:	

Psal. II. ב

לָמָּה רָגְשׁוּ גוֹיִם	א	יְהוָה אָמַר אֵלַי בְּנִי אַתָּה	
וּלְאֻמִּים יֶהְגּוּ־רִיק:		אֲנִי הַיּוֹם יְלִדְתִּיךָ:	
יִתְיַצְּבוּ ׀ מַלְכֵי־אֶרֶץ	2	שְׁאַל מִמֶּנִּי	8
וְרוֹזְנִים נוֹסְדוּ־יָחַד		וְאֶתְּנָה גוֹיִם נַחֲלָתֶךָ	
עַל־יְהוָה וְעַל־מְשִׁיחוֹ:		וַאֲחֻזָּתְךָ אַפְסֵי־אָרֶץ:	
נְנַתְּקָה אֶת־מוֹסְרוֹתֵימוֹ	3	תְּרֹעֵם בְּשֵׁבֶט בַּרְזֶל	9
וְנַשְׁלִיכָה מִמֶּנּוּ עֲבֹתֵימוֹ:		כִּכְלִי יוֹצֵר תְּנַפְּצֵם:	
יוֹשֵׁב בַּשָּׁמַיִם יִשְׂחָק	4	וְעַתָּה מְלָכִים הַשְׂכִּילוּ	י
אֲדֹנָי יִלְעַג־לָמוֹ:		הִוָּסְרוּ שֹׁפְטֵי אָרֶץ:	
אָז יְדַבֵּר אֵלֵימוֹ בְאַפּוֹ	ה	עִבְדוּ אֶת־יְהוָה בְּיִרְאָה	11
וּבַחֲרוֹנוֹ יְבַהֲלֵמוֹ:		וְגִילוּ בִרְעָדָה:	
וַאֲנִי נָסַכְתִּי מַלְכִּי	6	נַשְּׁקוּ־בַר פֶּן־יֶאֱנַף ׀ וְתֹאבְדוּ דָּרֶךְ	12
עַל־צִיּוֹן הַר־קָדְשִׁי:		כִּי־יִבְעַר כִּמְעַט אַפּוֹ	
אֲסַפְּרָה אֶל־חֹק	7	אַשְׁרֵי כָּל־חוֹסֵי בוֹ:	

---

v. 7. II. פתח באתנח

PSALMS.

PSALM I.

1. Blessed *is* the man that walketh not in the counsel of the ungodly, nor standeth in the way of sinners, nor sitteth in the seat of the scornful:

2. But his delight *is* in the law of the Lord; and in his law doth he meditate day and night.

3. And he shall be like a tree planted by the rivers of water, that bringeth forth his fruit in his season: his leaf also shall not wither; and whatsoever he doeth shall prosper.

4. The ungodly *are* not so: but *are* like the chaff which the wind driveth away.

5. Therefore the ungodly shall not stand in the judgment, nor sinners in the congregation of the righteous.

6. For the Lord knoweth the way of the righteous: but the way of the ungodly shall perish.

PSALM II.

1. Why do the heathen rage, and the people imagine a vain thing?

2. The kings of the earth set themselves, and the rulers take counsel together against the Lord, and against his Anointed, *saying*,

3. Let us break their bands asunder, and cast away their cords from us.

4. He that sitteth in the heavens shall laugh: the Lord shall have them in derision.

5. Then shall he speak unto them in his wrath, and vex them in his sore displeasure.

6. Yet have I set my King upon my holy hill of Zion.

7. I will declare the decree: the Lord hath said unto me, Thou *art* my Son; this day have I begotten thee.

8. Ask of me, and I shall give *thee* the heathen *for* thine inheritance, and the uttermost parts of the earth *for* thy possession.

9. Thou shalt break them with a rod of iron; thou shalt dash them in pieces like a potter's vessel.

10. Be wise now, therefore, O ye kings; be instructed, ye judges of the earth.

11. Serve the Lord with fear, and rejoice with trembling.

12. Kiss the Son, lest he be angry, and ye perish *from* the way, when his wrath is kindled but a little. Blessed *are* all they that put their trust in him.

Psalm III.

1. A Psalm of David, when he fled from Absalom his Son.

2. Lord, how are they increased that trouble me? many *are* they that rise up against me.

3. Many *there be* which say of my soul, *There is* no help for him in God. Selah.

4. But thou, O Lord, *art* a shield for me; my glory, and the lifter up of mine head.

5. I cried unto the Lord with my voice, and he heard me out of his holy hill. Selah.

6. I laid me down and slept; I awaked: for the Lord sustained me.

7. I will not be afraid of ten thousands of people that have set *themselves* against me round about.

8. Arise, O Lord; save me, O my God: for thou hast smitten all mine enemies *upon* the cheekbone; thou hast broken the teeth of the ungodly.

9. Salvation *belongeth* unto the Lord: thy blessing *is* upon thy people. Selah.

Psalm IV.

1. To the chief Musician on Neginoth. A Psalm of David.

2. Hear me when I call, O God of my righteousness: thou hast enlarged me *when I was* in distress; have mercy upon me, and hear my prayer.

3. O ye sons of men, how long *will ye turn* my glory into shame? *how long* will ye love vanity, *and* seek after leasing? Selah.

4. But know that the Lord hath set apart him that is godly for himself: the Lord will hear when I call unto him.

5. Stand in awe, and sin not: commune with your own heart upon your bed, and be still. Selah.

6. Offer the sacrifices of righteousness; and put your trust in the Lord.

7. *There be* many that say, Who will shew us *any* good? Lord, lift thou up the light of thy countenance upon us.

8. Thou hast put gladness in my heart, more than in the time *that* their corn and their wine increased.

9. I will both lay me down in peace, and sleep: for thou, Lord, only makest me dwell in safety.

Psalm V.

1. To the chief Musician upon Nehiloth. A Psalm of David.

2. Give ear to my words, O Lord; consider my meditation.

3. Hearken unto the voice of my cry, my King, and my God: for unto thee will I pray.

4. My voice shalt thou hear in the morning, O Lord; in the morning will I direct *my prayer* unto thee, and will look up.

5. For thou *art* not a God that hath pleasure in wickedness; neither shall evil dwell with thee.

6. The foolish shall not stand in thy sight; thou hatest all workers of iniquity.

7. Thou shalt destroy them that speak leasing: the Lord will abhor the bloody and deceitful man.

8. But as for me, I will come *into* thy house in the multitude of thy mercy; *and* in thy fear will I

ג PSAL. III.

א מִזְמוֹר לְדָוִד בְּבָרְחוֹ מִפְּנֵי אַבְשָׁלוֹם בְּנוֹ׃

2 יְהוָה מָה־רַבּוּ צָרָי
רַבִּים קָמִים עָלָי׃
3 רַבִּים אֹמְרִים לְנַפְשִׁי
אֵין יְשׁוּעָתָה לּוֹ בֵּאלֹהִים סֶלָה׃
4 וְאַתָּה יְהוָה מָגֵן בַּעֲדִי
כְּבוֹדִי וּמֵרִים רֹאשִׁי׃
ה קוֹלִי אֶל־יְהוָה אֶקְרָא
וַיַּעֲנֵנִי מֵהַר קָדְשׁוֹ סֶלָה׃
6 אֲנִי שָׁכַבְתִּי וָאִישָׁנָה
הֵקִיצוֹתִי כִּי יְהוָה יִסְמְכֵנִי׃
7 לֹא־אִירָא מֵרִבְבוֹת עָם
אֲשֶׁר סָבִיב שָׁתוּ עָלָי׃
8 קוּמָה יְהוָה הוֹשִׁיעֵנִי אֱלֹהָי
כִּי־הִכִּיתָ אֶת־כָּל־אוֹיְבַי לֶחִי
שִׁנֵּי רְשָׁעִים שִׁבַּרְתָּ׃
9 לַיהוָה הַיְשׁוּעָה
עַל־עַמְּךָ בִרְכָתֶךָ סֶלָה׃

ד PSAL. IV.

א לַמְנַצֵּחַ בִּנְגִינוֹת מִזְמוֹר לְדָוִד׃

2 בְּקָרְאִי עֲנֵנִי ׀ אֱלֹהֵי צִדְקִי
בַּצָּר הִרְחַבְתָּ לִּי
חָנֵּנִי וּשְׁמַע תְּפִלָּתִי׃
3 בְּנֵי־אִישׁ עַד־מָה כְּבוֹדִי לְבֹשֶׁת
תֶּאֱהָבוּן רִיק תְּבַקְשׁוּ כָזָב סֶלָה׃
4 וּדְעוּ כִּי־הִפְלָה יְהוָה חָסִיד לוֹ
יְהוָה יִשְׁמַע בְּקָרְאִי אֵלָיו׃
ה רִגְזוּ וְאַל־תֶּחֱטָאוּ
אִמְרוּ בִלְבַבְכֶם עַל־מִשְׁכַּבְכֶם
וְדֹמּוּ סֶלָה׃
6 זִבְחוּ זִבְחֵי־צֶדֶק
וּבִטְחוּ אֶל־יְהוָה׃
7 רַבִּים אֹמְרִים מִי־יַרְאֵנוּ טוֹב
נְסָה־עָלֵינוּ אוֹר פָּנֶיךָ יְהוָה׃
8 נָתַתָּה שִׂמְחָה בְלִבִּי
מֵעֵת דְּגָנָם וְתִירוֹשָׁם רָבּוּ׃
9 בְּשָׁלוֹם יַחְדָּו אֶשְׁכְּבָה וְאִישָׁן
כִּי־אַתָּה יְהוָה לְבָדָד
לָבֶטַח תּוֹשִׁיבֵנִי׃

ה PSAL. V.

א לַמְנַצֵּחַ אֶל־הַנְּחִילוֹת מִזְמוֹר לְדָוִד׃

2 אֲמָרַי הַאֲזִינָה יְהוָה
בִּינָה הֲגִיגִי׃
3 הַקְשִׁיבָה לְקוֹל שַׁוְעִי מַלְכִּי
וֵאלֹהָי
כִּי־אֵלֶיךָ אֶתְפַּלָּל׃
4 יְהוָה בֹּקֶר תִּשְׁמַע קוֹלִי
בֹּקֶר אֶעֱרָךְ־לְךָ וַאֲצַפֶּה׃
ה כִּי לֹא אֵל־חָפֵץ רֶשַׁע ׀ אָתָּה
לֹא יְגָרְךָ רָע׃
6 לֹא־יִתְיַצְּבוּ הוֹלְלִים לְנֶגֶד עֵינֶיךָ
שָׂנֵאתָ כָּל־פֹּעֲלֵי אָוֶן׃
7 תְּאַבֵּד דֹּבְרֵי כָזָב
אִישׁ־דָּמִים וּמִרְמָה יְתָעֵב יְהוָה׃
8 וַאֲנִי בְּרֹב חַסְדְּךָ אָבוֹא בֵיתֶךָ

v. 7. IV. נ״א נְשָׁה־ נ״א נְשָׂא־ v. 5. V. פתח באתנח

אֶשְׁתַּחֲוֶה אֶל־הֵיכַל־קָדְשְׁךָ יִפְלֹוּ מִמְּעָצוֹתֵיהֶם
בְּיִרְאָתֶךָ׃ בְּרֹב פְּשָׁעֵיהֶם הַדִּיחֵמוֹ
יְהוָה ׀ נְחֵנִי בְצִדְקָתְךָ לְמַעַן 9 כִּי־מָרוּ בָךְ׃
שׁוֹרְרָי וְיִשְׂמְחוּ כָל־חוֹסֵי בָךְ 12
הַיַּשֶׁר לְפָנַי דַּרְכֶּךָ׃ לְעוֹלָם יְרַנְּנוּ וְתָסֵךְ עֲלֵימוֹ
כִּי אַתָּה תְּבָרֵךְ צַדִּיק וְיַעְלְצוּ בְךָ אֹהֲבֵי שְׁמֶךָ׃ י
יְהוָה כַּצִּנָּה רְצוֹן תַּעְטְרֶנּוּ׃ 13 כִּי־אַתָּה

Psal. VI. ו

לַמְנַצֵּחַ בִּנְגִינוֹת עַל־הַשְּׁמִינִית מִזְמוֹר לְדָוִד׃ א
יְהוָה אַל־בְּאַפְּךָ תוֹכִיחֵנִי 2 אֲשַׁחֶה בְכָל־לַיְלָה מִטָּתִי
וֶאל־בַּחֲמָתְךָ תְיַסְּרֵנִי׃ בְּדִמְעָתִי עַרְשִׂי אַמְסֶה׃
חָנֵּנִי יְהוָה כִּי אֻמְלַל אָנִי 3 עֻשְּׁשָׁה מִכַּעַס עֵינִי 8
רְפָאֵנִי יְהוָה כִּי נִבְהֲלוּ עֲצָמָי׃ עָתְקָה בְּכָל־צוֹרְרָי׃
וְנַפְשִׁי נִבְהֲלָה מְאֹד 4 סוּרוּ מִמֶּנִּי כָּל־פֹּעֲלֵי אָוֶן 9
וְאַתָּה ׀ יְהוָה עַד־מָתָי׃ כִּי־שָׁמַע יְהוָה קוֹל בִּכְיִי׃
שׁוּבָה ׀ יְהוָה חַלְּצָה נַפְשִׁי ה שָׁמַע יְהוָה תְּחִנָּתִי ו
הוֹשִׁיעֵנִי לְמַעַן חַסְדֶּךָ׃ יְהוָה תְּפִלָּתִי יִקָּח׃
כִּי אֵין בַּמָּוֶת זִכְרֶךָ 6 יֵבֹשׁוּ וְיִבָּהֲלוּ מְאֹד כָּל־אוֹיְבָי 11
בִּשְׁאוֹל מִי יוֹדֶה־לָּךְ׃ יָשׁוּבוּ יֵבֹשׁוּ רָגַע׃
יָגַעְתִּי ׀ בְּאַנְחָתִי 7

Psal. VII. ז

שִׁגָּיוֹן לְדָוִד אֲשֶׁר־שָׁר לַיהוָה עַל־דִּבְרֵי־כוּשׁ בֶּן־יְמִינִי׃ א
יְהוָה אֱלֹהַי בְּךָ חָסִיתִי 2 יְאַחְפְּצָה צוֹרְרִי רִיקָם׃
הוֹשִׁיעֵנִי מִכָּל־רֹדְפַי וְהַצִּילֵנִי׃ יַלְטֹף אוֹיֵב ׀ נַפְשִׁי 6
פֶּן־יִטְרַף כָּאַרְיֵה נַפְשִׁי 3 וַיִּשַּׂג וַיִּרְמֹס לָאָרֶץ חַיָּי
פֹּרֵק וְאֵין מַצִּיל׃ וּכְבוֹדִי ׀ לֶעָפָר יַשְׁכֵּן סֶלָה׃
יְהוָה אֱלֹהַי אִם־עָשִׂיתִי זֹאת 4 קוּמָה יְהוָה ׀ בְּאַפֶּךָ 7
אִם־יֶשׁ־עָוֶל בְּכַפָּי׃ הָנָּשֵׂא בְּעַבְרוֹת צוֹרְרָי
אִם־גָּמַלְתִּי שֹׁלְמִי רָע ה וְאָזְרָה אֲלַי מִשְׁפָּט צִוִּיתָ׃

v. 9. V. הוֹשַׁר או הוֹשָׁר — הַיְשַׁר ק׳
v. 4. VI. וְאַחָה ק׳
v. 6. VII. במס׳ יְרַדָּם ונ״א יְרַדַּם נ״א יְרַדָּם

worship toward thy holy temple.

9. Lead me, O Lord, in thy righteousness because of mine enemies; make thy way straight before my face.

10. For *there is* no faithfulness in their mouth; their inward part *is* very wickedness; their throat *is* an open sepulchre; they flatter with their tongue.

11. Destroy thou them, O God; let them fall by their own counsels; cast them out in the multitude of their transgressions; for they have rebelled against thee.

12. But let all those that put their trust in thee rejoice: let them ever shout for joy, because thou defendest them: let them also that love thy name be joyful in thee.

13. For thou, Lord, wilt bless the righteous; with favour wilt thou compass him as *with* a shield.

Psalm VI.

1. To the chief Musician on Neginoth upon Sheminith. A Psalm of David.

2. O Lord, rebuke me not in thine anger, neither chasten me in thy hot displeasure.

3. Have mercy upon me, O Lord; for I *am* weak: O Lord, heal me; for my bones are vexed.

4. My soul is also sore vexed: but thou, O Lord, how long?

5. Return, O Lord, deliver my soul: oh save me for thy mercies' sake.

6. For in death *there is* no remembrance of thee: in the grave who shall give thee thanks?

7. I am weary with my groaning; all the night make I my bed to swim: I water my couch with my tears.

8. Mine eye is consumed because of grief; it waxeth old because of all mine enemies.

9. Depart from me, all ye workers of iniquity: for the Lord hath heard the voice of my weeping.

10. The Lord hath heard my supplication; the Lord will receive my prayer.

11. Let all mine enemies be ashamed and sore vexed: let them return *and* be ashamed suddenly.

Psalm VII.

1. Shiggaion of David, which he sang unto the Lord, concerning the words of Cush the Benjamite.

2. O Lord my God, in thee do I put my trust: save me from all them that persecute me, and deliver me:

3. Lest he tear my soul like a lion, rending *it* in pieces, while *there is* none to deliver.

4. O Lord my God, if I have done this; if there be iniquity in my hands;

5. If I have rewarded evil unto him that was at peace with me; (yea, I have delivered him that without cause is mine enemy;)

6. Let the enemy persecute my soul, and take *it;* yea, let him tread down my life upon the earth, and lay mine honour in the dust. Selah.

7. Arise, O Lord, in thine anger; lift up thyself, because of the rage of mine enemies; and awake for me *to* the judgment *that* thou hast commanded.

8. So shall the congregation of the people compass thee about: for their sakes, therefore, return thou on high.

9. The Lord shall judge the people: judge me, O Lord, according to my righteousness, and according to mine integrity *that is* in me.

10. Oh let the wickedness of the wicked come to an end; but establish the just: for the righteous God trieth the hearts and reins.

11. My defence *is* of God, which saveth the upright in heart.

12. God judgeth the righteous, and God is angry *with the wicked* every day.

13. If he turn not, he will whet his sword; he hath bent his bow, and made it ready.

14. He hath also prepared for him the instruments of death; he ordaineth his arrows against the persecutors.

15. Behold, he travaileth with iniquity, and hath conceived mischief, and brought forth falsehood.

16. He made a pit, and digged it, and is fallen into the ditch *which* he made.

17. His mischief shall return upon his own head, and his violent dealing shall come down upon his own pate.

18. I will praise the Lord according to his righteousness; and will sing praise to the name of the Lord most high.

Psalm VIII.

1. To the chief Musician upon Gittith. A Psalm of David.

2. O Lord our Lord, how excellent *is* thy name in all the earth! who hast set thy glory above the heavens.

3. Out of the mouth of babes and sucklings hast thou ordained strength, because of thine enemies; that thou mightest still the enemy and the avenger.

4. When I consider thy heavens, the work of thy fingers; the moon and the stars, which thou hast ordained:

5. What *is* man, that thou art mindful of him? and the son of man, that thou visitest him?

6. For thou hast made him a little lower than the angels, and hast crowned him with glory and honour.

7. Thou madest him to have dominion over the works of thy hands: thou hast put all *things* under his feet:

8. All sheep and oxen, yea, and the beasts of the field;

9. The fowl of the air, and the fish of the sea, *and whatsoever* passeth through the paths of the seas.

10. O Lord our Lord, how excellent *is* thy name in all the earth!

Psalm IX.

1. To the chief Musician upon Muth-labben. A Psalm of David.

2. I will praise *thee*, O Lord, with my whole heart; I will shew forth all thy marvellous works.

3. I will be glad and rejoice in thee: I will sing praise to thy name, O thou most High.

4. When mine enemies are turned back, they shall fall and perish at thy presence.

5. For thou hast maintained my right and my cause; thou satest in the throne judging right.

8 וַעֲדַת לְאֻמִּים תְּסוֹבְבֶךָ
וְעָלֶיהָ לַמָּרוֹם שׁוּבָה׃
9 יְהוָה יָדִין עַמִּים
שָׁפְטֵנִי יְהוָה
כְּצִדְקִי וּכְתֻמִּי עָלָי׃
10 יִגְמָר־נָא רַע רְשָׁעִים
וּתְכוֹנֵן צַדִּיק
וּבֹחֵן לִבּוֹת וּכְלָיוֹת
אֱלֹהִים צַדִּיק׃
11 מָגִנִּי עַל־אֱלֹהִים
מוֹשִׁיעַ יִשְׁרֵי־לֵב׃
12 אֱלֹהִים שׁוֹפֵט צַדִּיק
וְאֵל זֹעֵם בְּכָל־יוֹם׃
13 אִם־לֹא יָשׁוּב חַרְבּוֹ יִלְטוֹשׁ
קַשְׁתּוֹ דָּרַךְ וַיְכוֹנְנָהּ׃
14 וְלוֹ הֵכִין כְּלֵי־מָוֶת
חִצָּיו לְדֹלְקִים יִפְעָל׃
15 הִנֵּה יָחֳבַל־אָוֶן
וְהָרָה עָמָל וְיָלַד שָׁקֶר׃
16 בּוֹר כָּרָה וַיְחַפְּרֵהוּ
וַיִּפֹּל בְּשַׁחַת יִפְעָל׃
17 יָשׁוּב עֲמָלוֹ בְרֹאשׁוֹ
וְעַל קָדְקָדוֹ חֲמָסוֹ יֵרֵד׃
18 אוֹדֶה יְהוָה כְּצִדְקוֹ
וַאֲזַמְּרָה שֵׁם־יְהוָה עֶלְיוֹן׃

Psal. VIII. ח

א לַמְנַצֵּחַ עַל־הַגִּתִּית מִזְמוֹר לְדָוִד׃
2 יְהוָה אֲדֹנֵינוּ
מָה־אַדִּיר שִׁמְךָ בְּכָל־הָאָרֶץ
אֲשֶׁר תְּנָה הוֹדְךָ עַל־הַשָּׁמָיִם׃
3 מִפִּי עוֹלְלִים וְיוֹנְקִים יִסַּדְתָּ עֹז
לְמַעַן צוֹרְרֶיךָ
לְהַשְׁבִּית אוֹיֵב וּמִתְנַקֵּם׃
4 כִּי־אֶרְאֶה שָׁמֶיךָ מַעֲשֵׂה
אֶצְבְּעֹתֶיךָ
יָרֵחַ וְכוֹכָבִים אֲשֶׁר כּוֹנָנְתָּה׃
5 מָה־אֱנוֹשׁ כִּי־תִזְכְּרֶנּוּ
וּבֶן־אָדָם כִּי תִפְקְדֶנּוּ׃
6 וַתְּחַסְּרֵהוּ מְעַט מֵאֱלֹהִים
וְכָבוֹד וְהָדָר תְּעַטְּרֵהוּ׃
7 תַּמְשִׁילֵהוּ בְּמַעֲשֵׂי יָדֶיךָ
כֹּל שַׁתָּה תַּחַת־רַגְלָיו׃
8 צֹנָה וַאֲלָפִים כֻּלָּם
וְגַם בַּהֲמוֹת שָׂדָי׃
9 צִפּוֹר שָׁמַיִם וּדְגֵי הַיָּם
עֹבֵר אָרְחוֹת יַמִּים׃
10 יְהוָה אֲדֹנֵינוּ
מָה־אַדִּיר שִׁמְךָ בְּכָל־הָאָרֶץ׃

Psal. IX. ט

א לַמְנַצֵּחַ עַל־מוּת לַבֵּן מִזְמוֹר לְדָוִד׃
2 אוֹדֶה יְהוָה בְּכָל־לִבִּי
אֲסַפְּרָה כָּל־נִפְלְאוֹתֶיךָ׃
3 אֶשְׂמְחָה וְאֶעְלְצָה בָּךְ
אֲזַמְּרָה שִׁמְךָ עֶלְיוֹן׃
4 בְּשׁוּב־אוֹיְבַי אָחוֹר
יִכָּשְׁלוּ וְיֹאבְדוּ מִפָּנֶיךָ׃
5 כִּי־עָשִׂיתָ מִשְׁפָּטִי וְדִינִי
יָשַׁבְתָּ לְכִסֵּא שׁוֹפֵט צֶדֶק׃

v. 17. VII. נ״א ק׳ v. 1. IX. במס׳ עַל־מוּת סב׳ עֲלָמוֹת

פָּצַרְתָּ גּוֹיִם אִבַּדְתָּ רָשָׁע	6	מְרוֹמְמִי מִשְׁעֵרֵי־מָוֶת׃	
שְׁמָם מָחִיתָ לְעוֹלָם וָעֶד׃		לְמַעַן אֲסַפְּרָה כָּל־תְּהִלָּתֶיךָ	טז
הָאוֹיֵב ׀ תַּמּוּ חֳרָבוֹת לָנֶצַח	7	בְּשַׁעֲרֵי בַת־צִיּוֹן	
וְעָרִים נָתַשְׁתָּ אָבַד זִכְרָם הֵמָּה׃		אָגִילָה בִּישׁוּעָתֶךָ׃	
וַיהוָה לְעוֹלָם יֵשֵׁב	8	טָבְעוּ גּוֹיִם בְּשַׁחַת עָשׂוּ	16
כּוֹנֵן לַמִּשְׁפָּט כִּסְאוֹ׃		בְּרֶשֶׁת־זוּ טָמָנוּ נִלְכְּדָה רַגְלָם׃	
וְהוּא יִשְׁפֹּט תֵּבֵל בְּצֶדֶק	9	נוֹדַע ׀ יְהוָה מִשְׁפָּט עָשָׂה	17
יָדִין לְאֻמִּים בְּמֵישָׁרִים׃		בְּפֹעַל כַּפָּיו נוֹקֵשׁ רָשָׁע	
וַיְהִי יְהוָה מִשְׂגָּב לַדָּךְ	י	הִגָּיוֹן סֶלָה׃	
מִשְׂגָּב לְעִתּוֹת בַּצָּרָה׃		רָשׁוּבוּ רְשָׁעִים לִשְׁאוֹלָה	18
וְיִבְטְחוּ בְךָ יוֹדְעֵי שְׁמֶךָ	11	כָּל־גּוֹיִם שְׁכֵחֵי אֱלֹהִים׃	
כִּי לֹא־עָזַבְתָּ דֹּרְשֶׁיךָ יְהוָה׃		כִּי לֹא לָנֶצַח יִשָּׁכַח אֶבְיוֹן	19
זַמְּרוּ לַיהוָה יֹשֵׁב צִיּוֹן	12	תִּקְוַת עֲנִיִּים תֹּאבַד לָעַד׃	
הַגִּידוּ בָעַמִּים עֲלִילוֹתָיו׃		קוּמָה יְהוָה אַל־יַעְז אֱנוֹשׁ	כ
כִּי־דֹרֵשׁ דָּמִים אוֹתָם זָכָר	13	יִשָּׁפְטוּ גוֹיִם עַל־פָּנֶיךָ׃	
לֹא שָׁכַח צַעֲקַת עֲנָיִים׃		שִׁיתָה יְהוָה ׀ מוֹרָה לָהֶם	21
חָנְנֵנִי יְהוָה ׀ רְאֵה עָנְיִי מִשֹּׂנְאָי	14	יֵדְעוּ גוֹיִם אֱנוֹשׁ הֵמָּה סֶלָה׃	

Psal. X. י

לָמָּה יְהוָה תַּעֲמֹד בְּרָחֹק	א	לְרָר יָרֹר אֲשֶׁר לֹא בָרֵעַ׃	
תַּעְלִים לְעִתּוֹת בַּצָּרָה׃		אָלָה ׀ פִּיהוּ מָלֵא וּמִרְמוֹת וָתֶךְ	7
בְּגַאֲוַת רָשָׁע יִדְלַק עָנִי	2	תַּחַת לְשׁוֹנוֹ עָמָל וָאָוֶן׃	
יִתָּפְשׂוּ ׀ בְּמִזְמוֹת זוּ חָשָׁבוּ׃		יֵשֶׁב ׀ בְּמַאֲרַב חֲצֵרִים	8
כִּי־הִלֵּל רָשָׁע עַל־תַּאֲוַת נַפְשׁוֹ	3	בְּמִסְתָּרִים יַהֲרֹג נָקִי	
וּבֹצֵעַ בֵּרַךְ נִאֵץ ׀ יְהוָה׃		עֵינָיו לְחֶלְכָּה יִצְפֹּנוּ׃	
רָשָׁע כְּגֹבַהּ אַפּוֹ בַּל־יִדְרֹשׁ	4	יֶאֱרֹב בַּמִּסְתָּר ׀ כְּאַרְיֵה בְסֻכָּה	9
אֵין אֱלֹהִים כָּל־מְזִמֹּתָיו׃		יֶאֱרֹב לַחְטֹף עָנִי	
יָחִילוּ דְרָכָיו ׀ בְּכָל־עֵת	ה	יַחְטֹף עָנִי בְּמָשְׁכוֹ בְרִשְׁתּוֹ׃	
מָרוֹם מִשְׁפָּטֶיךָ מִנֶּגְדּוֹ		וְדָכָא רָשַׁח	י
כָּל־צֹרְרָיו יָפִיחַ בָּהֶם׃		וְנָפַל בַּעֲצוּמָיו חֲלָלִים׃	
אָמַר בְּלִבּוֹ בַל־אֶמּוֹט	6	אָמַר בְּלִבּוֹ שָׁכַח אֵל	11

---

v. 7. IX. נ"א ח׳ v. 13. עֲנִיִּים — עֲנָוִים ק׳ v. 15. נ"א בלא י׳

v. 19. עֲנָוִים — עֲנִיִּים ק׳ v. 21. ה׳ במקום א׳ v. 5. X. עָרִיו ק׳

v. 10 וְדָכָה — יִדְכֶּה ק׳ : חֲלָכִים — חֵל כָּאִים ק׳

6. Thou hast rebuked the heathen, thou hast destroyed the wicked, thou hast put out their name for ever and ever.

7. O thou enemy! destructions are come to a perpetual end; and thou hast destroyed cities; their memorial is perished with them.

8. But the Lord shall endure for ever: he hath prepared his throne for judgment;

9. And he shall judge the world in righteousness, he shall minister judgment to the people in uprightness.

10. The Lord also will be a refuge for the oppressed, a refuge in times of trouble.

11. And they that know thy name will put their trust in thee: for thou, Lord, hast not forsaken them that seek thee.

12. Sing praises to the Lord, which dwelleth in Zion: declare among the people his doings.

13. When he maketh inquisition for blood, he remembereth them: he forgetteth not the cry of the humble.

14. Have mercy upon me, O Lord; consider my trouble *which I suffer* of them that hate me, thou that liftest me up from the gates of death:

15. That I may shew forth all thy praise in the gates of the daughter of Zion: I will rejoice in thy salvation.

16. The heathen are sunk down in the pit *that* they made: in the net which they hid is their own foot taken.

17. The Lord is known *by* the judgment *which* he executeth: the wicked is snared in the work of his own hands. Higgaion. Selah.

18. The wicked shall be turned into hell, *and* all the nations that forget God.

19. For the needy shall not alway be forgotten: the expectation of the poor shall *not* perish for ever.

20. Arise, O Lord; let not man prevail; let the heathen be judged in thy sight.

21. Put them in fear, O Lord; *that* the nations may know themselves *to be but* men. Selah.

Psalm X.

1. Why standest thou afar off, O Lord? *why* hidest thou *thyself* in times of trouble?

2. The wicked in *his* pride doth persecute the poor: let them be taken in the devices that they have imagined.

3. For the wicked boasteth of his heart's desire, and blesseth the covetous, *whom* the Lord abhorreth.

4. The wicked, through the pride of his countenance, will not seek *after God:* God *is* not in all his thoughts.

5. His ways are always grievous; thy judgments *are* far above out of his sight: *as for* all his enemies, he puffeth at them.

6. He hath said in his heart, I shall not be moved: for *I shall* never *be* in adversity.

7. His mouth is full of cursing and deceit and fraud; under his tongue *is* mischief and vanity.

8. He sitteth in the lurking-places of the villages; in the secret places doth he murder the innocent: his eyes are privily set against the poor.

9. He lieth in wait secretly, as a lion in his den: he lieth in wait to catch the poor: he doth catch the poor, when he draweth him into his net.

10. He croucheth, *and* humbleth himself, that the poor may fall by his strong ones.

11. He hath said in his heart,

God hath forgotten: he hideth his face; he will never see *it*.

12. Arise, O Lord; O God, lift up thine hand: forget not the humble.

13. Wherefore doth the wicked contemn God? he hath said in his heart, Thou wilt not require *it*.

14. Thou hast seen *it;* for thou beholdest mischief and spite, to requite *it* with thy hand: the poor committeth himself unto thee; thou art the helper of the fatherless.

15. Break thou the arm of the wicked and the evil *man:* seek out his wickedness *till* thou find none.

16. The Lord *is* King for ever and ever: the heathen are perished out of his land.

17. Lord, thou hast heard the desire of the humble: thou wilt prepare their heart, thou wilt cause thine ear to hear;

18. To judge the fatherless and the oppressed, that the man of the earth may no more oppress.

Psalm XI.

1. To the chief Musician. *A Psalm* of David.

In the Lord put I my trust: how say ye to my soul, Flee *as* a bird to your mountain?

2. For, lo, the wicked bend *their* bow, they make ready their arrow upon the string, that they may privily shoot at the upright in heart.

3. If the foundations be destroyed, what can the righteous do?

4. The Lord *is* in his holy temple, the Lord's throne *is* in heaven: his eyes behold, his eyelids try, the children of men.

5. The Lord trieth the righteous: but the wicked, and him that loveth violence, his soul hateth.

6. Upon the wicked he shall rain snares, fire and brimstone, and an horrible tempest: *this shall be* the portion of their cup.

7. For the righteous Lord loveth righteousness; his countenance doth behold the upright.

Psalm XII.

1. To the chief Musician upon Sheminith. A Psalm of David.

2. Help, Lord; for the godly man ceaseth; for the faithful fail from among the children of men.

3. They speak vanity every one with his neighbour: *with* flattering lips, *and* with a double heart, do they speak.

4. The Lord shall cut off all flattering lips, *and* the tongue that speaketh proud things;

5. Who have said, With our tongue will we prevail; our lips *are* our own: who *is* lord over us?

6. For the oppression of the poor, for the sighing of the needy, now will I arise, saith the Lord; I will set *him* in safety *from him that* puffeth at him.

7. The words of the Lord *are* pure words; *as* silver tried in a furnace of earth, purified seven times.

8. Thou shalt keep them, O Lord, thou shalt preserve them from this generation for ever.

9. The wicked walk on every side, when the vilest men are exalted.

הַסְתֵּר פָּנָיו בַּל־רָאָה לָנֶצַח׃ טו שָׁכַח זְרוֹעַ רָשָׁע
12 קוּמָה יְהוָה אֵל נְשָׂא יָדֶךָ
אַל־תִּשְׁכַּח עֲנָיִים׃ 16 יְהוָה מֶלֶךְ עוֹלָם וָעֶד
13 עַל־מָה ׀ נִאֵץ רָשָׁע ׀ אֱלֹהִים אָבְדוּ גוֹיִם מֵאַרְצוֹ׃
אָמַר בְּלִבּוֹ לֹא תִדְרֹשׁ׃ 17 תַּאֲוַת עֲנָיִים שָׁמַעְתָּ יְהוָה
14 רָאָתָה ׀ כִּי־אַתָּה ׀ עָמָל וָכַעַס ׀ תַּבִּיט תָּכִין לִבָּם תַּקְשִׁיב אָזְנֶךָ׃
לָתֵת בְּיָדֶךָ 18 לִשְׁפֹּט יָתוֹם וָדָךְ
עָלֶיךָ יַעֲזֹב חֶלְכָּה לֹא יוֹסִיף עוֹד לַעֲרֹץ אֱנוֹשׁ מִן־
יָתוֹם אַתָּה ׀ הָיִיתָ עוֹזֵר׃ הָאָרֶץ׃

יא Psal. XI.

א לַמְנַצֵּחַ לְדָוִד יא
בַּיהוָה ׀ חָסִיתִי
אֵיךְ תֹּאמְרוּ לְנַפְשִׁי עֵינָיו יֶחֱזוּ
צִפּוֹר הָרֶכֶם צפוֹר׃ עַפְעַפָּיו לִבְחַנוּ בְּנֵי אָדָם׃
ח יְהוָה צַדִּיק יִבְחָן
2 כִּי הִנֵּה הָרְשָׁעִים יִדְרְכוּן קֶשֶׁת וְרָשָׁע וְאֹהֵב חָמָס שָׂנְאָה נַפְשׁוֹ׃
כּוֹנְנוּ חִצָּם עַל־יֶתֶר 6 יַמְטֵר עַל־רְשָׁעִים פַּחִים
לְיָרוֹת בְּמוֹ־אֹפֶל לְיִשְׁרֵי־לֵב׃ אֵשׁ וְגָפְרִית וְרוּחַ זַלְעָפוֹת
3 כִּי הַשָּׁתוֹת יֵהָרֵסוּן מְנָת כּוֹסָם׃
צַדִּיק מַה־פָּעָל׃ 7 כִּי־צַדִּיק ׀ יְהוָה צְדָקוֹת אָהֵב
4 יְהוָה ׀ בְּהֵיכַל קָדְשׁוֹ יָשָׁר יֶחֱזוּ פָנָימוֹ׃
יְהוָה בַּשָּׁמַיִם כִּסְאוֹ

יב Psal. XII.

יב
א לַמְנַצֵּחַ עַל־הַשְּׁמִינִית מִזְמוֹר לְדָוִד׃
2 הוֹשִׁיעָה יְהוָה כִּי־גָמַר חָסִיד עַתָּה אֱקוּם יֹאמַר יְהוָה
כִּי־פַסּוּ אֱמוּנִים מִבְּנֵי אָדָם׃ אָשִׁית בְּיֶשַׁע יָפִיחַ לוֹ׃
3 שָׁוְא ׀ יְדַבְּרוּ אִישׁ אֶת־רֵעֵהוּ 7 אִמְרוֹת יְהוָה אֲמָרוֹת טְהוֹרוֹת
שִׂפַת חֲלָקוֹת בְּלֵב וָלֵב יְדַבֵּרוּ׃ כֶּסֶף צָרוּף בַּעֲלִיל לָאָרֶץ
4 יַכְרֵת יְהוָה כָּל־שִׂפְתֵי חֲלָקוֹת מְזֻקָּק שִׁבְעָתָיִם׃
לָשׁוֹן מְדַבֶּרֶת גְּדֹלוֹת׃ 8 אַתָּה־יְהוָה תִּשְׁמְרֵם
ח אֲשֶׁר אָמְרוּ ׀ לִלְשֹׁנֵנוּ נַגְבִּיר תִּצְּרֶנּוּ ׀ מִן־הַדּוֹר זוּ לְעוֹלָם׃
שְׂפָתֵינוּ אִתָּנוּ מִי אָדוֹן לָנוּ׃ 9 סָבִיב רְשָׁעִים יִתְהַלָּכוּן
6 מִשֹּׁד עֲנִיִּים מֵאַנְקַת אֶבְיוֹנִים כְּרָם זְלֻפוֹת לִבְנֵי אָדָם׃

v. 12. X עֲנִיִּים — עֲנָיִים ק׳ .XI v. 1. נֹדִד — נֹדִיד ק׳ .v. 6. נ״א מְנָת

יג PSAL. XIII. רג

לַמְנַצֵּחַ מִזְמוֹר לְדָוִד׃ א

עַד־אָנָה יְהוָה תִּשְׁכָּחֵנִי נֶצַח 2 תַּעְתִּירָה עֵינַי פֶּן־אִישַׁן הַמָּוֶת׃
עַד־אָנָה ׀ תַּסְתִּיר אֶת־פָּנֶיךָ מִמֶּנִּי׃ ה
פֶּן־יאמַר אֹיְבִי יְכָלְתִּיו עַד־אָנָה אָשִׁית עֵצוֹת בְּנַפְשִׁי 3 צָרֵי יָגִילוּ כִּי אֶמּוֹט׃
וַאֲנִי ׀ בְּחַסְדְּךָ בָטָחְתִּי 6 יָגֵל לִבִּי בִּישׁוּעָתֶךָ עַד־אָנָה יְהוָה אֹיְבִי עָלָי׃
אָשִׁירָה לַיהוָה כִּי גָמַל עָלָי׃ 4 הַבִּיטָה עֲנֵנִי יְהוָה אֱלֹהָי

יד PSAL. XIV. יד

לַמְנַצֵּחַ לְדָוִד׃ א

אָמַר נָבָל בְּלִבּוֹ אֵין אֱלֹהִים אִלְּלֵי עֲמִי אֲכָלוּ לֶחֶם
הִשְׁחִיתוּ הִתְעִיבוּ עֲלִילָה יְהוָה לֹא קָרָאוּ׃
אֵין עֹשֵׂה־טוֹב׃ ה שָׁם ׀ פָּחֲדוּ פָחַד
יְהוָה מִשָּׁמַיִם הִשְׁקִיף עַל־בְּנֵי־אָדָם 2 כִּי־אֱלֹהִים בְּדוֹר צַדִּיק׃
לִרְאוֹת הֲיֵשׁ מַשְׂכִּיל 6 עֲצַת־עָנִי תָּבִישׁוּ
דֹּרֵשׁ אֶת־אֱלֹהִים׃ כִּי יְהוָה מַחְסֵהוּ׃
הַכֹּל סָר יַחְדָּו נֶאֱלָחוּ 3 מִי יִתֵּן מִצִּיּוֹן יְשׁוּעַת יִשְׂרָאֵל 7
אֵין עֹשֵׂה־טוֹב אֵין גַּם־אֶחָד׃ בְּשׁוּב יְהוָה שְׁבוּת עַמּוֹ
הֲלֹא יָדְעוּ כָּל־פֹּעֲלֵי אָוֶן 4 יָגֵל יַעֲקֹב יִשְׂמַח יִשְׂרָאֵל׃

טו PSAL. XV. טו

מִזְמוֹר לְדָוִד א

יְהוָה מִי־יָגוּר בְּאָהֳלֶךָ נִבְזֶה ׀ בְּעֵינָיו נִמְאָס 4
מִי־יִשְׁכֹּן בְּהַר קָדְשֶׁךָ׃ וְאֶת־יִרְאֵי יְהוָה יְכַבֵּד
הוֹלֵךְ תָּמִים וּפֹעֵל צֶדֶק 2 נִשְׁבַּע לְהָרַע וְלֹא יָמִר׃
וְדֹבֵר אֱמֶת בִּלְבָבוֹ׃ ה כַּסְפּוֹ ׀ לֹא־נָתַן בְּנֶשֶׁךְ
לֹא־רָגַל ׀ עַל־לְשֹׁנוֹ 3 וְשֹׁחַד עַל־נָקִי לֹא לָקָח
לֹא־יִמּוֹט לְעוֹלָם׃ עֹשֵׂה־אֵלֶּה לֹא יִמּוֹט
וְחֹרְפָה לֹא־נָשָׂא עַל־קְרֹבוֹ׃

יז PSAL. XVI. יז

מִכְתָּם לְדָוִד א

שָׁמְרֵנִי אֵל כִּי־חָסִיתִי בָךְ׃ שַׁכְתִּי עַל־עֶלְיָךְ׃
אָמַרְתְּ לַיהוָה אֲדֹנָי אָתָּה 2 לְקְדוֹשִׁים אֲשֶׁר־בָּאָרֶץ הֵמָּה 3

---

v. 4. XIV. נ״א ר׳ v. 2. XVI. במס׳ ׳ת נ״א ׳תר ונ״א ׳ת

Psalm XIII.

1. To the chief Musician. A Psalm of David.

2. How long wilt thou forget me, O Lord? for ever? how long wilt thou hide thy face from me?

3. How long shall I take counsel in my soul, *having* sorrow in my heart daily? how long shall mine enemy be exalted over me?

4. Consider *and* hear me, O Lord my God; lighten mine eyes, lest I sleep the *sleep of* death;

5. Lest mine enemy say, I have prevailed against him; *and* those that trouble me rejoice when I am moved.

6. But I have trusted in thy mercy; my heart shall rejoice in thy salvation. I will sing unto the Lord, because he hath dealt bountifully with me.

Psalm XIV.

1. To the chief Musician. *A Psalm* of David.

The fool hath said in his heart, *There is* no God. They are corrupt; they have done abominable works; *there is* none that doeth good.

2. The Lord looked down from heaven upon the children of men, to see if there were any that did understand, *and* seek God.

3. They are all gone aside, they are *all* together become filthy; *there is* none that doeth good, no, not one.

4. Have all the workers of iniquity no knowledge? who eat up my people *as* they eat bread, and call not upon the Lord.

5. There were they in great fear: for God *is* in the generation of the righteous.

6. Ye have shamed the counsel of the poor; because the Lord *is* his refuge.

7. Oh that the salvation of Israel *were come* out of Zion! When the Lord bringeth back the captivity of his people, Jacob shall rejoice, *and* Israel shall be glad.

Psalm XV.

1. A Psalm of David.

Lord, who shall abide in thy tabernacle? who shall dwell in thy holy hill?

2. He that walketh uprightly, and worketh righteousness, and speaketh the truth in his heart.

3. *He that* backbiteth not with his tongue, nor doeth evil to his neighbour, nor taketh up a reproach against his neighbour.

4. In whose eyes a vile person is contemned; but he honoureth them that fear the Lord. *He that* sweareth to *his own* hurt, and changeth not.

5. *He that* putteth not out his money to usury, nor taketh reward against the innocent. He that doeth these *things* shall never be moved.

Psalm XVI.

1. Michtam of David.

Preserve me, O God: for in thee do I put my trust.

2. *O my soul*, thou hast said unto the Lord, Thou *art* my Lord: my goodness *extendeth* not to thee;

3. *But* to the saints that *are* in

the earth, and *to* the excellent, in whom *is* all my delight.

4. Their sorrows shall be multiplied *that* hasten *after* another *god:* their drink-offerings of blood will I not offer, nor take up their names into my lips.

5. The Lord *is* the portion of mine inheritance, and of my cup: thou maintainest my lot.

6. The lines are fallen unto me in pleasant *places;* yea, I have a goodly heritage.

7. I will bless the Lord, who hath given me counsel; my reins also instruct me in the night-seasons.

8. I have set the Lord always before me: because *he is* at my right hand, I shall not be moved.

9. Therefore my heart is glad, and my glory rejoiceth; my flesh also shall rest in hope;

10. For thou wilt not leave my soul in hell; neither wilt thou suffer thine Holy One to see corruption.

11. Thou wilt shew me the path of life: in thy presence *is* fulness of joy; at thy right hand *there are* pleasures for evermore.

Psalm XVII.

1. A Prayer of David.

Hear the right, O Lord, attend unto my cry; give ear unto my prayer, *that goeth* not out of feigned lips.

2. Let my sentence come forth from thy presence; let thine eyes behold the things that are equal.

3. Thou hast proved mine heart; thou hast visited *me* in the night; thou hast tried me, *and* shalt find nothing; I am purposed *that* my mouth shall not transgress.

4. Concerning the works of men, by the word of thy lips I have kept *me from* the paths of the destroyer.

5. Hold up my goings in thy paths, *that* my footsteps slip not.

6. I have called upon thee; for thou wilt hear me, O God: incline thine ear unto me, *and hear* my speech.

7. Shew thy marvellous lovingkindness, O thou that savest by thy right hand them which put their trust *in thee* from those that rise up *against them.*

8. Keep me as the apple of the eye; hide me under the shadow of thy wings.

9. From the wicked that oppress me, *from* my deadly enemies *who* compass me about.

10. They are inclosed in their own fat; with their mouth they speak proudly.

11. They have now compassed us in our steps; they have set their eyes bowing down to the earth;

12. Like as a lion *that* is greedy of his prey, and as it were a young lion lurking in secret places.

13. Arise, O Lord, disappoint him, cast him down: deliver my soul from the wicked, *which is* thy sword:

14. From men *which are* thy hand, O Lord, from men of the world, *which have* their portion in *this* life, and whose belly thou fillest with thy hid *treasure:* they are full of children, and leave the rest of their *substance* to their babes.

15. As for me, I will behold thy face in righteousness: I shall be satisfied, when I awake with thy likeness.

אֲהַדְּרֵי כָּל־חֲפָצֵי־בָם׃ 8 שָׁמְרֵנִי יְהוָה לְנֶגְדֵי תָּמִיד
4 יִרְבּוּ עַצְּבוֹתָם אַחֵר מָהָרוּ׃ כִּי מִרְמִינִי בַל־אֲמוּט׃
בַּל־אַסִּיךְ נִסְכֵּיהֶם מִדָּם 9 לָכֵן ו שָׂמַח לִבִּי וַיָּגֶל כְּבוֹדִי
וּבַל־אֶשָּׂא אֶת־שְׁמוֹתָם עַל־שְׂפָתָי׃ אַף־בְּשָׂרִי יִשְׁכֹּן לָבֶטַח׃
ח יְהוָה מְנָת־חֶלְקִי וְכוֹסִי י כִּי ו לֹא־תַעֲזֹב נַפְשִׁי לִשְׁאוֹל
אַתָּה תּוֹמִיךְ גּוֹרָלִי׃ לֹא־תִתֵּן חֲסִידְךָ לִרְאוֹת שָׁחַת׃
6 חֲבָלִים נָפְלוּ־לִי בַּנְּעִימִים 11 תּוֹדִיעֵנִי אֹרַח חַיִּים
אַף־נַחֲלָת שָׁפְרָה עָלָי׃ שׂבַע שְׂמָחוֹת אֶת־פָּנֶיךָ
7 אֲבָרֵךְ אֶת־יְהוָה אֲשֶׁר יְעָצָנִי נְעִמוֹת בִּימִינְךָ נֶצַח׃
אַף־לֵּילוֹת יִסְּרוּנִי כִלְיוֹתָי׃

Psal. XVII.

יז
א תְּפִלָּה לְדָוִד

שִׁמְעָה יְהוָה ו צֶדֶק 9 מִפְּנֵי רְשָׁעִים זָּווּנִי
הַקְשִׁיבָה רִנָּתִי אֹיְבֵי בְנֶפֶשׁ יַקִּיפוּ עָלָי׃
הַאֲזִינָה תְּפִלָּתִי חֵלְבֵּמוֹ סָגָרוּ
בִּלֹא שִׂפְתֵי מִרְמָה׃ פִּימוֹ דִּבְּרוּ בְּגַאוָה׃
2 מִלְּפָנֶיךָ מִשְׁפָּטִי יֵצֵא 11 אֲשֻׁרֵנוּ עַתָּה סְבָבוּנִי
עֵינֶיךָ תֶּחֱזֶינָה מֵישָׁרִים׃ עֵינֵיהֶם יָשִׁיתוּ לִנְטוֹת בָּאָרֶץ׃
3 בָּחַנְתָּ לִבִּי ו פָּקַדְתָּ לַיְלָה 12 דִּמְיֹנוֹ כְּאַרְיֵה יִכְסוֹף לִטְרֹף
צְרַפְתַּנִי בַל־תִּמְצָא וּכְכְפִיר יֹשֵׁב בְּמִסְתָּרִים׃
זַמֹּתִי בַל־יַעֲבָר־פִּי׃ 13 קוּמָה יְהוָה
4 לִפְעֻלּוֹת אָדָם בִּדְבַר שְׂפָתֶיךָ קַדְּמָה פָנָיו הַכְרִיעֵהוּ
אֲנִי שָׁמַרְתִּי אָרְחוֹת פָּרִיץ׃ פַּלְטָה נַפְשִׁי מֵרָשָׁע חַרְבֶּךָ׃
ה תָּמֹךְ אֲשֻׁרַי בְּמַעְגְּלוֹתֶיךָ 14 מִמְתִים־יָדְךָ ו יְהוָה
בַּל־נָמוֹטוּ פְּעָמָי׃ מִמְתִים מֵחֶלֶד חֶלְקָם בַּחַיִּים
6 אֲנִי־קְרָאתִיךָ כִּי־תַעֲנֵנִי אֵל וּצְפוּנְךָ תְּמַלֵּא בִטְנָם
הַט־אָזְנְךָ לִי שִׁמַע אִמְרָתִי׃ יִשְׂבְּעוּ בָנִים
7 הַפְלֵה חֲסָדֶיךָ מוֹשִׁיעַ חוֹסִים וְהִנִּיחוּ יִתְרָם לְעֹלְלֵיהֶם׃
מִמִּתְקוֹמְמִים בִּימִינֶךָ׃
8 שָׁמְרֵנִי כְּאִישׁוֹן בַּת־עָיִן טז אֲנִי בְּצֶדֶק אֶחֱזֶה פָנֶיךָ
בְּצֵל כְּנָפֶיךָ תַּסְתִּירֵנִי׃ אֶשְׂבְּעָה בְהָקִיץ תְּמוּנָתֶךָ׃

---

v. 5. XVI. נ״א מְנָתִי׃ v. 10. חֶסְיָדְךָ — חֲסִידְךָ ק׳
v. 3. XVII. מלרע v. 11. עָיִי — עָוִי ק׳ v. 14. וּצְפוּנְךָ — וּצְפוּנֶיךָ ק׳

יח

Psal. XVIII. יח

א לַמְנַצֵּחַ לְעֶבֶד יְהוָה לְדָוִד ׀ אֲשֶׁר דִּבֶּר ׀ לַיהוָה אֶת־דִּבְרֵי הַשִּׁירָה הַזֹּאת בְּיוֹם הִצִּיל־יְהוָה אוֹתוֹ מִכַּף כָּל־אֹיְבָיו וּמִיַּד שָׁאוּל: 2 וַיֹּאמַר

14 אֶרְחָמְךָ יְהוָה חִזְקִי: וַיהוָה ׀ יְרִיעֵם בַּשָּׁמָיִם

3 יְהוָה ׀ סַלְעִי וּמְצוּדָתִי וּמְפַלְטִי אֵלִי צוּרִי אֶחֱסֶה־בּוֹ מָגִנִּי וְקֶרֶן יִשְׁעִי מִשְׂגַּבִּי: וְעֶלְיוֹן יִתֵּן קֹלוֹ

טו בָּרָד וְגַחֲלֵי־אֵשׁ: וַיִּשְׁלַח חִצָּיו וַיְפִיצֵם

4 וּבְרָקִים רָב וַיְהֻמֵּם: מֵהֶמְלָא אֶקְרָא יְהוָה

16 וּמִן־אֹרְרֵי אוֹשִׁיעֵנִי: וַיֵּרָאוּ ׀ אֲפִיקֵי מַיִם

ה אַפָּפוּנִי חֶבְלֵי־מָוֶת וְנַחֲלֵי בְלִיָּעַל יבעתוני יְבַעֲתוּנִי: חֶבְלֵי שְׁאוֹל סַבָּבוּנִי

6 קִדְּמוּנִי מוֹקְשֵׁי מָוֶת: בַּצַּר־לִי ׀ אֶקְרָא יְהוָה

7 וְאֶל־אֱלֹהַי אֲשַׁוֵּעַ יִשְׁמַע מֵהֵיכָלוֹ קוֹלִי וְשַׁוְעָתִי לְפָנָיו ׀ תָּבֹא בְאָזְנָיו:

18 וַתִּגְעַשׁ וַתִּרְעַשׁ הָאָרֶץ וּמוֹסְדֵי הָרִים יִרְגָּזוּ וַיִּתְגָּעֲשׁוּ כִּי־חָרָה לוֹ:

8 עָלָה עָשָׁן ׀ בְּאַפּוֹ וְאֵשׁ־מִפִּיו תֹּאכֵל גֶּחָלִים בָּעֲרוּ מִמֶּנּוּ:

22 וַיֵּט שָׁמַיִם וַיֵּרַד וַעֲרָפֶל תַּחַת רַגְלָיו:

23 וַיִּרְכַּב עַל־כְּרוּב וַיָּעָף וַיֵּדֶא עַל־כַּנְפֵי־רוּחַ:

11 יָשֶׁת חֹשֶׁךְ ׀ סְתָרוֹ סְבִיבוֹתָיו סֻכָּתוֹ חֶשְׁכַת־מַיִם עָבֵי שְׁחָקִים:

24 מִנֹּגַהּ נֶגְדּוֹ עָבָיו עָבְרוּ בָּרָד וְגַחֲלֵי־אֵשׁ:

PSALM XVIII.

1. To the chief Musician. *A Psalm* of David, the Servant of the Lord, who spake unto the Lord the Words of this Song in the Day *that* the Lord delivered him from the Hand of all his Enemies, and from the Hand of Saul: and he said,

2. I will love thee, O Lord, my strength.

3. The Lord *is* my rock, and my fortress, and my deliverer; my God, my strength, in whom I will trust; my buckler, and the horn of my salvation, *and* my high tower.

4. I will call upon the Lord, *who is worthy* to be praised: so shall I be saved from mine enemies.

5. The sorrows of death compassed me, and the floods of ungodly men made me afraid.

6. The sorrows of hell compassed me about; the snares of death prevented me.

7. In my distress I called upon the Lord, and cried unto my God: he heard my voice out of his temple, and my cry came before him, *even* into his ears.

8. Then the earth shook and trembled; the foundations also of the hills moved and were shaken, because he was wroth.

9. There went up a smoke out of his nostrils, and fire out of his mouth devoured: coals were kindled by it.

10. He bowed the heavens also, and came down: and darkness *was* under his feet.

11. And he rode upon a cherub, and did fly; yea, he did fly upon the wings of the wind.

12. He made darkness his secret place: his pavilion round about him *were* dark waters *and* thick clouds of the skies.

13. At the brightness *that was* before him his thick clouds passed, hail-*stones* and coals of fire.

14. The Lord also thundered in the heavens, and the Highest gave his voice; hail-*stones* and coals of fire.

15. Yea, he sent out his arrows, and scattered them; and he shot out lightnings, and discomfited them.

16. Then the channels of waters were seen, and the foundations of the world were discovered at thy rebuke, O Lord, at the blast of the breath of thy nostrils.

17. He sent from above, he took me, he drew me out of many waters.

18. He delivered me from my strong enemy, and from them which hated me: for they were too strong for me.

19. They prevented me in the day of my calamity: but the Lord was my stay.

20. He brought me forth also into a large place: he delivered me, because he delighted in me.

21. The Lord rewarded me according to my righteousness; according to the cleanness of my hands hath he recompensed me.

22. For I have kept the ways of the Lord, and have not wickedly departed from my God.

23. For all his judgments *were* before me, and I did not put away his statutes from me.

24. I was also upright before him, and I kept myself from mine iniquity.

25. Therefore hath the Lord recompensed me according to my righteousness, according to the cleanness of my hands in his eyesight.

26. With the merciful thou wilt shew thyself merciful; with an upright man thou wilt shew thyself upright;

27. With the pure thou wilt shew thyself pure; and with the froward thou wilt shew thyself froward.

28. For thou wilt save the afflicted people; but wilt bring down high looks.

29. For thou wilt light my candle: the Lord my God will enlighten my darkness.

30. For by thee I have run through a troop; and by my God have I leaped over a wall.

31. *As for* God, his way *is* perfect: the word of the Lord is tried; he *is* a buckler to all those that trust in him.

32. For who *is* God save the Lord? or who *is* a rock save our God?

33. *It is* God that girdeth me with strength, and maketh my way perfect.

34. He maketh my feet like hinds' *feet*, and setteth me upon my high places.

35. He teacheth my hands to war, so that a bow of steel is broken by mine arms.

36. Thou hast also given me the shield of thy salvation: and thy right hand hath holden me up, and thy gentleness hath made me great.

37. Thou hast enlarged my steps under me, that my feet did not slip.

38. I have pursued mine enemies, and overtaken them: neither did I turn again till they were consumed.

39. I have wounded them that they were not able to rise: they are fallen under my feet.

40. For thou hast girded me with strength unto the battle: thou hast subdued under me those that rose up against me.

41. Thou hast also given me the necks of mine enemies, that I might destroy them that hate me.

42. They cried, but *there was* none to save *them: even* unto the Lord, but he answered them not.

43. Then did I beat them small as the dust before the wind; I did cast them out as the dirt in the streets.

44. Thou hast delivered me from the strivings of the people; *and* thou hast made me the head of the heathen: a people *whom* I have not known shall serve me.

45. As soon as they hear of me, they shall obey me: the strangers shall submit themselves unto me.

46. The strangers shall fade away, and be afraid out of their close places.

47. The Lord liveth; and blessed *be* my rock; and let the God of my salvation be exalted.

48. *It is* God that avengeth me, and subdueth the people under me.

49. He delivereth me from mine enemies; yea, thou liftest me up above those that rise up against me: thou hast delivered me from the violent man.

50. Therefore will I give thanks unto thee, O Lord, among the heathen, and sing praises unto thy name.

51. Great deliverance giveth he to his king; and sheweth mercy to his anointed, to David, and to his seed for evermore.

Psalm XIX.

1. To the chief Musician. A Psalm of David.

2. The heavens declare the glory of God: and the firmament sheweth his handywork.

3. Day unto day uttereth speech, and night unto night sheweth knowledge.

27 עִם־נָבָר תִּתְבָּרָר
וְעִם־עִקֵּשׁ תִּתְפַּתָּל׃
28 כִּי־אַתָּה עַם־עָנִי תוֹשִׁיעַ
וְעֵינַיִם רָמוֹת תַּשְׁפִּיל׃
29 כִּי־אַתָּה תָּאִיר נֵרִי
יְהוָה אֱלֹהַי יַגִּיהַּ חָשְׁכִּי׃
ל כִּי בְךָ אָרֻץ גְּדוּד
וּבֵאלֹהַי אֲדַלֶּג־שׁוֹר׃
31 הָאֵל תָּמִים דַּרְכּוֹ
אִמְרַת־יְהוָה צְרוּפָה
מָגֵן הוּא לְכֹל ׀ הַחוֹסִים בּוֹ׃
32 כִּי מִי אֱלוֹהַּ מִבַּלְעֲדֵי יְהוָה
וּמִי צוּר זוּלָתִי אֱלֹהֵינוּ׃
33 הָאֵל הַמְאַזְּרֵנִי חָיִל
וַיִּתֵּן תָּמִים דַּרְכִּי׃
34 מְשַׁוֶּה רַגְלַי כָּאַיָּלוֹת
וְעַל בָּמֹתַי יַעֲמִידֵנִי׃
לה מְלַמֵּד יָדַי לַמִּלְחָמָה
וְנִחֲתָה קֶשֶׁת־נְחוּשָׁה זְרוֹעֹתָי׃
36 וַתִּתֶּן־לִי מָגֵן יִשְׁעֶךָ
וִימִינְךָ תִסְעָדֵנִי
וַעֲנְוָתְךָ תַרְבֵּנִי׃
37 תַּרְחִיב צַעֲדִי תַּחְתָּי
וְלֹא מָעֲדוּ קַרְסֻלָּי׃
38 אֶרְדֹּוף אוֹיְבַי וְאַשִּׂיגֵם
וְלֹא־אָשׁוּב עַד־כַּלּוֹתָם׃
39 אֶמְחָצֵם וְלֹא־יְכָלוּ קוּם
יִפְּלוּ תַּחַת רַגְלָי׃
מ וַתְּאַזְּרֵנִי חַיִל לַמִּלְחָמָה
תַּכְרִיעַ קָמַי תַּחְתָּנִי׃
41 וְאֹיְבַי נָתָתָה לִּי עֹרֶף
מְשַׂנְאַי אַצְמִיתֵם׃
42 יְשַׁוְּעוּ וְאֵין מוֹשִׁיעַ
עַל־יְהוָה וְלֹא עָנָם׃
43 וָאֶשְׁחָקֵם כְּעָפָר עַל־פְּנֵי־רוּחַ
כְּטִיט חוּצוֹת אֲרִיקֵם׃
44 תְּפַלְּטֵנִי מֵרִיבֵי עָם
תְּשִׂימֵנִי לְרֹאשׁ גּוֹיִם
עַם לֹא־יָדַעְתִּי יַעַבְדוּנִי׃
מה לִשְׁמַע אֹזֶן יִשְׁמְעוּ לִי
בְּנֵי נֵכָר יְכַחֲשׁוּ־לִי׃
46 בְּנֵי־נֵכָר יִבָּלוּ
וְיַחְרְגוּ מִמִּסְגְּרוֹתֵיהֶם׃
47 חַי־יְהוָה וּבָרוּךְ צוּרִי
וְיָרוּם אֱלוֹהֵי יִשְׁעִי׃
48 הָאֵל הַנּוֹתֵן נְקָמוֹת לִי
וַיְדַבֵּר עַמִּים תַּחְתָּי׃
49 מְפַלְּטִי מֵאֹיְבָי
אַף מִן־קָמַי תְּרוֹמְמֵנִי
מֵאִישׁ חָמָס תַּצִּילֵנִי׃
נ עַל־כֵּן ׀ אוֹדְךָ בַגּוֹיִם יְהוָה
וּלְשִׁמְךָ אֲזַמֵּרָה׃
51 מַגְדִּל יְשׁוּעוֹת מַלְכּוֹ
וְעֹשֶׂה חֶסֶד ׀ לִמְשִׁיחוֹ
לְדָוִד וּלְזַרְעוֹ עַד־עוֹלָם׃

יט Psal. XIX.

א לַמְנַצֵּחַ מִזְמוֹר לְדָוִד׃
2 הַשָּׁמַיִם מְסַפְּרִים כְּבוֹד־אֵל
וּמַעֲשֵׂה יָדָיו מַגִּיד הָרָקִיעַ׃
3 יוֹם לְיוֹם יַבִּיעַ אֹמֶר
וְלַיְלָה לְלַיְלָה יְחַוֶּה־דָּעַת׃

v. 33. נ״א XVIII. ז v. 35. נ״א וְנָתַתָּה

אֵין־אֹמֶר וְאֵין דְּבָרִים 4 יִרְאַת יְהוָה ׀ טְהוֹרָה עוֹמֶדֶת לָעַד ר
בְּלִי נִשְׁמַע קוֹלָם׃ מִשְׁפְּטֵי־יְהוָה אֱמֶת צָדְקוּ יַחְדָּו׃
בְּכָל־הָאָרֶץ יָצָא קַוָּם ה חֲמֻדִּים מִזָּהָב וּמִפָּז רָב 11
וּבִקְצֵה תֵבֵל מִלֵּיהֶם וּמְתוּקִים מִדְּבַשׁ וְנֹפֶת צוּפִים׃
לַשֶּׁמֶשׁ שָׂם־אֹהֶל בָּהֶם׃ גַּם־עַבְדְּךָ נִזְהָר בָּהֶם 12
וְהוּא כְּחָתָן יֹצֵא מֵחֻפָּתוֹ 6 שְׁמִרָתָם עֵקֶב רָב׃
יָשִׂישׂ כְּגִבּוֹר לָרוּץ אֹרַח׃ שְׁגִיאוֹת מִי־יָבִין 13
מִקְצֵה הַשָּׁמַיִם ׀ מוֹצָאוֹ 7 מִנִּסְתָּרוֹת נַקֵּנִי׃
וּתְקוּפָתוֹ עַל־קְצוֹתָם ׀ חֶשְׁכַּת עַבְדֶּךָ 14
וְאֵין נִסְתָּר מֵחַמָּתוֹ׃ אַל־יִמְשְׁלוּ־בִי אָז אֵיתָם

תּוֹרַת יְהוָה תְּמִימָה מְשִׁיבַת נָפֶשׁ 8 וְנִקֵּיתִי מִפֶּשַׁע רָב׃
עֵדוּת יְהוָה נֶאֱמָנָה מַחְכִּימַת פֶּתִי׃ יִהְיוּ־לְרָצוֹן ׀ אִמְרֵי־פִי טז
פִּקּוּדֵי יְהוָה יְשָׁרִים מְשַׂמְּחֵי־לֵב 9 וְהֶגְיוֹן לִבִּי לְפָנֶיךָ
מִצְוַת יְהוָה בָּרָה מְאִירַת עֵינָיִם׃ יְהוָה צוּרִי וְגוֹאֲלִי׃

כ Psal. XX. כ

לַמְנַצֵּחַ מִזְמוֹר לְדָוִד׃ א

יַעַנְךָ יְהוָה בְּיוֹם צָרָה 2 עַתָּה יָדַעְתִּי 7
יְשַׂגֶּבְךָ שֵׁם ׀ אֱלֹהֵי יַעֲקֹב׃ כִּי הוֹשִׁיעַ ׀ יְהוָה מְשִׁיחוֹ
יִשְׁלַח־עֶזְרְךָ מִקֹּדֶשׁ 3 יַעֲנֵהוּ מִשְׁמֵי קָדְשׁוֹ
וְסַמְּכוֹת יִסְעָדֶךָּ׃ בִּגְבוּרוֹת יֶשַׁע יְמִינוֹ׃
יִזְכֹּר כָּל־מִנְחֹתֶיךָ 4 אֵלֶּה בָרֶכֶב וְאֵלֶּה בַּסּוּסִים 8
וְעוֹלָתְךָ יְדַשְּׁנֶה סֶלָה׃ וַאֲנַחְנוּ ׀ בְּשֵׁם־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ
יִתֶּן־לְךָ כִלְבָבֶךָ ה נַזְכִּיר׃
וְכָל־עֲצָתְךָ יְמַלֵּא׃ הֵמָּה כָּרְעוּ וְנָפָלוּ 9
נְרַנְּנָה ׀ בִּישׁוּעָתֶךָ 6 וַאֲנַחְנוּ קַמְנוּ וַנִּתְעוֹדָד׃
וּבְשֵׁם אֱלֹהֵינוּ נִדְגֹּל יְהוָה הוֹשִׁיעָה ׀
יְמַלֵּא יְהוָה כָּל־מִשְׁאֲלוֹתֶיךָ׃ הַמֶּלֶךְ יַעֲנֵנוּ בְיוֹם־קָרְאֵנוּ׃

כא Psal. XXI. כא

לַמְנַצֵּחַ מִזְמוֹר לְדָוִד׃ א

יְהוָה בְּעֻזְּךָ יִשְׂמַח־מֶלֶךְ 2 וְאַרְשֶׁת שְׂפָתָיו בַּל־מָנַעְתָּ סֶלָה׃
וּבִישׁוּעָתְךָ מַה־יָּגִיל מְאֹד׃ כִּי־תְקַדְּמֵנוּ בִּרְכוֹת טוֹב 4
תָּאֲוַת לִבּוֹ נָתָתָּה לּוֹ 3 חָשַׂכְתָּ לִרְאשׁוֹ עֲטֶרֶת פָּז׃

v. 14. XIX. נ״א בלא ר׳ v. 2. XXI. יָגִיל — יָגֵל ק׳

4. *There is* no speech nor language (*where*) their voice is not heard.

5. Their line is gone out through all the earth, and their words to the end of the world. In them hath he set a tabernacle for the sun;

6. Which *is* as a bridegroom coming out of his chamber, *and* rejoiceth as a strong man to run a race.

7. His going forth *is* from the end of the heaven, and his circuit unto the ends of it: and there is nothing hid from the heat thereof.

8. The law of the Lord *is* perfect, converting the soul: the testimony of the Lord *is* sure, making wise the simple:

9. The statutes of the Lord *are* right, rejoicing the heart: the commandment of the Lord *is* pure, enlightening the eyes:

10. The fear of the Lord *is* clean, enduring for ever: the judgments of the Lord *are* true *and* righteous altogether.

11. More to be desired *are they* than gold, yea, than much fine gold; sweeter also than honey and the honey-comb.

12. Moreover, by them is thy servant warned: *and* in keeping of them *there is* great reward.

13. Who can understand *his* errors? cleanse thou me from secret *faults*.

14. Keep back thy servant also from presumptuous *sins*; let them not have dominion over me: then shall I be upright, and I shall be innocent from the great transgression.

15. Let the words of my mouth, and the meditation of my heart, be acceptable in thy sight, O Lord, my strength and my redeemer.

PSALM XX.

1. To the chief Musician. A Psalm of David.

2. The Lord hear thee in the day of trouble; the name of the God of Jacob defend thee.

3. Send thee help from the sanctuary, and strengthen thee out of Zion.

4. Remember all thy offerings, and accept thy burnt-sacrifice. Selah.

5. Grant thee according to thine own heart, and fulfil all thy counsel.

6. We will rejoice in thy salvation, and in the name of our God we will set up *our* banners: the Lord fulfil all thy petitions.

7. Now know I that the Lord saveth his anointed: he will hear him from his holy heaven with the saving strength of his right hand.

8. Some *trust* in chariots, and some in horses: but we will remember the name of the Lord our God.

9. They are brought down and fallen: but we are risen, and stand upright.

10. Save, Lord: let the king hear us when we call.

PSALM XXI.

1. To the chief Musician. A Psalm of David.

2. The king shall joy in thy strength, o Lord; and in thy salvation how greatly shall he rejoice!

3. Thou hast given him his heart's desire, and hast not withholden the request of his lips. Selah.

4. For thou preventest him with the blessings of goodness: thou settest a crown of pure gold on his head.

5. He asked life of thee, *and* thou gavest *it* him, *even* length of days for ever and ever.

6. His glory *is* great in thy salvation: honour and majesty hast thou laid upon him.

7. For thou hast made him most blessed for ever: thou hast made him exceeding glad with thy countenance.

8. For the king trusteth in the Lord; and, through the mercy of the Most High, he shall not be moved.

9. Thine hand shall find out all thine enemies; thy right hand shall find out those that hate thee.

10. Thou shalt make them as a fiery oven in the time of thine anger: the Lord shall swallow them up in his wrath, and the fire shall devour them.

11. Their fruit shalt thou destroy from the earth, and their seed from among the children of men.

12. For they intended evil against thee; they imagined a mischievous device, *which* they are not able *to perform.*

13. Therefore shalt thou make them turn their back, *when* thou shalt make ready *thine arrows* upon thy strings against the face of them.

14. Be thou exalted, Lord, in thine own strength: *so* will we sing and praise thy power.

Psalm XXII.

1. To the chief Musician upon Aijeleth Shahar. A Psalm of David.

2. My God, my God, why hast thou forsaken me? *why art thou so* far from helping me, *and from* the words of my roaring?

3. O my God, I cry in the daytime, but thou hearest not; and in the night-season, and am not silent.

4. But thou *art* holy, *O thou* that inhabitest the praises of Israel.

5. Our fathers trusted in thee: they trusted, and thou didst deliver them.

6. They cried unto thee, and were delivered; they trusted in thee, and were not confounded.

7. But I *am* a worm, and no man; a reproach of men, and despised of the people.

8. All they that see me laugh me to scorn: they shoot out the lip, they shake the head, *saying,*

9. He trusted on the Lord *that* he would deliver him: let him deliver him, seeing he delighted in him.

10. But thou *art* he that took me out of the womb; thou didst make me hope *when I was* upon my mother's breasts.

11. I was cast upon thee from the womb; thou *art* my God from my mother's belly.

12. Be not far from me, for trouble *is* near; for *there is* none to help.

13. Many bulls have compassed me: strong *bulls* of Bashan have beset me round.

14. They gaped upon me *with* their mouths, *as* a ravening and a roaring lion.

15. I am poured out like water, and all my bones are out of joint: my heart is like wax; it is melted in the midst of my bowels.

16. My strength is dried up like a potsherd; and my tongue cleaveth to my jaws; and thou hast brought me into the dust of death.

17. For dogs have compassed me; the assembly of the wicked have inclosed me: they pierced my hands and my feet.

18. I may tell all my bones: they look *and* stare upon me.

19. They part my garments among them, and cast lots upon my vesture.

ח חַיִּים ׀ שָׁאַל מִמְּךָ נָתַתָּה לּוֹ
אֹרֶךְ יָמִים עוֹלָם וָעֶד׃
6 גָּדוֹל כְּבוֹדוֹ בִּישׁוּעָתֶךָ
הוֹד וְהָדָר תְּשַׁוֶּה עָלָיו׃
7 כִּי־תְשִׁיתֵהוּ בְרָכוֹת לָעַד
תְּחַדֵּהוּ בְּשִׂמְחָה אֶת־פָּנֶיךָ׃
8 כִּי־הַמֶּלֶךְ בֹּטֵחַ בַּיהוָה
וּבְחֶסֶד עֶלְיוֹן בַּל־יִמּוֹט׃
9 תִּמְצָא יָדְךָ לְכָל־אֹיְבֶיךָ
יְמִינְךָ תִּמְצָא שׂנְאֶיךָ׃
י תְּשִׁיתֵמוֹ ׀ כְּתַנּוּר אֵשׁ לְעֵת פָּנֶיךָ
יְהוָה בְּאַפּוֹ יְבַלְּעֵם וְתֹאכְלֵם אֵשׁ׃
11 פִּרְיָמוֹ מֵאֶרֶץ תְּאַבֵּד
וְזַרְעָם מִבְּנֵי אָדָם׃
12 כִּי־נָטוּ עָלֶיךָ רָעָה
חָשְׁבוּ מְזִמָּה בַּל־יוּכָלוּ׃
13 כִּי תְשִׁיתֵמוֹ שֶׁכֶם
בְּמֵיתָרֶיךָ תְּכוֹנֵן עַל־פְּנֵיהֶם׃
14 רוּמָה יְהוָה בְּעֻזֶּךָ
נָשִׁירָה וּנְזַמְּרָה גְּבוּרָתֶךָ׃

כב Psal. XXII.

א לַמְנַצֵּחַ עַל־אַיֶּלֶת הַשַּׁחַר מִזְמוֹר לְדָוִד׃
2 אֵלִי אֵלִי לָמָּה עֲזַבְתָּנִי
רָחוֹק מִישׁוּעָתִי דִּבְרֵי שַׁאֲגָתִי׃
3 אֱלֹהַי אֶקְרָא יוֹמָם וְלֹא תַעֲנֶה
וְלַיְלָה וְלֹא־דוּמִיָּה לִי׃
4 וְאַתָּה קָדוֹשׁ
יוֹשֵׁב תְּהִלּוֹת יִשְׂרָאֵל׃
ה בְּךָ בָטְחוּ אֲבֹתֵינוּ
בָּטְחוּ וַתְּפַלְּטֵמוֹ׃
6 אֵלֶיךָ זָעֲקוּ וְנִמְלָטוּ
בְּךָ בָטְחוּ וְלֹא־בוֹשׁוּ׃
7 וְאָנֹכִי תּוֹלַעַת וְלֹא־אִישׁ
חֶרְפַּת אָדָם וּבְזוּי עָם׃
8 כָּל־רֹאַי יַלְעִיגוּ לִי
יַפְטִירוּ בְשָׂפָה יָנִיעוּ רֹאשׁ׃
9 גֹּל אֶל־יְהוָה יְפַלְּטֵהוּ
יַצִּילֵהוּ כִּי חָפֵץ בּוֹ׃
י כִּי־אַתָּה גֹחִי מִבָּטֶן
מַבְטִיחִי עַל־שְׁדֵי אִמִּי׃
11 עָלֶיךָ הָשְׁלַכְתִּי מֵרָחֶם
מִבֶּטֶן אִמִּי אֵלִי אָתָּה׃
12 אַל־תִּרְחַק מֶמֶּנִּי כִּי־צָרָה קְרוֹבָה
כִּי־אֵין עוֹזֵר׃
13 סְבָבוּנִי פָרִים רַבִּים
אַבִּירֵי בָשָׁן כִּתְּרוּנִי׃
14 פָּצוּ עָלַי פִּיהֶם
אַרְיֵה שֹׁרֵף וְשֹׁאֵג׃
טו כַּמַּיִם נִשְׁפַּכְתִּי
וְהִתְפָּרְדוּ כָּל־עַצְמוֹתָי
הָיָה לִבִּי כַּדּוֹנָג
נָמַס בְּתוֹךְ מֵעָי׃
16 יָבֵשׁ כַּחֶרֶשׂ ׀ כֹּחִי
וּלְשׁוֹנִי מְדֻבָּק מַלְקוֹחָי
וְלַעֲפַר־מָוֶת תִּשְׁפְּתֵנִי׃
17 כִּי סְבָבוּנִי כְלָבִים
עֲדַת מְרֵעִים הִקִּיפוּנִי
כָּאֲרִי יָדַי וְרַגְלָי׃
18 אֲסַפֵּר כָּל־עַצְמוֹתָי
הֵמָּה יַבִּיטוּ יִרְאוּ־בִי׃
15 יְחַלְּקוּ בְגָדַי לָהֶם
וְעַל־לְבוּשִׁי יַפִּילוּ גוֹרָל׃

v. 17. XXII. נ״א כַּאֲרִי נ״א כָּרוּ

וְאַתָּה יְהוָה אַל־תִּרְחָק כ וְאֵלוּתִי לְעֶזְרָתִי חוּשָׁה: 27
הַצִּילָה מֵחֶרֶב נַפְשִׁי 21 מִיַּד־כֶּלֶב יְחִידָתִי: 28
הוֹשִׁיעֵנִי מִפִּי אַרְיֵה 22 וּמִקַּרְנֵי רֵמִים עֲנִיתָנִי:
אֲסַפְּרָה שִׁמְךָ לְאֶחָי 23 בְּתוֹךְ קָהָל אֲהַלְלֶךָּ: 29
יִרְאֵי יְהוָה הַלְלוּהוּ 24 כָּל־זֶרַע יַעֲקֹב כַּבְּדוּהוּ
וְגוּרוּ מִמֶּנּוּ כָּל־זֶרַע יִשְׂרָאֵל: כִּי לֹא־בָזָה וְלֹא שִׁקַּץ עֱנוּת עָנִי 31
וְלֹא־הִסְתִּיר פָּנָיו מִמֶּנּוּ וּבְשַׁוְּעוֹ אֵלָיו שָׁמָע:
מֵאִתְּךָ תְּהִלָּתִי בְּקָהָל רָב 26 נְדָרַי אֲשַׁלֵּם נֶגֶד יְרֵאָיו: 32
יֹאכְלוּ עֲנָוִים וְיִשְׂבָּעוּ כג יְהַלְלוּ יְהוָה דֹּרְשָׁיו 27
לְעֵדָה לְדָוִד יְהוָה רֹעִי לֹא אֶחְסָר: כג
בִּנְאוֹת דֶּשֶׁא יַרְבִּיצֵנִי 2 עַל־מֵי מְנוּחוֹת יְנַהֲלֵנִי: א
נַפְשִׁי יְשׁוֹבֵב 3 יַנְחֵנִי בְמַעְגְּלֵי־צֶדֶק לְמַעַן שְׁמוֹ: ה
גַּם כִּי־אֵלֵךְ בְּגֵיא צַלְמָוֶת 4 לֹא־אִירָא רָע כִּי־אַתָּה עִמָּדִי 6
שִׁבְטְךָ וּמִשְׁעַנְתֶּךָ הֵמָּה יְנַחֲמֻנִי:
תַּעֲרֹךְ לְפָנַי שֻׁלְחָן נֶגֶד צֹרְרָי
דִּשַּׁנְתָּ בַשֶּׁמֶן רֹאשִׁי כּוֹסִי רְוָיָה:
אַךְ טוֹב וָחֶסֶד יִרְדְּפוּנִי כָּל־ יְמֵי חַיָּי
וְשַׁבְתִּי בְּבֵית־יְהוָה לְאֹרֶךְ יָמִים: כד
לְדָוִד מִזְמוֹר כד א
לַיהוָה הָאָרֶץ וּמְלוֹאָהּ וּמִי יָקוּם בִּמְקוֹם קָדְשׁוֹ:
חֵבֶל יְרֻשָּׁתִי בָּהּ: נְקִי כַפַּיִם וּבַר־לֵבָב 4
כִּי־הוּא עַל־יַמִּים יְסָדָהּ אֲשֶׁר ׀ לֹא־נָשָׂא לַשָּׁוְא נַפְשִׁי 2
וְעַל־נְהָרוֹת יְכוֹנְנָהּ: וְלֹא נִשְׁבַּע לְמִרְמָה:
מִי־יַעֲלֶה בְהַר־יְהוָה 3 וְיִשָּׂא בְרָכָה מֵאֵת יְהוָה ח

v. 31. XXII. נ״א לַדָּוִד — v. 4. XXIV. נַפְשִׁי ק׳

20. But be not thou far from me, O Lord; O my strength, haste thee to help me.

21. Deliver my soul from the sword; my darling from the power of the dog.

22. Save me from the lion's mouth: for thou hast heard me from the horns of the unicorns.

23. I will declare thy name unto my brethren: in the midst of the congregation will I praise thee.

24. Ye that fear the Lord, praise him: all ye the seed of Jacob, glorify him; and fear him, all ye the seed of Israel.

25. For he hath not despised nor abhorred the affliction of the afflicted, neither hath he hid his face from him; but when he cried unto him, he heard.

26. My praise *shall be* of thee in the great congregation: I will pay my vows before them that fear him.

27. The meek shall eat and be satisfied; they shall praise the Lord that seek him: your heart shall live for ever.

28. All the ends of the world shall remember, and turn unto the Lord; and all the kindreds of the nations shall worship before thee.

29. For the kingdom *is* the Lord's; and he *is* the governor among the nations.

30. All *they that be* fat upon earth shall eat and worship: all they that go down to the dust shall bow before him, and none can keep alive his own soul.

31. A seed shall serve him; it shall be accounted to the Lord for a generation.

32. They shall come, and shall declare his righteousness unto a people that shall be born, that he hath done *this*.

Psalm XXIII.

1. A Psalm of David.

The Lord *is* my shepherd; I shall not want.

2. He maketh me to lie down in green pastures: he leadeth me beside the still waters.

3. He restoreth my soul: he leadeth me in the paths of righteousness for his name's sake.

4. Yea, though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear no evil: for thou *art* with me; thy rod and thy staff they comfort me.

5. Thou preparest a table before me in the presence of mine enemies: thou anointest my head with oil; my cup runneth over.

6. Surely goodness and mercy shall follow me all the days of my life; and I will dwell in the house of the Lord for ever.

Psalm XXIV.

1. A Psalm of David.

The earth *is* the Lord's, and the fulness thereof: the world, and they that dwell therein:

2. For he hath founded it upon the seas, and established it upon the floods.

3. Who shall ascend into the hill of the Lord? or who shall stand in his holy place?

4. He that hath clean hands, and a pure heart; who hath not lifted up his soul unto vanity, nor sworn deceitfully.

5. He shall receive the blessing from the Lord, and righteous-

ness from the God of his salvation.

6. This *is* the generation of them that seek him, that seek thy face, O Jacob. Selah.

7. Lift up your heads, O ye gates; and be ye lift up, ye everlasting doors; and the King of glory shall come in.

8. Who *is* this King of glory? The Lord strong and mighty, the Lord mighty in battle.

9. Lift up your heads, O ye gates; even lift *them* up, ye everlasting doors; and the King of glory shall come in.

10. Who *is* this King of glory? The Lord of hosts, he *is* the King of glory. Selah.

Psalm XXV.

1. *A Psalm* of David.

Unto thee, O Lord, do I lift up my soul.

2. O my God, I trust in thee: let me not be ashamed; let not mine enemies triumph over me.

3. Yea, let none that wait on thee be ashamed: let them be ashamed which transgress without cause.

4. Shew me thy ways, O Lord; teach me thy paths.

5. Lead me in thy truth, and teach me: for thou *art* the God of my salvation, on thee do I wait all the day.

6. Remember, O Lord, thy tender mercies, and thy loving-kindnesses; for they *have been* ever of old.

7. Remember not the sins of my youth, nor my transgressions: according to thy mercy remember thou me, for thy goodness' sake, O Lord.

8. Good and upright *is* the Lord: therefore will he teach sinners in the way.

9. The meek will he guide in judgment, and the meek will he teach his way.

10. All the paths of the Lord *are* mercy and truth unto such as keep his covenant and his testimonies.

11. For thy name's sake, O Lord, pardon mine iniquity; for it *is* great.

12. What man *is* he that feareth the Lord? him shall he teach in the way *that* he shall choose:

13. His soul shall dwell at ease; and his seed shall inherit the earth.

14. The secret of the Lord *is* with them that fear him; and he will shew them his covenant.

15. Mine eyes *are* ever toward the Lord; for he shall pluck my feet out of the net.

16. Turn thee unto me, and have mercy upon me; for I *am* desolate and afflicted.

17. The troubles of my heart are enlarged: *O* bring thou me out of my distresses.

18. Look upon mine affliction, and my pain: and forgive all my sins.

19. Consider mine enemies; for they are many; and they hate me with cruel hatred.

20. O keep my soul, and deliver me: let me not be ashamed;

וְצִדְקָה מֵאֱלֹהֵי יִשְׁעוֹ׃
6 זֶה דּוֹר דֹּרְשָׁו
מְבַקְשֵׁי פָנֶיךָ יַעֲקֹב סֶלָה׃
7 שְׂאוּ שְׁעָרִים רָאשֵׁיכֶם
וְהִנָּשְׂאוּ פִּתְחֵי עוֹלָם
וְיָבֹא מֶלֶךְ הַכָּבוֹד׃
8 מִי־זֶה מֶלֶךְ הַכָּבוֹד
יְהוָה עִזּוּז וְגִבּוֹר
יְהוָה גִּבּוֹר מִלְחָמָה׃
9 שְׂאוּ שְׁעָרִים רָאשֵׁיכֶם
וְהִנָּשְׂאוּ פִּתְחֵי עוֹלָם
וְיָבֹא מֶלֶךְ הַכָּבוֹד׃
10 מִי הוּא זֶה מֶלֶךְ הַכָּבוֹד
יְהוָה צְבָאוֹת
הוּא מֶלֶךְ הַכָּבוֹד סֶלָה׃

כה Psal. XXV.

לְדָוִד

א
אֵלֶיךָ יְהוָה נַפְשִׁי אֶשָּׂא׃
2 אֱלֹהַי בְּךָ בָטַחְתִּי אַל־אֵבוֹשָׁה
אַל־יַעַלְצוּ אוֹיְבַי לִי׃
3 גַּם כָּל־קֹוֶיךָ לֹא יֵבֹשׁוּ
יֵבֹשׁוּ הַבֹּגְדִים רֵיקָם׃
4 דְּרָכֶיךָ יְהוָה הוֹדִיעֵנִי
אָרְחוֹתֶיךָ לַמְּדֵנִי׃
ה הַדְרִיכֵנִי בַאֲמִתֶּךָ וְלַמְּדֵנִי
כִּי־אַתָּה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׁעִי
אוֹתְךָ קִוִּיתִי כָּל־הַיּוֹם׃
6 זְכֹר־רַחֲמֶיךָ יְהוָה וַחֲסָדֶיךָ
כִּי מֵעוֹלָם הֵמָּה׃
7 חַטֹּאות נְעוּרַי וּפְשָׁעַי אַל־תִּזְכֹּר
כְּחַסְדְּךָ זְכָר־לִי־אָתָּה
לְמַעַן טוּבְךָ יְהוָה׃
8 טוֹב־וְיָשָׁר יְהוָה
עַל־כֵּן יוֹרֶה חַטָּאִים בַּדָּרֶךְ׃
9 יַדְרֵךְ עֲנָוִים בַּמִּשְׁפָּט
וִילַמֵּד עֲנָוִים דַּרְכּוֹ׃
י כָּל־אָרְחוֹת יְהוָה חֶסֶד וֶאֱמֶת
לְנֹצְרֵי בְרִיתוֹ וְעֵדֹתָיו׃
11 לְמַעַן־שִׁמְךָ יְהוָה
וְסָלַחְתָּ לַעֲוֹנִי כִּי רַב־הוּא׃
12 מִי־זֶה הָאִישׁ יְרֵא יְהוָה
יוֹרֶנּוּ בְּדֶרֶךְ יִבְחָר׃
13 נַפְשׁוֹ בְּטוֹב תָּלִין
וְזַרְעוֹ יִירַשׁ אֶרֶץ׃
14 סוֹד יְהוָה לִירֵאָיו
וּבְרִיתוֹ לְהוֹדִיעָם׃
טו עֵינַי תָּמִיד אֶל־יְהוָה
כִּי הוּא־יוֹצִיא מֵרֶשֶׁת רַגְלָי׃
16 פְּנֵה אֵלַי וְחָנֵּנִי
כִּי־יָחִיד וְעָנִי אָנִי׃
17 צָרוֹת לְבָבִי הִרְחִיבוּ
מִמְּצוּקוֹתַי הוֹצִיאֵנִי׃
18 רְאֵה עָנְיִי וַעֲמָלִי
וְשָׂא לְכָל־חַטֹּאתָי׃
19 רְאֵה־אוֹיְבַי כִּי־רָבּוּ
וְשִׂנְאַת חָמָס שְׂנֵאוּנִי׃
כ שָׁמְרָה נַפְשִׁי וְהַצִּילֵנִי

---

v. 6. XXIV. הִרְשָׁיו — הִרְשָׁיו ק׳ v. 2. XXV. סב׳ בְּךָ אֱלֹהַי בָּ׳
v. 5. נ״א וְאוֹתְךָ v. 7. פתח באתנח v. 17. במס׳ הִרְחִיבוּ טְ׳
v. 19. אין בנ״א

אֵל־אֲבוֹשׁ כִּי־חָסִיתִי בָךְ׃ פְּדֵה אֱלֹהִים אֶת־יִשְׂרָאֵל 22
מִכֹּל צָרוֹתָיו׃ 21 תֹּם־וְיֹשֶׁר יִצְּרוּנִי
כִּי קִוִּיתִיךָ׃

כו Psal. XXVI. כו

א לְדָוִד׃

שָׁפְטֵנִי יְהוָה 1 כִּי־אֲנִי בְתֻמִּי הָלָכְתִּי ז
וּבַיהוָה בָּטַחְתִּי לֹא אֶמְעָד׃ וְלִסְּפֹר כָּל־נִפְלְאוֹתֶיךָ׃
בְּחָנֵנִי יְהוָה וְנַסֵּנִי 2 יְהוָה אָהַבְתִּי מְעוֹן בֵּיתֶךָ׃ 8
צָרְפָה כִלְיוֹתַי וְלִבִּי׃ אַל־תֶּאֱסֹף עִם־חַטָּאִים נַפְשִׁי 9
כִּי חַסְדְּךָ לְנֶגֶד עֵינָי 3 וְעִם־אַנְשֵׁי דָמִים חַיָּי׃
וְהִתְהַלַּכְתִּי בַּאֲמִתֶּךָ׃ אֲשֶׁר־בִּידֵיהֶם זִמָּה י
לֹא־יָשַׁבְתִּי עִם־מְתֵי־שָׁוְא 4 וִימִינָם מָלְאָה שֹׁחַד׃
וְעִם־נַעֲלָמִים לֹא אָבוֹא׃ וַאֲנִי בְתֻמִּי אֵלֵךְ 11
שָׂנֵאתִי קְהַל מְרֵעִים ה פְּדֵנִי וְחָנֵּנִי׃
וְעִם־רְשָׁעִים לֹא אֵשֵׁב׃ רַגְלִי עָמְדָה בְמִישׁוֹר 12
אֶרְחַץ בְּנִקָּיוֹן כַּפָּי 6 בְּמַקְהֲלִים אֲבָרֵךְ יְהוָה׃
וַאֲסֹבְבָה אֶת־מִזְבַּחֲךָ יְהוָה׃

כז Psal. XXVII. כז

א לְדָוִד׃

יְהוָה׀ אוֹרִי וְיִשְׁעִי מִמִּי אִירָא שִׁבְתִּי בְבֵית־יְהוָה כָּל־יְמֵי חַיַּי
יְהוָה מָעוֹז־חַיַּי מִמִּי אֶפְחָד׃ לַחֲזוֹת בְּנֹעַם־יְהוָה
בְּקָרֵב עָלַי׀ מְרֵעִים לֶאֱכָל אֶת־ 2 וּלְבַקֵּר בְּהֵיכָלוֹ׃
בְּשָׂרִי כִּי צֹרְרַי׀ וְאֹיְבַי לִי הֵמָּה כָשְׁלוּ וְנָפָלוּ׃ ה
צְרִי עָלַי מַחֲנֶה לֹא־יִירָא לִבִּי 3 בְּסֻכֹּה יַסְתִּירֵנִי בְּיוֹם רָעָה
אִם־תָּקוּם עָלַי מִלְחָמָה בְּצוּר יְרוֹמְמֵנִי׃
בְּזֹאת אֲנִי בוֹטֵחַ׃ וְעַתָּה יָרוּם רֹאשִׁי עַל אֹיְבַי 6
אַחַת שָׁאַלְתִּי מֵאֵת־יְהוָה 4 אֲשִׁירָה וַאֲזַמְּרָה לַיהוָה׃
אוֹתָהּ אֲבַקֵּשׁ שִׁמְעֵ־יְהוָה קוֹלִי אֶקְרָא 7

v. 1. XXVI. פתח באתנח v. 2. צָרְפָה — צָרָפָה ק׳ v. 4. XXVII.
v. 5. בְּסֻכּוֹ ק׳ פתח באתנח

for I put my trust in thee.

21. Let integrity and uprightness preserve me; for I wait on thee.

22. Redeem Israel, O God, out of all his troubles.

Psalm XXVI.

1. *A Psalm* of David.

Judge me, O Lord; for I have walked in mine integrity. I have trusted also in the Lord; *therefore* I shall not slide.

2. Examine me, O Lord, and prove me; try my reins and my heart.

3. For thy loving-kindness *is* before mine eyes; and I have walked in thy truth.

4. I have not sat with vain persons, neither will I go in with dissemblers.

5. I have hated the congregation of evil-doers; and will not sit with the wicked.

6. I will wash mine hands in innocency: so will I compass thine altar, O Lord:

7. That I may publish with the voice of thanksgiving, and tell of all thy wondrous works.

8. Lord, I have loved the habitation of thy house, and the place where thine honour dwelleth.

9. Gather not my soul with sinners, nor my life with bloody men;

10. In whose hands *is* mischief, and their right hand is full of bribes.

11. But as for me, I will walk in mine integrity: redeem me, and be merciful unto me.

12. My foot standeth in an even place: in the congregations will I bless the Lord.

Psalm XXVII.

1. *A Psalm* of David.

The Lord *is* my light and my salvation; whom shall I fear? the Lord *is* the strength of my life; of whom shall I be afraid?

2. When the wicked, *even* mine enemies and my foes, came upon me to eat up my flesh, they stumbled and fell.

3. Though an host should encamp against me, my heart shall not fear; though war should rise against me, in this *will* I *be* confident.

4. One *thing* have I desired of the Lord, that will I seek after; that I may dwell in the house of the Lord all the days of my life, to behold the beauty of the Lord, and to inquire in his temple.

5. For in the time of trouble he shall hide me in his pavilion: in the secret of his tabernacle shall he hide me: he shall set me upon a rock.

6. And now shall mine head be lifted up above mine enemies round about me: therefore will I offer in his tabernacle sacrifices of joy; I will sing, yea, I will sing praises unto the Lord.

7. Hear, O Lord, *when* I cry with my voice: have mercy also

upon me, and answer me.

8. *When thou saidst*, Seek ye my face; my heart said unto thee, Thy face, Lord, will I seek.

9. Hide not thy face *far* from me; put not thy servant away in anger: thou hast been my help; leave me not, neither forsake me, O God of my salvation.

10. When my father and my mother forsake me, then the Lord will take me up.

11. Teach me thy way, O Lord, and lead me in a plain path, because of mine enemies.

12. Deliver me not over unto the will of mine enemies: for false witnesses are risen up against me, and such as breathe out cruelty.

13. *I had fainted*, unless I had believed to see the goodness of the Lord in the land of the living.

14. Wait on the Lord; be of good courage, and he shall strengthen thine heart: wait, I say, on the Lord.

Psalm XXVIII.

1. *A Psalm* of David.

Unto thee will I cry, O Lord, my rock; be not silent to me: lest *if* thou be silent to me, I become like them that do down into the pit.

2. Hear the voice of my supplications, when I cry unto thee, when I lift up my hands toward thy holy oracle.

3. Draw me not away with the wicked, and with the workers of iniquity; which speak peace to their neighbours, but mischief *is* in their hearts.

4. Give them according to their deeds, and according to the wickedness of their endeavours: give them after the work of their hands; render to them their desert.

5. Because they regard not the works of the Lord, nor the operation of his hands, he shall destroy them, and not build them up.

6. Blessed *be* the Lord, because he hath heard the voice of my supplications.

7. The Lord *is* my strength and my shield: my heart trusted in him, and I am helped; therefore my heart greatly rejoiceth, and with my song will I praise him.

8. The Lord *is* their strength, and he *is* the saving strength of his anointed.

9. Save thy people, and bless thine inheritance: feed them also, and lift them up for ever.

Psalm XXIX.

1. A Psalm of David.

Give unto the Lord, O ye mighty, give unto the Lord glory and strength.

2. Give unto the Lord the glory due unto his name: worship the Lord in the beauty of holiness.

3. The voice of the Lord *is* upon the waters: the God of glory thundereth; the Lord *is* upon many waters.

4. The voice of the Lord *is* powerful; the voice of the Lord *is* full of majesty.

5. The voice of the Lord breaketh the cedars; yea, the Lord breaketh the cedars of Lebanon

וְחָנֵּנִי וַעֲנֵנִי׃ 11 הוֹרֵנִי יְהוָה דַּרְכֶּךָ
8 לְךָ ׀ אָמַר לִבִּי בַּקְּשׁוּ פָנָי וְנַחֵנִי בְּאֹרַח מִישׁוֹר לְמַעַן שׁוֹרְרָי׃
אֶת־פָּנֶיךָ יְהוָה אֲבַקֵּשׁ׃ 12 אַל־תִּתְּנֵנִי בְּנֶפֶשׁ צֹרְרָי
9 אַל־תַּסְתֵּר פָּנֶיךָ ׀ מִמֶּנִּי כִּי קָמוּ־בִי עֵדֵי־שֶׁקֶר וְיִפַּח חָמָס׃
אַל־תֵּט בְּאַף עַבְדֶּךָ 13 • הֶאֱמַנְתִּי לִרְאוֹת בְּטוּב־יְהוָה
עֶזְרָתִי הָיִיתָ בְּאֶרֶץ חַיִּים׃
אַל־תִּטְּשֵׁנִי וְאַל־תַּעַזְבֵנִי אֱלֹהֵי 14 קַוֵּה אֶל־יְהוָה
יִשְׁעִי׃ חֲזַק וְיַאֲמֵץ לִבֶּךָ
י כִּי־אָבִי וְאִמִּי עֲזָבוּנִי וַיהוָה יַאַסְפֵנִי׃ וְקַוֵּה אֶל־יְהוָה׃

כח Psal. XXVIII.

א לְדָוִד

אֵלֶיךָ יְהוָה ׀ אֶקְרָא ה כִּי ׀ לֹא תֶחֱרַשׁ מִמֶּנִּי
צוּרִי אַל־תֶּחֱרַשׁ מִמֶּנִּי וְאֶל־מַעֲשֵׂה יָדָיו
פֶּן־תֶּחֱשֶׁה מִמֶּנִּי לֹא יִבְנֶם׃
יֵחָרֵס וְלֹא יִבָּנֶם׃ 6 בָּרוּךְ יְהוָה
וְנִמְשַׁלְתִּי עִם־יוֹרְדֵי בוֹר׃
2 שְׁמַע קוֹל תַּחֲנוּנַי בְּשַׁוְּעִי אֵלֶיךָ כִּי שָׁמַע קוֹל תַּחֲנוּנָי׃
בְּנָשְׂאִי יָדַי אֶל־דְּבִיר קָדְשֶׁךָ׃ 7 יְהוָה ׀ עֻזִּי וּמָגִנִּי
3 אַל־תְּמְשְׁכֵנִי עִם־רְשָׁעִים בּוֹ בָטַח לִבִּי וְנֶעְזַרְתִּי
וְעִם־פֹּעֲלֵי אָוֶן וַיַּעֲלֹז לִבִּי וּמִשִּׁירִי אֲהוֹדֶנּוּ׃
דֹּבְרֵי שָׁלוֹם עִם־רֵעֵיהֶם 8 יְהוָה עֹז־לָמוֹ
וְרָעָה בִּלְבָבָם׃ וּמָעוֹז יְשׁוּעוֹת מְשִׁיחוֹ הוּא׃
4 תֵּן־לָהֶם כְּפָעֳלָם וּכְרֹעַ מַעַלְלֵיהֶם 9 הוֹשִׁיעָה ׀ אֶת־עַמֶּךָ
כְּמַעֲשֵׂה יְדֵיהֶם תֵּן לָהֶם וּבָרֵךְ אֶת־נַחֲלָתֶךָ
הָשֵׁב גְּמוּלָם לָהֶם׃ וּנְשָׂאֵם עַד־הָעוֹלָם׃

כט Psal. XXIX.

א מִזְמוֹר לְדָוִד

הָבוּ לַיהוָה בְּנֵי אֵלִים אֶל־הַכָּבוֹד וְהָעֹז
הָבוּ לַיהוָה כָּבוֹד וָעֹז׃ יְהוָה עַל־מַיִם רַבִּים׃
2 הָבוּ לַיהוָה כְּבוֹד שְׁמוֹ 4 קוֹל־יְהוָה בַּכֹּחַ
הִשְׁתַּחֲווּ לַיהוָה בְּהַדְרַת־קֹדֶשׁ׃ קוֹל יְהוָה בֶּהָדָר׃
3 קוֹל יְהוָה עַל־הַמָּיִם ה קוֹל יְהוָה שֹׁבֵר אֲרָזִים

v. 13. XXVII. במס׳ לוּלֵא v. 8. XXVIII. נ״א לְעַמּוֹ

וַיְשַׁבֵּר יְהוָה אֶת־אַרְזֵי הַלְּבָנוֹן׃ וַיְחִשֵּׁם כְּעֵגֶל
לְבָנוֹן וְשִׂרְיֹן כְּמוֹ בֶן־רְאֵמִים׃ 6 וַיְהִי כְּלוֹ אֹמֵר כָּבוֹד׃ ר
קוֹל יְהוָה חֹצֵב לַהֲבוֹת אֵשׁ׃ 7 וַיְהִי יְהוָה מֶלֶךְ לְעוֹלָם׃
קוֹל יְהוָה יָחִיל מִדְבָּר 8 יְהוָה עֹז לְעַמּוֹ יִתֵּן 11
יְהוָה יְבָרֵךְ אֶת־עַמּוֹ בַּשָּׁלוֹם׃ יְהוָה ׀ יָחִיל מִדְבַּר קָדֵשׁ׃

Psal. XXX. ל

לְ מִזְמוֹר שִׁיר־חֲנֻכַּת הַבַּיִת לְדָוִד׃ א
אֲרוֹמִמְךָ יְהוָה כִּי דִלִּיתָנִי 2 יְהוָה הִרְפֵּאתָנִי׃
וְלֹא־שִׂמַּחְתָּ אֹיְבַי לִי׃ הַסְתַּרְתָּ פָּנֶיךָ הָיִיתִי נִבְהָל׃
יְהוָה אֱלֹהָי 3 אֵלֶיךָ יְהוָה אֶקְרָא 9
שְׁעִיתִי אֵלַי וַתִּרְפָּאֵנִי׃ וְאֶל־יְהוָה אֶתְחַנָּן׃
יְהוָה הֶעֱלִיתָ מִן־שְׁאוֹל נַפְשִׁי 4 מִדַּ־בְּצַע בְּדָמִי בְּרִדְתִּי אֶל־שָׁחַת ר
חַיִּתַנִי מִיּוֹרְדֵי־בוֹר׃ הֲיוֹדְךָ עָפָר הֲיַגִּיד אֲמִתֶּךָ׃
זַמְּרוּ לַיהוָה חֲסִידָיו ח 11 שְׁמַע־יְהוָה וְחָנֵּנִי
וְהוֹדוּ לְזֵכֶר קָדְשׁוֹ׃ יְהוָה הֱיֵה־עֹזֵר לִי׃
כִּי רֶגַע ׀ בְּאַפּוֹ חַיִּים בִּרְצוֹנוֹ 6 הָפַכְתָּ מִסְפְּדִי לְמָחוֹל לִי 12
בָּעֶרֶב יָלִין בֶּכִי וְלַבֹּקֶר רִנָּה׃ פִּתַּחְתָּ שַׂקִּי וַתְּאַזְּרֵנִי שִׂמְחָה׃
וַאֲנִי אָמַרְתִּי בְשַׁלְוִי 7 לְמַעַן יְזַמֶּרְךָ כָבוֹד וְלֹא יִדֹּם 13
בַּל־אֶמּוֹט לְעוֹלָם׃ יְהוָה אֱלֹהַי לְעוֹלָם אוֹדֶךָּ׃

Psal. XXXI. לא

לַמְנַצֵּחַ מִזְמוֹר לְדָוִד׃ א
בְּךָ־יְהוָה חָסִיתִי 2 כִּי אֲתָּה מָעֻזִּי׃
אַל־אֵבוֹשָׁה לְעוֹלָם בְּיִדְךָ אַפְקִיד רוּחִי 6
בְּצִדְקָתְךָ פַּלְּטֵנִי׃ פָּדִיתָה אוֹתִי יְהוָה אֵל אֱמֶת׃
הַטֵּה אֵלַי ׀ אָזְנְךָ מְהֵרָה הַצִּילֵנִי 3 שֹׂנְאתִי הַשֹּׁמְרִים הַבְלֵי־שָׁוְא 7
הֱיֵה לִי ׀ לְצוּר מָעוֹז ׀ וָאֲנִי לֹא־יְהוָה בָּטָחְתִּי׃
לְבֵית מְצוּדוֹת לְהוֹשִׁיעֵנִי׃ אָגִילָה וְאֶשְׂמְחָה בְּחַסְדֶּךָ 8
כִּי־סַלְעִי וּמְצוּדָתִי אָתָּה 4 אֲשֶׁר רָאִיתָ אֶת־עָנְיִי
וּלְמַעַן שִׁמְךָ תַּנְחֵנִי וְתִנְהָלֵנִי׃ יָדַעְתָּ בְצָרוֹת נַפְשִׁי׃
תּוֹצִיאֵנִי מֵרֶשֶׁת זוּ טָמְנוּ לִי ה וְלֹא הִסְגַּרְתַּנִי בְּיַד אוֹיֵב 9

v. 4. XXX. מִיּוֹרְדֵי־ — מִיְּרִדֵי כ׳

6. He maketh them also to skip like a calf; Lebanon and Sirion like a young unicorn.

7. The voice of the Lord divideth the flames of fire.

8. The voice of the Lord shaketh the wilderness; the Lord shaketh the wilderness of Kadesh.

9. The voice of the Lord maketh the hinds to calve, and discovereth the forests: and in his temple doth every one speak of *his* glory.

10. The Lord sitteth upon the flood; yea, the Lord sitteth King for ever.

11. The Lord will give strength unto his people; the Lord will bless his people with peace.

Psalm XXX.

1. A Psalm *and* Song *at* the dedication of the house of David.

2. I will extol thee, O Lord; for thou hast lifted me up, and hast not made my foes to rejoice over me.

3. O Lord my God, I cried unto thee, and thou hast healed me.

4. O Lord, thou hast brought up my soul from the grave: thou hast kept me alive, that I should not go down to the pit.

5. Sing unto the Lord, O ye saints of his, and give thanks at the remembrance of his holiness.

6. For his anger *endureth but* a moment; in his favour *is* life: weeping may endure for a night, but joy *cometh* in the morning.

7. And in my prosperity I said, I shall never be moved.

8. Lord, by thy favour thou hast made my mountain to stand strong: thou didst hide thy face, *and* I was troubled.

9. I cried to thee, O Lord; and unto the Lord I made supplication.

10. What profit *is there* in my blood, when I go down to the pit? Shall the dust praise thee? shall it declare thy truth?

11. Hear, O Lord, and have mercy upon me: Lord, be thou my helper.

12. Thou hast turned for me my mourning into dancing: thou hast put off my sackcloth, and girded me with gladness;

13. To the end that *my* glory may sing praise to thee, and not be silent. O Lord my God, I will give thanks unto thee for ever.

Psalm XXXI.

1. To the chief Musician. A Psalm of David.

2. In thee, O Lord, do I put my trust; let me never be ashamed: deliver me in thy righteousness.

3. Bow down thine ear to me; deliver me speedily: be thou my strong rock, for an house of defence to save me.

4. For thou *art* my rock and my fortress; therefore, for thy name's sake, lead me and guide me.

5. Pull me out of the net that they have laid privily for me; for thou *art* my strength.

6. Into thine hand I commit my spirit: thou hast redeemed me, O Lord God of truth.

7. I have hated them that regard lying vanities: but I trust in the Lord.

8. I will be glad and rejoice in thy mercy; for thou hast considered my trouble; thou hast known my soul in adversities;

9. And hast not shut me up into

the hand of the enemy: thou hast set my foot in a large room.

10. Have mercy upon me, O Lord, for I am in trouble; mine eye is consumed with grief, *yea*, my soul and my belly.

11. For my life is spent with grief, and my years with sighing: my strength faileth because of mine iniquity, and my bones are consumed.

12. I was a reproach among all mine enemies, but especially among my neighbours, and a fear to mine acquaintance: they that did see me without fled from me.

13. I am forgotten as a dead man out of mind; I am like a broken vessel.

14. For I have heard the slander of many; fear *was* on every side: while they took counsel together against me, they devised to take away my life.

15. But I trusted in thee, O Lord: I said, Thou *art* my God.

16. My times *are* in thy hand: deliver me from the hand of mine enemies, and from them that persecute me.

17. Make thy face to shine upon thy servant: save me for thy mercies' sake.

18. Let me not be ashamed, O Lord; for I have called upon thee: let the wicked be ashamed, *and* let them be silent in the grave.

19. Let the lying lips be put to silence; which speak grievous things proudly and contemptuously against the righteous.

20. *Oh* how great *is* thy goodness, which thou hast laid up for them that fear thee; *which* thou hast wrought for them that trust in thee before the sons of men!

21. Thou shalt hide them in the secret of thy presence from the pride of man; thou shalt keep them secretly in a pavilion from the strife of tongues.

22. Blessed *be* the Lord; for he hath shewed me his marvellous kindness in a strong city.

23. For I said in my haste, I am cut off from before thine eyes: nevertheless thou heardest the voice of my supplications, when I cried unto thee.

24. O love the Lord, all ye his saints: *for* the Lord preserveth the faithful, and plentifully rewardeth the proud doer.

25. Be of good courage, and he shall strengthen your heart, all ye that hope in the Lord.

Psalm XXXII.

1. *A Psalm* of David. Maschil. Blessed *is he whose* transgression *is* forgiven, *whose* sin *is* covered.

2. Blessed *is* the man unto whom the Lord imputeth not iniquity, and in whose spirit *there is* no guile.

3. When I kept silence, my bones waxed old: through my roaring all the day long

4. (For day and night thy hand was heavy upon me) my moisture is turned into the drought of summer. Selah.

5. I acknowledged my sin unto thee, and mine iniquity have I not hid. I said, I will confess my transgressions unto the Lord; and thou forgavest the iniquity of my sin. Selah.

6. For this shall every one that is godly pray unto thee in a time when thou mayest be found: surely in the floods of great waters they shall not come nigh unto him.

7. Thou *art* my hiding-place; thou shalt preserve me from trouble; thou shalt compass me about with songs of deliverance. Selah.

8. I will instruct thee, and teach thee in the way which thou shalt go: I will guide thee with mine eye.

9. Be ye not as the horse, *or* as

חֻסֶּיךָ בְּמֵרַחַב רֶגֶל׃ רַבְּשׁוּ רְשָׁעִים וְהִמּוּ לִשְׁאוֹל׃

ו חֲגִי וְיהוָה כִּי צַר־לִי 19 תֵּאָלַמְנָה שִׂפְתֵי־שֶׁקֶר

עָשְׁשָׁה בְכַעַס עֵינִי נַפְשִׁי וּבִטְנִי׃ הַדֹּבְרוֹת עַל־צַדִּיק עָתָק

11 כִּי כָלוּ בְיָגוֹן חַיַּי וּשְׁנוֹתַי בְּאֲנָקָה בְּחֻרַת־אַיִן

כָּשַׁל בַּעֲוֹנִי כֹחִי וַעֲצָמַי עָשֵׁשׁוּ׃ כ מָה רַב טוּבְךָ אֲשֶׁר־צָפַנְתָּ לִירֵאֶיךָ

12 מִכָּל־צוֹרְרַי הָיִיתִי חֶרְפָּה פָּעַלְתָּ לַחוֹסִים בָּךְ נֶגֶד בְּנֵי אָדָם׃

וְלִשְׁכֵנַי ׀ מְאֹד וּפַחַד לְמַיָּדָעָי 21 תַּסְתִּירֵם ׀ בְּסֵתֶר פָּנֶיךָ מֵרַכְסֵי

רֹאַי בַּחוּץ נָדְדוּ מִמֶּנִּי׃ אִישׁ

13 נִשְׁכַּחְתִּי כְּמֵת מִלֵּב תִּצְּפְנֵם בְּסֻכָּה מֵרִיב לְשֹׁנוֹת׃

הָיִיתִי כִּכְלִי אֹבֵד׃ 22 בָּרוּךְ יְהוָה

14 כִּי שָׁמַעְתִּי ׀ דִּבַּת רַבִּים כִּי הִפְלִיא חַסְדּוֹ ׀ לִי בְּעִיר מָצוֹר׃

מָגוֹר מִסָּבִיב בְּהִוָּסְדָם יַחַד עָלַי 23 וַאֲנִי ׀ אָמַרְתִּי בְחָפְזִי

לָקַחַת נַפְשִׁי זָמָמוּ׃ נִגְרַזְתִּי מִנֶּגֶד עֵינֶיךָ

טו וַאֲנִי ׀ עָלֶיךָ בָטַחְתִּי יְהוָה אָכֵן שָׁמַעְתָּ קוֹל תַּחֲנוּנָי

אָמַרְתִּי אֱלֹהַי אָתָּה׃ בְּשַׁוְּעִי אֵלֶיךָ׃

16 בְּיָדְךָ עִתֹּתָי 24 אֶהֱבוּ אֶת־יְהוָה כָּל־חֲסִידָיו

הַצִּילֵנִי מִיַּד־אוֹיְבַי וּמִרֹדְפָי׃ אֱמוּנִים נֹצֵר יְהוָה

17 הָאִירָה פָנֶיךָ עַל־עַבְדֶּךָ וּמְשַׁלֵּם עַל־יֶתֶר עֹשֵׂה גֵאוָה׃

חוֹשִׁיעֵנִי בְחַסְדֶּךָ׃ כה חִזְקוּ וְיַאֲמֵץ לְבַבְכֶם

18 יְהוָה אַל־אֵבוֹשָׁה כִּי קְרָאתִיךָ כָּל־הַמְיַחֲלִים לַיהוָה׃

Psal. XXXII. לב

לב

א לְדָוִד מַשְׂכִּיל

אַשְׁרֵי נְשׂוּי־פֶשַׁע כְּסוּי חֲטָאָה׃ וְאַתָּה ׀ נָשָׂאתָ עֲוֹן חַטָּאתִי סֶלָה׃

2 אַשְׁרֵי־אָדָם 6 עַל־זֹאת יִתְפַּלֵּל כָּל־חָסִיד ׀ אֵלֶיךָ

לֹא יַחְשֹׁב יְהוָה לוֹ עָוֹן לְעֵת מְצֹא

וְאֵין בְּרוּחוֹ רְמִיָּה׃ רַק לֶשֶׁטֶף מַיִם רַבִּים

3 כִּי הֶחֱרַשְׁתִּי בָּלוּ עַצְמַי אֵלָיו לֹא יַגִּיעוּ׃

בְּשַׁאֲגָתִי כָּל־הַיּוֹם׃ 7 אַתָּה ׀ סֵתֶר לִי מִצַּר תִּצְּרֵנִי

4 כִּי ׀ יוֹמָם וָלַיְלָה תִּכְבַּד עָלַי יָדֶךָ רָנֵי פַלֵּט תְּסוֹבְבֵנִי סֶלָה׃

נֶהְפַּךְ לַשַּׁדִּי בְּחַרְבֹנֵי קָרִץ סֶלָה׃ 8 אַשְׂכִּילְךָ ׀ וְאוֹרְךָ בְּדֶרֶךְ־זוּ תֵלֵךְ

ה חַטָּאתִי אוֹדִיעֲךָ וַעֲוֹנִי לֹא־כִסִּיתִי אִיעֲצָה עָלַיִךְ עֵינִי׃

אָמַרְתִּי אוֹדֶה עֲלֵי פְשָׁעַי לַיהוָה אַל־תִּהְיוּ כְּסוּס כְּפֶרֶד אֵין הָבִין

---

v. 1. XXXII. י׳ במקום א׳ v. 23. XXXI. נ״א נִגְזַרְתִּי

בְּמֶחֱגְ־זֵרֶם עֵדָיו לִבְלֹום וְהַבּוֹטֵחַ בַּיהוָה חֶסֶד יְסוֹבְבֶנּוּ׃
בַּל קְרוֹב אֵלֶיךָ׃ שִׂמְחוּ בַיהוָה וְגִילוּ צַדִּיקִים 11
רַבִּים מַכְאוֹבִים לָרָשָׁע י וְהַבֹּטֵחַ בַּיהוָה חֶסֶד יְסוֹבְבֶנּוּ׃

לג PSAL. XXXIII.

לג
רַנְּנוּ צַדִּיקִים בַּיהוָה א אַשְׁרֵי הַגּוֹי אֲשֶׁר־יְהוָה אֱלֹהָיו 12
לַיְשָׁרִים נָאוָה תְהִלָּה׃ הָעָם ׀ בָּחַר לְנַחֲלָה לוֹ׃
הוֹדוּ לַיהוָה בְּכִנּוֹר 2 מְשֻׁמָּים חִבֵּיט יְהוָה 13
בְּנֵבֶל עָשׂוֹר זַמְּרוּ־לוֹ׃ רָאָה אֶת־כָּל־בְּנֵי הָאָדָם׃
שִׁירוּ־לוֹ שִׁיר חָדָשׁ 3 מִמְּכוֹן־שִׁבְתּוֹ הִשְׁגִּיחַ 14
הֵיטִיבוּ נַגֵּן בִּתְרוּעָה׃ אֶל כָּל־יִשְׁבֵי הָאָרֶץ׃
כִּי־יָשָׁר דְּבַר־יְהוָה 4 הַיֹּצֵר יַחַד לִבָּם טז
וְכָל־מַעֲשֵׂהוּ בֶּאֱמוּנָה׃ הַמֵּבִין אֶל־כָּל־מַעֲשֵׂיהֶם׃
אֹהֵב צְדָקָה וּמִשְׁפָּט ה אֵין הַמֶּלֶךְ נוֹשָׁע בְּרָב־חָיִל 16
חֶסֶד יְהוָה מָלְאָה הָאָרֶץ׃ גִּבּוֹר לֹא־יִנָּצֵל בְּרָב־כֹּחַ׃
בִּדְבַר יְהוָה שָׁמַיִם נַעֲשׂוּ 6 שֶׁקֶר הַסּוּס לִתְשׁוּעָה 17
וּבְרוּחַ פִּיו כָּל־צְבָאָם׃ וּבְרֹב חֵילוֹ לֹא יְמַלֵּט׃
כֹּנֵס כַּנֵּד מֵי הַיָּם 7 הִנֵּה עֵין יְהוָה אֶל־יְרֵאָיו 18
נֹתֵן בְּאוֹצָרוֹת תְּהוֹמוֹת׃ לַמְיַחֲלִים לְחַסְדּוֹ׃
יִירְאוּ מֵיְהוָה כָּל־הָאָרֶץ 8 לְהַצִּיל מִמָּוֶת נַפְשָׁם 19
מִמֶּנּוּ יָגוּרוּ כָּל־יִשְׁבֵי חֵבֶל׃ וּלְחַיּוֹתָם בָּרָעָב׃
כִּי הוּא אָמַר וַיֶּהִי 9 נַפְשֵׁנוּ חִכְּתָה לַיהוָה כ
הוּא צִוָּה וַיַּעֲמֹד׃ עֶזְרֵנוּ וּמָגִנֵּנוּ הוּא׃
יְהוָה הֵפִיר עֲצַת־גּוֹיִם י כִּי־בוֹ יִשְׂמַח לִבֵּנוּ 21
הֵנִיא מַחְשְׁבוֹת עַמִּים׃ כִּי בְשֵׁם קָדְשׁוֹ בָטָחְנוּ׃
עֲצַת יְהוָה לְעוֹלָם תַּעֲמֹד יא יְהִי־חַסְדְּךָ יְהוָה עָלֵינוּ 22
מַחְשְׁבוֹת לִבּוֹ לְדֹר וָדֹר׃ כַּאֲשֶׁר יִחַלְנוּ לָךְ׃

לד PSAL. XXXIV.

לד
לְדָוִד בְּשַׁנּוֹתוֹ אֶת־טַעְמוֹ לִפְנֵי אֲבִימֶלֶךְ וַיְגָרְשֵׁהוּ וַיֵּלַךְ׃ א
אֲבָרְכָה אֶת־יְהוָה בְּכָל־עֵת 2 בַּיהוָה תִּתְהַלֵּל נַפְשִׁי 4
תָּמִיד תְּהִלָּתוֹ בְּפִי׃ וְיִשְׂמְחוּ עֲנָוִים׃
גַּדְּלוּ לַיהוָה אִתִּי 3 דָּרַשְׁתִּי אֶת־יְהוָה וְעָנָנִי ח
וּנְרוֹמְמָה שְׁמוֹ יַחְדָּו׃ וּמִכָּל־מְגוּרוֹתַי הִצִּילָנִי׃

v. 1. XXXIV. הל׳ בפתח

the mule, *which* have no understanding; whose mouth must be held in with bit and bridle, lest they come near unto thee.

10. Many sorrows *shall be* to the wicked: but he that trusteth in the Lord, mercy shall compass him about.

11. Be glad in the Lord, and rejoice, ye righteous: and shout for joy, all *ye that are* upright in heart.

Psalm XXXIII.

1. Rejoice in the Lord, O ye righteous; *for* praise is comely for the upright.

2. Praise the Lord with harp: sing unto him with the psaltery, *and* an instrument of ten strings.

3. Sing unto him a new song; play skilfully with a loud noise:

4. For the word of the Lord *is* right; and all his works *are done* in truth.

5. He loveth righteousness and judgment: the earth is full of the goodness of the Lord.

6. By the word of the Lord were the heavens made; and all the host of them by the breath of his mouth.

7. He gathereth the waters of the sea together as an heap: he layeth up the depth in storehouses.

8. Let all the earth fear the Lord; let all the inhabitants of the world stand in awe of him:

9. For he spake, and it was *done;* he commanded, and it stood fast.

10. The Lord bringeth the counsel of the heathen to nought: he maketh the devices of the people of none effect.

11. The counsel of the Lord standeth for ever, the thoughts of his heart to all generations.

12. Blessed *is* the nation whose God *is* the Lord; *and* the people *whom* he hath chosen for his own inheritance.

13. The Lord looketh from heaven; he beholdeth all the sons of men.

14. From the place of his habitation he looketh upon all the inhabitants of the earth.

15. He fashioneth their hearts alike; he considereth all their works.

16. There is no king saved by the multitude of an host: a mighty man is not delivered by much strength.

17. An horse *is* a vain thing for safety: neither shall he deliver *any* by his great strength.

18. Behold, the eye of the Lord *is* upon them that fear him, upon them that hope in his mercy;

19. To deliver their soul from death, and to keep them alive in famine.

20. Our soul waiteth for the Lord; he *is* our help and our shield.

21. For our heart shall rejoice in him; because we have trusted in his holy name.

22. Let thy mercy, O Lord, be upon us, according as we hope in thee.

Psalm XXXIV.

1. *A Psalm* of David, when he changed his Behaviour before Abimelech; who drove him away and he departed.

2. I will bless the Lord at all times; his praise *shall* continually *be* in my mouth.

3. My soul shall make her boast in the Lord; the humble shall hear *thereof,* and be glad.

4. O magnify the Lord with me, and let us exalt his name together.

5. I sought the Lord, and he heard me, and delivered me from all my fears.

6. They looked unto him, and were lightened; and their faces were not ashamed.

7. This poor man cried, and the Lord heard *him*, and saved him out of all his troubles.

8. The angel of the Lord encampeth round about them that fear him, and delivereth them.

9. O taste and see that the Lord *is* good: blessed *is* the man *that* trusteth in him.

10. O fear the Lord, ye his saints: for *there is* no want to them that fear him.

11. The young lions do lack and suffer hunger: but they that seek the Lord shall not want any good *thing*.

12. Come, ye children, hearken unto me; I will teach you the fear of the Lord.

13. What man *is he that* desireth life, *and* loveth *many* days, that he may see good?

14. Keep thy tongue from evil, and thy lips from speaking guile.

15. Depart from evil, and do good; seek peace, and pursue it.

16. The eyes of the Lord *are* upon the righteous, and his ears *are open* unto their cry.

17. The face of the Lord *is* against them that do evil, to cut off the remembrance of them from the earth.

18. *The righteous* cry, and the Lord heareth, and delivereth them out of all their troubles.

19. The Lord *is* nigh unto them that are of a broken heart: and saveth such as be of a contrite spirit.

20. Many *are* the afflictions of the righteous: but the Lord delivereth him out of them all.

21. He keepeth all his bones: not one of them is broken.

22. Evil shall slay the wicked; and they that hate the righteous shall be desolate.

23. The Lord redeemeth the soul of his servants; and none of them that trust in him shall be desolate.

Psalm XXXV.

1. *A Psalm* of David.

Plead *my cause*, O Lord, with them that strive with me: fight against them that fight against me.

2. Take hold of shield and buckler, and stand up for mine help.

3. Draw out also the spear, and stop *the way* against them that persecute me: say unto my soul, I *am* thy salvation.

4. Let them be confounded and put to shame that seek after my soul: let them be turned back and brought to confusion that devise my hurt.

5. Let them be as chaff before the wind: and let the angel of the Lord chase *them*.

6. Let their way be dark and slippery: and let the angel of the Lord persecute them.

7. For without cause have they hid for me their net *in* a pit, *which* without cause they have digged for my soul.

8. Let destruction come upon him at unawares; and let his net that he hath hid catch himself: into that very destruction let him fall.

9. And my soul shall be joyful in the Lord: it shall rejoice in his salvation.

10. All my bones shall say, Lord, who *is* like unto thee, which deliverest the poor from him that is too strong for him, yea, the poor and

6 הִבִּיטוּ אֵלָיו וְנָהָרוּ
וּפְנֵיהֶם אַל־יֶחְפָּרוּ׃
7 זֶה עָנִי קָרָא וַיהוָה שָׁמֵעַ
וּמִכָּל־צָרוֹתָיו הוֹשִׁיעוֹ׃
8 חֹנֶה מַלְאַךְ־יְהוָה סָבִיב לִירֵאָיו וַיְחַלְּצֵם׃
9 טַעֲמוּ וּרְאוּ כִּי־טוֹב יְהוָה
אַשְׁרֵי הַגֶּבֶר יֶחֱסֶה־בּוֹ׃
י יְרְאוּ אֶת־יְהוָה קְדֹשָׁיו
כִּי־אֵין מַחְסוֹר לִירֵאָיו׃
11 כְּפִירִים רָשׁוּ וְרָעֵבוּ
וְדֹרְשֵׁי יְהוָה לֹא־יַחְסְרוּ כָל־טּוֹב׃
12 לְכוּ־בָנִים שִׁמְעוּ־לִי
יִרְאַת יְהוָה אֲלַמֶּדְכֶם׃
13 מִי־הָאִישׁ הֶחָפֵץ חַיִּים
אֹהֵב יָמִים לִרְאוֹת טּוֹב׃
14 נְצֹר לְשׁוֹנְךָ מֵרָע
וּשְׂפָתֶיךָ מִדַּבֵּר מִרְמָה׃
טו סוּר מֵרָע וַעֲשֵׂה־טּוֹב
בַּקֵּשׁ שָׁלוֹם וְרָדְפֵהוּ׃
16 עֵינֵי יְהוָה אֶל־צַדִּיקִים
וְאָזְנָיו אֶל־שַׁוְעָתָם׃
17 פְּנֵי יְהוָה בְּעֹשֵׂי רָע
לְהַכְרִית מֵאֶרֶץ זִכְרָם׃
18 צָעֲקוּ וַיהוָה שָׁמֵעַ
וּמִכָּל־צָרוֹתָם הִצִּילָם׃
19 קָרוֹב יְהוָה לְנִשְׁבְּרֵי־לֵב
וְאֶת־דַּכְּאֵי־רוּחַ יוֹשִׁיעַ׃
כ רַבּוֹת רָעוֹת צַדִּיק
וּמִכֻּלָּם יַצִּילֶנּוּ יְהוָה׃
21 שֹׁמֵר כָּל־עַצְמוֹתָיו
אַחַת מֵהֵנָּה לֹא נִשְׁבָּרָה׃
22 תְּמוֹתֵת רָשָׁע רָעָה
וְשֹׂנְאֵי צַדִּיק יֶאְשָׁמוּ׃
23 פּוֹדֶה יְהוָה נֶפֶשׁ עֲבָדָיו
וְלֹא יֶאְשְׁמוּ כָּל־הַחוֹסִים בּוֹ׃

Psal. XXXV. לה

א לְדָוִד׃
רִיבָה יְהוָה אֶת־יְרִיבָי
לְחֵם אֶת־לֹחֲמָי׃
2 הַחֲזֵק מָגֵן וְצִנָּה
וְקוּמָה בְּעֶזְרָתִי׃
3 וְהָרֵק חֲנִית וְסְגֹר לִקְרַאת רֹדְפָי
אֱמֹר לְנַפְשִׁי יְשֻׁעָתֵךְ אָנִי׃
4 יֵבֹשׁוּ וְיִכָּלְמוּ מְבַקְשֵׁי נַפְשִׁי
יִסֹּגוּ אָחוֹר וְיַחְפְּרוּ חֹשְׁבֵי רָעָתִי׃
ה יִהְיוּ כְמֹץ לִפְנֵי־רוּחַ
וּמַלְאַךְ יְהוָה הֹחֵה׃
6 יְהִי־דַרְכָּם חֹשֶׁךְ וַחֲלַקְלַקּוֹת
וּמַלְאַךְ יְהוָה רֹדְפָם׃
7 כִּי־חִנָּם טָמְנוּ־לִי שַׁחַת רִשְׁתָּם
חִנָּם חָפְרוּ לְנַפְשִׁי׃
8 תְּבוֹאֵהוּ שׁוֹאָה לֹא יֵדָע
וְרִשְׁתּוֹ אֲשֶׁר־טָמַן תִּלְכְּדוֹ
בְּשׁוֹאָה יִפָּל־בָּהּ׃
9 וְנַפְשִׁי תָגִיל בַּיהוָה
תָּשִׂישׂ בִּישׁוּעָתוֹ׃
י כָּל עַצְמוֹתַי תֹּאמַרְנָה
יְהוָה מִי כָמוֹךָ
מַצִּיל עָנִי מֵחָזָק מִמֶּנּוּ

---

v. 1. XXXV. נ״א מֵרַע v. 15. נ״א טֹוב v. 11. XXXIV.
v. 10. נ״א כָּל־ בָּי׳

וְנַפְשִׁי יָגִילָה בִּישׁוּעָתֶךָ׃
כָּל־עַצְמֹתַי תֹּאמַרְנָה יְהוָה מִי כָמוֹךָ מַצִּיל עָנִי מֵחָזָק מִמֶּנּוּ וְעָנִי וְאֶבְיוֹן מִגֹּזְלוֹ׃ כ
יָקוּמוּן עֵדֵי חָמָס 11
אֲשֶׁר לֹא־יָדַעְתִּי יִשְׁאָלוּנִי׃
יְשַׁלְּמוּנִי רָעָה תַּחַת טוֹבָה 12
שְׁכוֹל לְנַפְשִׁי׃ כא
וַאֲנִי ׀ בַּחֲלוֹתָם לְבוּשִׁי שָׂק 13
עִנֵּיתִי בַצּוֹם נַפְשִׁי
וְתְפִלָּתִי עַל־חֵיקִי תָּשׁוּב׃
כְּרֵעַ כְּאָח לִי הִתְהַלָּכְתִּי 14
כַּאֲבֶל־אֵם קֹדֵר שַׁחוֹתִי׃
וּבְצַלְעִי שָׂמְחוּ וְנֶאֱסָפוּ טו 24
נֶאֶסְפוּ עָלַי נֵכִים וְלֹא יָדָעְתִּי
קָרְעוּ וְלֹא־דָמּוּ׃
בַּחֲנְפֵי לַעֲגֵי מָעוֹג 16
חָרַק עָלַי שִׁנֵּימוֹ׃
אֲדֹנָי כַּמָּה תִּרְאֶה 17
מִכְּפִירִים יְחִידָתִי׃
אוֹדְךָ בְּקָהָל רָב 18
בְּעַם עָצוּם אֲהַלְלֶךָּ׃
אַל־יִשְׂמְחוּ־לִי אֹיְבַי שֶׁקֶר 19 28
שְׂנְאֵי חִנָּם יִקְרְצוּ־עָיִן׃
כִּי לֹא שָׁלוֹם יְדַבֵּרוּ כא
וְעַל רִגְעֵי־אֶרֶץ
דִּבְרֵי מִרְמוֹת יַחֲשֹׁבוּן׃
וַיַּרְחִיבוּ עָלַי פִּיהֶם 12 21
אָמְרוּ הֶאָח ׀ הֶאָח
רָאֲתָה עֵינֵנוּ׃
רָאִיתָ יְהוָה אַל־תֶּחֱשֶׁ 22
אֲדֹנָי אַל־תִּרְחַק מִמֶּנִּי׃
הָעִירָה וְהָקִיצָה לְמִשְׁפָּטִי 23
אֱלֹהַי וַאדֹנָי לְרִיבִי׃
שָׁפְטֵנִי כְצִדְקְךָ יְהוָה אֱלֹהָי 24
וְאַל־יִשְׂמְחוּ־לִי׃
אַל־יֹאמְרוּ בְלִבָּם הֶאָח נַפְשֵׁנוּ כה
אַל־יֹאמְרוּ בִלַּעְנוּהוּ׃
יֵבֹשׁוּ וְיַחְפְּרוּ ׀ יַחְדָּו שְׂמֵחֵי רָעָתִי 26
יִלְבְּשׁוּ־בֹשֶׁת וּכְלִמָּה 17
הַמַּגְדִּילִים עָלָי׃
יְרַנְּנוּ וְיִשְׂמְחוּ חֲפֵצֵי צִדְקִי 27
וְיֹאמְרוּ תָמִיד יִגְדַּל יְהוָה
הַחֹפֵץ שְׁלוֹם עַבְדּוֹ׃
וְלְשׁוֹנִי תֶּהְגֶּה צִדְקֶךָ 19 28
כָּל־הַיּוֹם תְּהִלָּתֶךָ׃

PSAL. XXXVI. לו

לַמְנַצֵּחַ לְעֶבֶד־יְהוָה לְדָוִד׃ א
נְאֻם־פֶּשַׁע לָרָשָׁע בְּקֶרֶב לִבִּי 2
אֵין־פַּחַד אֱלֹהִים לְנֶגֶד עֵינָיו׃
כִּי־הֶחֱלִיק אֵלָיו בְּעֵינָיו 3 6
לִמְצֹא עֲוֹנוֹ לִשְׂנֹא׃
דִּבְרֵי־פִיו אָוֶן וּמִרְמָה 4 7
חָדַל לְהַשְׂכִּיל לְהֵיטִיב׃
אָוֶן ׀ יַחְשֹׁב עַל־מִשְׁכָּבוֹ ה
אָדָם יִבְחָמָה תּוֹשִׁיעַ יְהוָה׃

---

v. 19. XXXV. סגול באתנח v. 20. פזח v. 22.
v. 2. XXXVI. נ״א לִבּוֹ קמץ בלי אס״ג v. 24. באתנה

the needy from him that spoileth him!

11. False witnesses did rise up; they laid to my charge *things* that I knew not.

12. They rewarded me evil for good, *to* the spoiling of my soul.

13. But as for me, when they were sick, my clothing *was* sackcloth: I humbled my soul with fasting, and my prayer returned into mine own bosom.

14. I behaved myself as though *he had been* my friend *or* brother: I bowed down heavily, as one that mourneth *for his* mother.

15. But in mine adversity they rejoiced, and gathered themselves together; *yea*, the abjects gathered themselves together against me, and I knew *it* not; they did tear *me*, and ceased not.

16. With hypocritical mockers in feasts, they gnashed upon me with their teeth.

17. Lord, how long wilt thou look on? rescue my soul from their destructions, my darling from the lions.

18. I will give thee thanks in the great congregation: I will praise thee among much people.

19. Let not them that are mine enemies wrongfully rejoice over me: *neither* let them wink with the eye that hate me without a cause.

20. For they speak not peace; but they devise deceitful matters against *them that are* quiet in the land.

21. Yea, they opened their mouth wide against me, *and* said, Aha, aha, our eye hath seen *it*.

22. *This* thou hast seen, O Lord; keep not silence: O Lord, be not far from me.

23. Stir up thyself, and awake to my judgment, *even* unto my cause, my God and my Lord.

24. Judge me, O Lord my God, according to thy righteousness; and let them not rejoice over me.

25. Let them not say in their hearts, Ah, so would we have it: let them not say, We have swallowed him up.

26. Let them be ashamed, and brought to confusion together, that rejoice at mine hurt: let them be clothed with shame and dishonour that magnify *themselves* against me.

27. Let them shout for joy, and be glad, that favour my righteous cause; yea, let them say continually, Let the Lord be magnified, which hath pleasure in the prosperity of his servant.

28. And my tongue shall speak of thy righteousness, *and* of thy praise, all the day long.

Psalm XXXVI.

1. To the chief Musician. *A Psalm* of David, the servant of the Lord.

2. The transgression of the wicked saith within my heart, *that there is* no fear of God before his eyes.

3. For he flattereth himself in his own eyes, until his iniquity be found to be hateful.

4. The words of his mouth *are* iniquity and deceit: he hath left off to be wise, *and* to do good.

5. He deviseth mischief upon his bed; he setteth himself in a way *that is* not good; he abhorreth not evil.

6. Thy mercy, O Lord, *is* in the heavens, *and* thy faithfulness *reacheth* unto the clouds.

7. Thy righteousness *is* like the great mountains; thy judgments *are* a great deep: O Lord, thou preservest man and beast.

8. How excellent *is* thy loving-kindness, O God! therefore the children of men put their trust under the shadow of thy wings.

9. They shall be abundantly satisfied with the fatness of thy house; and thou shalt make them drink of the river of thy pleasures.

10. For with thee *is* the fountain of life: in thy light shall we see light.

11. O continue thy loving-kindness unto them that know thee; and thy righteousness to the upright in heart.

12. Let not the foot of pride come against me, and let not the hand of the wicked remove me.

13. There are the workers of iniquity fallen: they are cast down, and shall not be able to rise.

Psalm XXXVII.

1. *A Psalm* of David.

Fret not thyself because of evil-doers, neither be thou envious against the workers of iniquity:

2. For they shall soon be cut down like the grass, and wither as the green herb.

3. Trust in the Lord, and do good: *so* shalt thou dwell in the land, and verily thou shalt be fed.

4. Delight thyself also in the Lord; and he shall give thee the desires of thine heart.

5. Commit thy way unto the Lord; trust also in him, and he shall bring *it* to pass:

6. And he shall bring forth thy righteousness as the light, and thy judgment as the noon-day.

7. Rest in the Lord, and wait patiently for him: fret not thyself because of him who prospereth in his way, because of the man who bringeth wicked devices to pass.

8. Cease from anger, and forsake wrath; fret not thyself in any wise to do evil.

9. For evil-doers shall be cut off: but those that wait upon the Lord, they shall inherit the earth.

10. For yet a little while, and the wicked *shall* not *be;* yea, thou shalt diligently consider his place, and it *shall* not *be.*

11. But the meek shall inherit the earth; and shall delight themselves in the abundance of peace.

12. The wicked plotteth against the just, and gnasheth upon him with his teeth.

13. The Lord shall laugh at him, for he seeth that his day is coming.

14. The wicked have drawn out the sword, and have bent their bow, to cast down the poor and needy, *and* to slay such as be of upright conversation.

15. Their sword shall enter into their own heart, and their bows shall be broken.

16. A little that a righteous man hath *is* better than the riches of many wicked.

17. For the arms of the wicked shall be broken: but the Lord upholdeth the righteous.

18. The Lord knoweth the days of the upright; and their inheritance shall be for ever.

19. They shall not be ashamed in the evil time; and in the days of famine they shall be satisfied.

20. But the wicked shall perish, and the enemies of the Lord *shall be* as the fat of lambs: they shall consume, into smoke shall they consume away.

21. The wicked borroweth, and payeth not again; but the righteous sheweth mercy, and giveth.

22. For *such as be* blessed of him shall inherit the earth; and *they that be* cursed of him shall be cut off.

8 מַה־יָּקָר חַסְדְּךָ אֱלֹהִים — 11 מְשֹׁךְ חַסְדְּךָ לְיֹדְעֶיךָ
וּבְנֵי אָדָם בְּצֵל כְּנָפֶיךָ יֶחֱסְיוּן׃ — וְצִדְקָתְךָ לְיִשְׁרֵי־לֵב׃
9 יִרְוְיֻן מִדֶּשֶׁן בֵּיתֶךָ — 12 אַל־תְּבוֹאֵנִי רֶגֶל גַּאֲוָה
וְנַחַל עֲדָנֶיךָ תַשְׁקֵם׃ — וְיַד רְשָׁעִים אַל־תְּנִדֵנִי׃
י כִּי עִמְּךָ מְקוֹר חַיִּים — 13 שָׁם נָפְלוּ פֹּעֲלֵי אָוֶן
בְּאוֹרְךָ נִרְאֶה־אוֹר׃ — דָּחוּ וְלֹא־יָכְלוּ קוּם׃

לז Psal. XXXVII.

א לְדָוִד ׃

אַל־תִּתְחַר בַּמְרֵעִים — וְאַל־תְּקַנֵּא בְּעֹשֵׂי עַוְלָה׃
2 כִּי־כֶחָצִיר מְהֵרָה יִמָּלוּ — וּכְיֶרֶק דֶּשֶׁא יִבְלוֹיוּ׃
3 בְּטַח בַּיהוָה וַעֲשֵׂה־טוֹב — שְׁכָן־אֶרֶץ וּרְעֵה אֱמוּנָה׃
4 וְהִתְעַנַּג עַל־יְהוָה — וְיִתֶּן־לְךָ מִשְׁאֲלוֹת לִבֶּךָ׃
ה גּוֹל עַל־יְהוָה דַּרְכֶּךָ — וּבְטַח עָלָיו וְהוּא יַעֲשֶׂה׃
6 וְהוֹצִיא כָאוֹר צִדְקֶךָ — וּמִשְׁפָּטְךָ כַּצָּהֳרָיִם׃
7 דֹּם ׀ לַיהוָה וְהִתְחוֹלֵל לוֹ — אַל־תִּתְחַר בְּמַצְלִיחַ דַּרְכּוֹ
בְּאִישׁ עֹשֶׂה מְזִמּוֹת׃ — וַחֲלָתָם לְעוֹלָם תְּחֵרֶה׃
8 חֲדַל־אַף וְעֲזֹב חֵמָה — אַל־תִּתְחַר אַךְ־לְהָרַע׃
9 כִּי מְרֵעִים יִכָּרֵתוּן — וְקוֵי יְהוָה הֵמָּה יִירְשׁוּ־אָרֶץ׃
י וְעוֹד מְעַט וְאֵין רָשָׁע — וְהִתְבּוֹנַנְתָּ עַל־מְקוֹמוֹ וְאֵינֶנּוּ׃
11 וַעֲנָוִים יִירְשׁוּ־אָרֶץ — וְיִתְעַנְּגוּ עַל־רֹב שָׁלוֹם׃
12 זוֹמֵם רָשָׁע לַצַּדִּיק — וְחֹרֵק עָלָיו שִׁנָּיו׃
13 אֲדֹנָי יִשְׂחַק־לוֹ — כִּי־רָאָה כִּי־יָבֹא יוֹמוֹ׃
14 חֶרֶב ׀ פָּתְחוּ רְשָׁעִים — וְדָרְכוּ קַשְׁתָּם
לְהַפִּיל עָנִי וְאֶבְיוֹן — לִטְבוֹחַ יִשְׁרֵי־דָרֶךְ׃
טו חַרְבָּם תָּבוֹא בְלִבָּם — וְקַשְׁתוֹתָם תִּשָּׁבַרְנָה׃
16 טוֹב מְעַט לַצַּדִּיק — מַהֲמוֹן רְשָׁעִים רַבִּים׃
17 כִּי ׀ זְרוֹעוֹת רְשָׁעִים תִּשָּׁבַרְנָה — וְסוֹמֵךְ צַדִּיקִים יְהוָה׃
18 יוֹדֵעַ יְהוָה יְמֵי תְמִימִים — וְנַחֲלָתָם לְעוֹלָם תִּהְיֶה׃
19 לֹא יֵבֹשׁוּ בְּעֵת רָעָה — וּבִימֵי רְעָבוֹן יִשְׂבָּעוּ׃
כ כִּי רְשָׁעִים ׀ יֹאבֵדוּ — וְאוֹיְבֵי יְהוָה כִּיקַר כָּרִים
כָּלוּ בֶּעָשָׁן כָּלוּ׃
21 לוֶה רָשָׁע וְלֹא יְשַׁלֵּם — וְצַדִּיק חוֹנֵן וְנוֹתֵן׃
22 כִּי מְבֹרָכָיו יִירְשׁוּ אֶרֶץ — וּמְקֻלָּלָיו יִכָּרֵתוּ׃

v. 20. XXXVII. נ״א בֶּ׳ ונ״א כָּ׳ או כֶּ׳

יְהוָה מְצְעֲדֵי־גֶבֶר כּוֹנָנוּ 23 צוֹפֶה רָשָׁע לַצַּדִּיק 32
דַּרְכּוֹ יֶחְפָּץ׃ וּמְבַקֵּשׁ לַהֲמִיתוֹ׃
כִּי־יִפֹּל לֹא יוּטָל 24 יְהוָה לֹא־יַעְזְבֶנּוּ בְיָדוֹ 33
בְּיָד־יְהוָה סוֹמֵךְ יָדוֹ׃ וְלֹא יַרְשִׁיעֶנּוּ בְּהִשָּׁפְטוֹ׃
נַעַר הָיִיתִי גַם־זָקַנְתִּי כה קַוֵּה אֶל־יְהוָה וּשְׁמֹר דַּרְכּוֹ 34
וְלֹא רָאִיתִי צַדִּיק נֶעֱזָב וַיָּרֶם לְרִשְׁתַּ אֶרֶץ
וְזַרְעוֹ מְבַקֶּשׁ־לָחֶם׃ בְּהִכָּרֵת רְשָׁעִים תִּרְאֶה׃
כָּל־הַיּוֹם חוֹנֵן וּמַלְוֶה 26 רָאִיתִי רָשָׁע עָרִיץ לה
וְזַרְעוֹ לִבְרָכָה׃ וּמִתְעָרֶה כְּאֶזְרָח רַעֲנָן׃
סוּר מֵרָע וַעֲשֵׂה־טוֹב 27 וַיַּעֲבֹר וְהִנֵּה אֵינֶנּוּ 36
וּשְׁכֹן לְעוֹלָם׃ וָאֲבַקְשֵׁהוּ וְלֹא נִמְצָא׃
כִּי יְהוָה אֹהֵב מִשְׁפָּט 28 שְׁמָר־תָּם וּרְאֵה יָשָׁר 37
וְלֹא־יַעֲזֹב אֶת־חֲסִידָיו כִּי־אַחֲרִית לָאִישׁ שָׁלוֹם׃
לְעוֹלָם נִשְׁמָרוּ וְזֶרַע רְשָׁעִים נִכְרָתָה׃ 38 וּפְשָׁעִים נִשְׁמְדוּ יַחְדָּו
אַחֲרִית רְשָׁעִים נִכְרָתָה׃
וְיֵרְשׁוּ־אָרֶץ 29 וּתְשׁוּעַת צַדִּיקִים מֵיְהוָה 39
לָעַד עָלֶיהָ׃ מָעוּזָּם בְּעֵת צָרָה׃
צַדִּיק יֶהְגֶּה חָכְמָה ל וַיַּעְזְרֵם יְהוָה וַיְפַלְּטֵם מ
וּלְשׁוֹנוֹ תְּדַבֵּר מִשְׁפָּט׃ וַיְפַלְּטֵם מֵרְשָׁעִים וַיּוֹשִׁיעֵם
כִּי־חָסוּ בוֹ׃
תּוֹרַת אֱלֹהָיו בְּלִבּוֹ 31
לֹא תִמְעַד אֲשֻׁרָיו׃

PSAL. XXXVIII. לח

א מִזְמוֹר לְדָוִד לְהַזְכִּיר׃
יְהוָה אַל־בְּקֶצְפְּךָ תוֹכִיחֵנִי 2 חִבְּאֲשׁוּ נָמַכוּ חִבּוּרֹתָי 6
וְאַל־בַּחֲמָתְךָ תְיַסְּרֵנִי׃ מִפְּנֵי אִוַּלְתִּי׃
כִּי־חִצֶּיךָ נָחֲתוּ בִּי 3 נַעֲוֵיתִי שַׁחוֹתִי עַד־מְאֹד 7
וַתִּנְחַת עָלַי יָדֶךָ׃ כָּל־הַיּוֹם קֹדֵר הָלָכְתִּי׃
אֵין מְתֹם בִּבְשָׂרִי מִפְּנֵי זַעְמֶךָ 4 כִּי־כְסָלַי מָלְאוּ נִכְלָה 8
אֵין שָׁלוֹם בַּעֲצָמַי מִפְּנֵי חַטָּאתִי׃ וְאֵין מְתֹם בִּבְשָׂרִי׃
כִּי עֲוֹנֹתַי עָבְרוּ רֹאשִׁי ה נִפּוּגֹתִי וְנִדְכֵּיתִי עַד־מְאֹד 9
כְּמַשָּׂא כָּבֵד יִכְבְּדוּ מִמֶּנִּי׃ שָׁאַגְתִּי מִנַּהֲמַת לִבִּי׃

---

v. 27. XXXVII. נ״א מֵרַע סב׳ ; v. 28. עוֹלָם נִשְׁמָדוּ v. 35. נ״א
v. 39. נ״א חזי רפה ח

23. The steps of a *good* man are ordered by the Lord; and he delighteth in his way.

24. Though he fall, he shall not be utterly cast down: for the Lord upholdeth *him with* his hand.

25. I have been young, and *now* am old; yet have I not seen the righteous forsaken, nor his seed begging bread.

26. *He is* ever merciful, and lendeth; and his seed *is* blessed.

27. Depart from evil, and do good; and dwell for evermore.

28. For the Lord loveth judgment, and forsaketh not his saints; they are preserved for ever: but the seed of the wicked shall be cut off.

29. The righteous shall inherit the land, and dwell therein for ever.

30. The mouth of the righteous speaketh wisdom, and his tongue talketh of judgment.

31. The law of his God *is* in his heart; none of his steps shall slide.

32. The wicked watcheth the righteous, and seeketh to slay him.

33. The Lord will not leave him in his hand, nor condemn him when he is judged.

34. Wait on the Lord, and keep his way, and he shall exalt thee to inherit the land: when the wicked are cut off, thou shalt see *it*.

35. I have seen the wicked in great power, and spreading himself like a green bay-tree:

36. Yet he passed away, and, lo, he *was* not: yea, I sought him, but he could not be found.

37. Mark the perfect *man*, and behold the upright: for the end of *that* man *is* peace.

38. But the transgressors shall be destroyed together: the end of the wicked shall be cut off.

39. But the salvation of the righteous *is* of the Lord; *he is* their strength in the time of trouble.

40. And the Lord shall help them, and deliver them; he shall deliver them from the wicked, and save them, because they trust in him.

Psalm XXXVIII.

1. A Psalm of David, to bring to remembrance.

2. O Lord, rebuke me not in thy wrath: neither chasten me in thy hot displeasure.

3. For thine arrows stick fast in me, and thy hand presseth me sore.

4. *There is* no soundness in my flesh because of thine anger; neither *is there any* rest in my bones because of my sin.

5. For mine iniquities are gone over mine head; as an heavy burden they are too heavy for me.

6. My wounds stink, *and* are corrupt, because of my foolishness.

7. I am troubled; I am bowed down greatly; I go mourning all the day long.

8. For my loins are filled with a loathsome *disease:* and *there is* no soundness in my flesh.

9. I am feeble and sore broken: I have roared by reason of the disquietness of my heart.

10. Lord, all my desire *is* before thee; and my groaning is not hid from thee.

11. My heart panteth, my strength faileth me: as for the light of mine eyes, it also is gone from me.

12. My lovers and my friends stand aloof from my sore; and my kinsmen stand afar off.

13. They also that seek after my life lay snares *for me;* and they that seek my hurt speak mischievous things, and imagine deceits all the day long.

14. But I, as a deaf *man*, heard not; and *I was* as a dumb man *that* openeth not his mouth.

15. Thus I was as a man that heareth not, and in whose mouth *are* no reproofs.

16. For in thee, O Lord, do I hope: thou wilt hear, O Lord my God.

17. For I said, *Hear me*, lest *otherwise* they should rejoice over me: when my foot slippeth, they magnify *themselves* against me.

18. For I *am* ready to halt, and my sorrow *is* continually before me.

19. For I will declare mine iniquity; I will be sorry for my sin.

20. But mine enemies *are* lively, *and* they are strong; and they that hate me wrongfully are multiplied.

21. They also that render evil for good are mine adversaries; because I follow *the thing that* good *is*.

22. Forsake me not, O Lord: O my God, be not far from me.

23. Make haste to help me, O Lord my salvation.

Psalm XXXIX.

1. To the chief Musician, *even* to Jeduthun. A Psalm of David.

2. I said, I will take heed to my ways, that I sin not with my tongue; I will keep my mouth with a bridle while the wicked is before me.

3. I was dumb with silence: I held my peace, *even* from good; and my sorrow was stirred.

4. My heart was hot within me; while I was musing the fire burned: *then* spake I with my tongue,

5. Lord, make me to know mine end, and the measure of my days, what it *is; that* I may know how frail I *am*.

6. Behold, thou hast made my days *as* an hand-breadth; and mine age *is* as nothing before thee: verily every man at his best state *is* altogether vanity. Selah.

7. Surely every man walketh in a vain shew; surely they are disquieted in vain: he heapeth up *riches*, and knoweth not who shall gather them.

8. And now, Lord, what wait I for? my hope *is* in thee.

9. Deliver me from all my transgressions; make me not the reproach of the foolish.

10. I was dumb, I opened not my mouth; because thou didst *it*.

11. Remove thy stroke away from me: I am consumed by the blow of thine hand.

12. When thou with rebukes dost correct man for iniquity, thou makest his beauty to consume

ו אֲדֹנָי נֶגְדְּךָ כָל־תַּאֲוָתִי
וְאַנְחָתִי מִמְּךָ לֹא־נִסְתָּרָה:
11 לִבִּי סָחַרְחַר עֲזָבָנִי כֹחִי
וְאוֹר־עֵינַי גַּם־הֵם אֵין אִתִּי:
12 אֹהֲבַי ׀ וְרֵעַי מִנֶּגֶד נִגְעִי יַעֲמֹדוּ
וּקְרוֹבַי מֵרָחֹק עָמָדוּ:
13 וַיְנַקְּשׁוּ ׀ מְבַקְשֵׁי נַפְשִׁי
וְדֹרְשֵׁי רָעָתִי דִּבְּרוּ הַוּוֹת
וּמִרְמוֹת כָּל־הַיּוֹם יֶהְגּוּ:
14 וַאֲנִי כֶּחָרֵשׁ לֹא אֶשְׁמָע
וּכְאִלֵּם לֹא יִפְתַּח־פִּיו:
טו וָאֱהִי כְּאִישׁ אֲשֶׁר לֹא־שֹׁמֵעַ
וְאֵין בְּפִיו תּוֹכָחוֹת:
16 כִּי־לְךָ יְהוָה חִוַּלְתִּי
אַתָּה תַּעֲנֶה אֲדֹנָי אֱלֹהָי:
17 כִּי־אָמַרְתִּי פֶּן־יִשְׂמְחוּ־לִי
בְּמוֹט רַגְלִי עָלַי הִגְדִּילוּ:
18 כִּי־אֲנִי לְצֶלַע נָכוֹן
וּמַכְאוֹבִי נֶגְדִּי תָמִיד:
19 כִּי־עֲוֹנִי אַגִּיד
אֶדְאַג מֵחַטָּאתִי:
כ וְאֹיְבַי חַיִּים עָצְמוּ
וְרַבּוּ שׂנְאֵי שָׁקֶר:
21 וּמְשַׁלְּמֵי רָעָה תַּחַת טוֹבָה
יִשְׂטְנוּנִי תַּחַת רָדְפִי טוֹב:
22 אַל־תַּעַזְבֵנִי יְהוָה
אֱלֹהַי אַל־תִּרְחַק מִמֶּנִּי:
23 חוּשָׁה לְעֶזְרָתִי
אֲדֹנָי תְּשׁוּעָתִי:

Psal. XXXIX. לט

לט
א לַמְנַצֵּחַ לִידוּתוּן מִזְמוֹר לְדָוִד:
2 אָמַרְתִּי אֶשְׁמְרָה דְרָכַי
מֵחֲטוֹא בִלְשׁוֹנִי
אֶשְׁמְרָה לְפִי מַחְסוֹם
בְּעוֹד רָשָׁע לְנֶגְדִּי:
3 נֶאֱלַמְתִּי דוּמִיָּה הֶחֱשֵׁיתִי מִטּוֹב
וּכְאֵבִי נֶעְכָּר:
4 חַם־לִבִּי ׀ בְּקִרְבִּי
בַּהֲגִיגִי תִבְעַר־אֵשׁ
הִבַּרְתִּי בִּלְשׁוֹנִי:
ה הוֹדִיעֵנִי יְהוָה ׀ קִצִּי
וּמִדַּת יָמַי מַה־הִיא
אֵדְעָה מֶה־חָדֵל אָנִי:
6 הִנֵּה טְפָחוֹת ׀ נָתַתָּה יָמָי
וְחֶלְדִּי כְאַיִן נֶגְדֶּךָ
אַךְ כָּל־הֶבֶל כָּל־אָדָם נִצָּב סֶלָה:
אַךְ־בְּצֶלֶם ׀ יִתְהַלֵּךְ־אִישׁ
אַךְ־הֶבֶל יֶהֱמָיוּן
יִצְבֹּר וְלֹא־יֵדַע מִי־אֹסְפָם:
8 וְעַתָּה מַה־קִּוִּיתִי אֲדֹנָי
תּוֹחַלְתִּי לְךָ הִיא:
9 מִכָּל־פְּשָׁעַי הַצִּילֵנִי
חֶרְפַּת נָבָל אַל־תְּשִׂימֵנִי:
י נֶאֱלַמְתִּי לֹא אֶפְתַּח־פִּי
כִּי אַתָּה עָשִׂיתָ:
11 הָסֵר מֵעָלַי נִגְעֶךָ
מִתִּגְרַת יָדְךָ אֲנִי כָלִיתִי:
12 בְּתוֹכָחוֹת עַל־עָוֹן ׀ יִסַּרְתָּ אִישׁ
וַתָּמֶס כָּעָשׁ חֲמוּדוֹ

v. 21. XXXVIII. רָדְפִי ק׳ — v. 1. XXXIX. לִידִידוּתוּן — לֵידוּתוּן ק׳

אַךְ הֶבֶל כָּל־אָדָם סֶלָה׃ כִּי גֵר אָנֹכִי עִמָּךְ
שִׁמְעָה תְפִלָּתִי ׀ יְהוָה 13 תּוֹשָׁב כְּכָל־אֲבוֹתָי׃
וְשַׁוְעָתִי ׀ הַאֲזִינָה הָשַׁע מִמֶּנִּי וַאֲבַלֶּגָה 14
אֶל־דִּמְעָתִי אַל־תֶּחֱרַשׁ בִּטֵּרֶם אֵלֵךְ וְאֵינֶנִּי׃

Psal. XL. מ

מ
לַמְנַצֵּחַ לְדָוִד מִזְמוֹר׃ א
קַוֹּה קִוִּיתִי יְהוָה 2 אֱמוּנָתֶךָ וּתְשׁוּעָתֶךָ אָמַרְתִּי
וַיֵּט אֵלַי וַיִּשְׁמַע שַׁוְעָתִי׃ לְאַ־כַחַדְתִּי חַסְדְּךָ וַאֲמִתְּךָ
וַיַּעֲלֵנִי ׀ מִבּוֹר שָׁאוֹן מִטִּיט הַיָּוֵן 3 לִקְהָל רָב׃
וַיָּקֶם עַל־סֶלַע רַגְלַי כּוֹנֵן אֲשֻׁרָי׃ אַתָּה יְהוָה 12
וַיִּתֵּן בְּפִי ׀ שִׁיר חָדָשׁ 4 לְאַ־תִכְלָא רַחֲמֶיךָ מִמֶּנִּי
תְּהִלָּה לֵאלֹהֵינוּ חַסְדְּךָ וַאֲמִתְּךָ תָּמִיד יִצְּרוּנִי׃
יִרְאוּ רַבִּים וְיִירָאוּ כִּי אֲפָפוּ־עָלַי ׀ רָעוֹת עַד־אֵין 13
וְיִבְטְחוּ בַּיהוָה׃ מִסְפָּר
אַשְׁרֵי הַגֶּבֶר ה הִשִּׂיגֻנִי עֲוֹנֹתַי וְלְאַ־יָכָלְתִּי לִרְאוֹת
אֲשֶׁר־שָׂם יְהוָה מִבְטַחוֹ עָצְמוּ מִשַּׂעֲרוֹת רֹאשִׁי
וְלְאַ־פָנָה אֶל־רְהָבִים וְשָׂטֵי כָזָב׃ וְלִבִּי עֲזָבָנִי׃
רַבּוֹת עָשִׂיתָ ׀ אַתָּה יְהוָה אֱלֹהַי 6 רְצֵה יְהוָה לְהַצִּילֵנִי 14
נִפְלְאֹתֶיךָ וּמַחְשְׁבֹתֶיךָ אֵלֵינוּ יְהוָה לְעָזְרָתִי חוּשָׁה׃
אֵין עֲרֹךְ אֵלֶיךָ אַגִּידָה וַאֲדַבֵּרָה יֵבֹשׁוּ וְיַחְפְּרוּ ׀ יַחַד טז
עָצְמוּ מִסַּפֵּר׃ מְבַקְשֵׁי נַפְשִׁי לְסִפּוֹתָהּ
זֶבַח וּמִנְחָה ׀ לְאַ חָפַצְתָּ 7 יִסֹּגוּ אָחוֹר וְיִכָּלְמוּ
אָזְנַיִם כָּרִיתָ ׀ לִי חֲפֵצֵי רָעָתִי׃
עוֹלָה ׀ וְחַטָּאָה לְאַ שָׁאָלְתָּ׃ יָשֹׁמּוּ עַל־עֵקֶב בָּשְׁתָּם 16
אָז אָמַרְתִּי הִנֵּה־בָאתִי 8 הָאֹמְרִים לִי הֶאָח ׀ הֶאָח׃
בִּמְגִלַּת־סֵפֶר כָּתוּב עָלָי׃ יָשִׂישׂוּ ׀ וְיִשְׂמְחוּ ׀ בְּךָ כָּל־מְבַקְשֶׁיךָ 17
לַעֲשׂוֹת־רְצוֹנְךָ אֱלֹהַי חָפָצְתִּי 9 יֹאמְרוּ תָמִיד יִגְדַּל יְהוָה
וְתוֹרָתְךָ בְּתוֹךְ מֵעָי׃ אֹהֲבֵי תְשׁוּעָתֶךָ׃
בִּשַּׂרְתִּי צֶדֶק ׀ בְּקָהָל רָב י עֲנִי ׀ וְאֶבְיוֹן אֲדֹנָי יַחֲשָׁב־לִי 18
הִנֵּה שְׂפָתַי לְאַ אֶכְלָא עֶזְרָתִי וּמְפַלְטִי אָתָּה
יְהוָה אַתָּה יָדַעְתָּ׃ אֱלֹהַי אַל־תְּאַחַר׃
צִדְקָתְךָ לְאַ־כִסִּיתִי ׀ בְּתוֹךְ לִבִּי 11

v. 14. XXXIX. הָשַׁע סבירי
v. 18. XL. פתח באתנח : ח׳ בפתח

away like a moth: surely every man *is* vanity. Selah.

13. Hear my prayer, O Lord, and give ear unto my cry; hold not thy peace at my tears: for I *am* a stranger with thee, *and* a sojourner, as all my fathers *were*.

14. O spare me, that I may recover strength, before I go hence, and be no more.

Psalm XL.

1. To the chief Musician. A Psalm of David.

2. I waited patiently for the Lord; and he inclined unto me, and heard my cry.

3. He brought me up also out of an horrible pit, out of the miry clay, and set my feet upon a rock, *and* established my goings.

4. And he hath put a new song in my mouth, *even* praise unto our God: many shall see *it*, and fear, and shall trust in the Lord.

5. Blessed *is* that man that maketh the Lord his trust; and respecteth not the proud, nor such as turn aside to lies.

6. Many, O Lord my God, *are* thy wonderful works *which* thou hast done, and thy thoughts *which are* to us-ward: they cannot be reckoned up in order unto thee: *if* I would declare and speak *of them*, they are more than can be numbered.

7. Sacrifice and offering thou didst not desire; mine ears hast thou opened: burnt-offering and sin-offering hast thou not required.

8. Then said I, Lo, I come: in the volume of the book *it is* written of me;

9. I delight to do thy will, O my God: yea, thy law *is* within my heart.

10. I have preached righteousness in the great congregation: lo, I have not refrained my lips, O Lord, thou knowest.

11. I have not hid thy righteousness within my heart; I have declared thy faithfulness and thy salvation: I have not concealed thy loving-kindness and thy truth from the great congregation.

12. Withhold not thou thy tender mercies from me, O Lord: let thy loving-kindness and thy truth continually preserve me.

13. For innumerable evils have compassed me about; mine iniquities have taken hold upon me, so that I am not able to look up: they are more than the hairs of mine head; therefore my heart faileth me.

14. Be pleased, O Lord, to deliver me: O Lord, make haste to help me.

15. Let them be ashamed and confounded together that seek after my soul to destroy it; let them be driven backward, and put to shame that wish me evil.

16. Let them be desolate for a reward of their shame, that say unto me, Aha, aha!

17. Let all those that seek thee rejoice and be glad in thee: let such as love thy salvation say continually, The Lord be magnified.

18. But I *am* poor and needy; *yet* the Lord thinketh upon me: thou *art* my help and my deliverer; make no tarrying, O my God.

Psalm XLI.

1. To the chief Musician. A Psalm of David.

2. Blessed *is* he that considereth the poor: the Lord will deliver him in time of trouble.

3. The Lord will preserve him, and keep him alive; *and* he shall be blessed upon the earth: and thou wilt not deliver him unto the will of his enemies.

4. The Lord will strengthen him upon the bed of languishing: thou wilt make all his bed in his sickness.

5. I said, Lord, be merciful unto me; heal my soul; for I have sinned against thee.

6. Mine enemies speak evil of me; When shall he die, and his name perish?

7. And if he come to see *me*, he speaketh vanity: his heart gathereth iniquity to itself; *when* he goeth abroad, he telleth *it*.

8. All that hate me whisper together against me: against me do they devise my hurt.

9. An evil disease, *say they*, cleaveth fast unto him: and *now* that he lieth, he shall rise up no more.

10. Yea, mine own familiar friend in whom I trusted, which did eat of my bread, hath lifted up *his* heel against me.

11. But thou, O Lord, be merciful unto me, and raise me up, that I may requite them.

12. By this I know that thou favourest me, because mine enemy doth not triumph over me.

13. And as for me, thou upholdest me in mine integrity, and settest me before thy face for ever.

14. Blessed *be* the Lord God of Israel from everlasting, and to everlasting. Amen, and Amen.

Psalm XLII.

1. To the chief Musician, Maschil, for the Sons of Korah.

2. As the hart panteth after the water-brooks, so panteth my soul after thee, O God.

3. My soul thirsteth for God, for the living God: when shall I come and appear before God?

4. My tears have been my meat day and night, while they continually say unto me, Where *is* thy God?

5. When I remember these *things*, I pour out my soul in me: for I had gone with the multitude; I went with them to the house of God, with the voice of joy and praise, with a multitude that kept holyday.

6. Why art thou cast down, O my soul? and *why* art thou disquieted in me? Hope thou in God; for I shall yet praise him *for* the help of his countenance.

7. O my God, my soul is cast down within me: therefore will I remember thee from the land of Jordan, and of the Hermonites, from the hill Mizar.

8. Deep calleth unto deep at the noise of thy water-spouts: all thy waves and thy billows are gone over me.

9. *Yet* the Lord will command his loving-kindness in the day-time, and in the night his song *shall be* with me, *and* my prayer unto the God of my life.

מא Psal. XLI. מא

א לַמְנַצֵּחַ מִזְמוֹר לְדָוִד׃

2 אַשְׁרֵי מַשְׂכִּיל אֶל־דָּל
בְּיוֹם רָעָה יְמַלְּטֵהוּ יְהוָה׃
3 יְהוָה ׀ יִשְׁמְרֵהוּ וִיחַיֵּהוּ
וְאַשֵּׁר בָּאָרֶץ
וְאַל־תִּתְּנֵהוּ בְּנֶפֶשׁ אֹיְבָיו׃
4 יְהוָה יִסְעָדֶנּוּ עַל־עֶרֶשׂ דַּוְיֵו
כָּל־מִשְׁכָּבוֹ הָפַכְתָּ בְחָלְיוֹ׃
ה אֲנִי אָמַרְתִּי יְהוָה חָנֵּנִי
רְפָאָה נַפְשִׁי כִּי־חָטָאתִי לָךְ׃
6 אוֹיְבַי יֹאמְרוּ רָע לִי
מָתַי יָמוּת וְאָבַד שְׁמוֹ׃
7 וְאִם־בָּא לִרְאוֹת ׀ שָׁוְא יְדַבֵּר
לִבּוֹ יִקְבָּץ־אָוֶן לוֹ
יֵצֵא לַחוּץ יְדַבֵּר׃
8 יַחַד עָלַי ׀ יִתְלַחֲשׁוּ כָּל־שֹׂנְאָי
עָלַי ׀ יַחְשְׁבוּ רָעָה לִי׃
9 דְּבַר־בְּלִיַּעַל יָצוּק בּוֹ
וַאֲשֶׁר שָׁכַב לֹא־יוֹסִיף לָקוּם׃
י גַּם־אִישׁ שְׁלוֹמִי ׀ אֲשֶׁר־בָּטַחְתִּי בוֹ
אוֹכֵל לַחְמִי הִגְדִּיל עָלַי עָקֵב׃
11 וְאַתָּה יְהוָה חָנֵּנִי וַהֲקִימֵנִי
וַאֲשַׁלְּמָה לָהֶם׃
12 בְּזֹאת יָדַעְתִּי כִּי־חָפַצְתָּ בִּי
כִּי לֹא־יָרִיעַ אוֹיְבִי עָלָי׃
13 וַאֲנִי בְּתֻמִּי תָמַכְתָּ בִּי
וַתַּצִּיבֵנִי לְפָנֶיךָ לְעוֹלָם׃
14 בָּרוּךְ יְהוָה ׀ אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל
מֵהָעוֹלָם וְעַד הָעוֹלָם
אָמֵן ׀ וְאָמֵן׃

ספר שני

מב מג Psall. XLII. XLIII. מב מג

א לַמְנַצֵּחַ מַשְׂכִּיל לִבְנֵי־קֹרַח׃

2 כְּאַיָּל תַּעֲרֹג עַל־אֲפִיקֵי־מָיִם
וְתַחְמֵי עָלַי
כֵּן נַפְשִׁי תַעֲרֹג אֵלֶיךָ אֱלֹהִים׃
3 צָמְאָה נַפְשִׁי ׀ לֵאלֹהִים לְאֵל חָי
מָתַי אָבוֹא וְאֵרָאֶה פְּנֵי אֱלֹהִים׃
4 חִיְתָה־לִּי דִמְעָתִי לֶחֶם יוֹמָם
וָלָיְלָה
בֶּאֱמֹר אֵלַי כָּל־הַיּוֹם אַיֵּה אֱלֹהֶיךָ׃
ה אֵלֶּה אֶזְכְּרָה ׀ וְאֶשְׁפְּכָה עָלַי ׀ נַפְשִׁי
כִּי אֶעֱבֹר ׀ בְּסָךְ
אֶדַּדֵּם עַד־בֵּית אֱלֹהִים
בְּקוֹל־רִנָּה וְתוֹדָה הָמוֹן חוֹגֵג׃
6 מַה־תִּשְׁתּוֹחֲחִי ׀ נַפְשִׁי
וַתֶּהֱמִי עָלָי
הוֹחִילִי לֵאלֹהִים כִּי־עוֹד אוֹדֶנּוּ
יְשׁוּעוֹת פָּנָיו׃
7 עָלַי ׀ נַפְשִׁי תִשְׁתּוֹחָח
עַל־כֵּן אֶזְכָּרְךָ מֵאֶרֶץ יַרְדֵּן
וְחֶרְמוֹנִים מֵהַר מְצָעָר׃
8 תְּהוֹם־אֶל־תְּהוֹם קוֹרֵא לְקוֹל
צִנּוֹרֶיךָ
כָּל־מִשְׁבָּרֶיךָ וְגַלֶּיךָ עָלַי עָבָרוּ׃
9 יוֹמָם ׀ יְצַוֶּה יְהוָה ׀ חַסְדּוֹ
וּבַלַּיְלָה שִׁירָה עִמִּי
תְּפִלָּה לְאֵל חַיָּי׃

---

v. 3. XLI. ואשר ק׳ v. 5. מל״ע v. 6. XLII. במס׳ פָּנָיו : אֱלֹהַי

אוֹמְרָה׀ לְאֵ֤ל סַלְעִי֮ לָמָ֪ה שְׁכַחְתָּ֫נִי ט לָמָ֥ה קֹדֵ֑ר אֵלֵ֥ךְ בְּלַ֝חַ֗ץ אוֹיֵֽב׃
לָמָ֤ה־קֹּ֨דַר֙ אֵלֵ֣ךְ בְּלַ֔חַץ אוֹיֵ֖ב׃ בְּרֶ֣צַח׀ בְּעַצְמוֹתַ֗י חֵרְפ֣וּנִי צוֹרְרָ֑י יא שַׁלַּ֥ת אוֹרֵ֖ךְ וַאֲמִתֶּ֣ךָ 3
בְּאָמְרָ֣ם אֵלַ֔י כָּל־הַ֖יּוֹם אַיֵּ֥ה הֵ֝מָּ֗ה יַנְחֽוּנִי׃
אֱלֹהֶֽיךָ׃ יְבִיאֻ֨נִי אֶל־הַ֪ר־קָדְשְׁךָ֥
מַה־תִּשְׁתּוֹחֲחִ֥י נַפְשִׁ֑י יב וְאֶל־מִשְׁכְּנוֹתֶֽיךָ׃
וּמַה־תֶּהֱמִ֥י עָלָ֑י וְאָבֹ֥אָה׀ אֶל־מִזְבַּ֥ח אֱלֹהִ֗ים 4
הוֹחִ֣ילִי לֵאלֹהִ֣ים כִּי־ע֭וֹד אוֹדֶ֣נּוּ אֶל־אֵ֣ל שִׂמְחַ֣ת גִּ֑ילִי
יְשׁוּעֹ֥ת פָּ֝נַ֗י וֵאלֹהָֽי׃ וְאוֹדְךָ֥ בְכִנּ֗וֹר אֱלֹהִ֥ים אֱלֹהָֽי׃
שְׁפָטֵ֥נִי אֱלֹהִ֑ים וְ֝רִיבָ֗ה רִיבִ֥י א מַה־תִּשְׁתּוֹחֲחִ֥י׀ נַפְשִׁ֑י ה
מִגּ֥וֹי לֹא־חָ֗סִיד וּמַה־תֶּהֱמִ֥י עָלָ֑י
מֵאִ֤ישׁ מִרְמָ֖ה וְעַוְלָ֣ה תְפַלְּטֵֽנִי׃ הוֹחִ֣ילִי לֵאלֹהִ֣ים כִּי־ע֭וֹד אוֹדֶ֣נּוּ
כִּי־אַ֣תָּה׀ אֱלֹהֵ֣י מָעֻזִּ֑י 2 יְשׁוּעֹ֥ת פָּ֝נַ֗י וֵאלֹהָֽי׃

מד Psal. XLIV.

לַמְנַצֵּ֥חַ לִבְנֵי־קֹ֝רַ֗ח מַשְׂכִּֽיל׃ 8

אֱלֹהִ֗ים בְּאָזְנֵ֥ינוּ שָׁמַ֑עְנוּ 2 בֵּאלֹהִ֥ים הִ֝תְהַלָּ֗לְנוּ כָּל־הַיּ֥וֹם 9
אֲבוֹתֵ֥ינוּ סִפְּר֣וּ לָ֑נוּ וְשִׁמְךָ֥׀ לְעוֹלָ֖ם נוֹדֶ֣ה סֶּֽלָה׃
פֹּ֤עַל פָּעַ֖לְתָּ בִּימֵיהֶ֑ם אַ֤תָּה־זָ֨נַחְתָּ֙ וַתַּכְלִימֵ֣נוּ ו
בִּימֵ֖י קֶֽדֶם׃ וְלֹא־תֵצֵ֥א בְצִבְאוֹתֵ֗ינוּ׃
אַתָּה֮ יָ֤דְךָ ׀ גּוֹיִ֣ם הוֹרַ֪שְׁתָּ֫ וַתִּטָּעֵ֥ם 3 תְּשִׁיבֵ֣נוּ אָח֣וֹר מִנִּי־צָ֑ר 11
תָּרַ֣ע לְאֻמִּ֣ים וַתְּשַׁלְּחֵֽם׃ וּמְשַׁסּ֥וּ לָ֝מוֹ׃
כִּ֤י ׀ לֹ֤א בְחַרְבָּ֨ם יָרְשׁ֪וּ־אָ֫רֶץ 4 תְּחַנֵּ֥נוּ כְּצֹ֥אן מַ֝אֲכָ֗ל 12
וּזְרוֹעָ֤ם לֹא־הוֹשִׁ֫יעָ֥ה לָמוֹ֮ וַתְּבַזְּרֵ֥ינוּ בַגּוֹיִ֗ם זֵרִיתָֽנוּ׃
כִּי־יְמִינְךָ֤ וּזְרוֹעֲךָ֨ וְא֪וֹר פָּ֫נֶ֥יךָ תִּמְכָּר־עַמְּךָ֥ בְלֹא־הֽוֹן 13
כִּ֣י רְצִיתָֽם׃ וְלֹא־רַ֝בִּ֗יתָ בִּמְחִיריהֶֽם׃
אַתָּה־הִ֤וא מַלְכִּ֨י אֱלֹהִ֗ים ה תְּשַׁוְּעָ֥ה יַעֲקֹֽב׃ 14
צַוֵּ֥ה יְשׁוּע֑וֹת בֵּ֝עֵקֶ֗ב׃
בְּךָ֤ צָרֵ֨ינוּ נְנַגֵּ֑חַ 6 תְּשִׁיבֵ֣נוּ מָשָׁל֣ בַּגּוֹיִ֑ם טז
בְּשִׁמְךָ֥ נְבוּס קָמֵֽינוּ׃ מְע֖וֹד־רֹ֣אשׁ בַּלְאֻמִּֽים׃
כִּ֤י לֹא֨ בְקַשְׁתִּ֪י אֶבְטָ֫ח 7 כָּל־הַ֭יּוֹם כְּלִמָּתִ֣י נֶגְדִּ֑י 16
וְ֝חַרְבִּ֗י לֹ֣א תוֹשִׁיעֵֽנִי׃ וּבֹ֣שֶׁת פָּנַ֣י כִּסָּתְנִי׃
כִּ֤י הוֹשַׁעְתָּ֨נוּ מִצָּרֵ֪ינוּ 8 מְקוֹל֣ מְחָרֵ֣ף וּמְגַדֵּ֑ף 17
וּמְשַׂנְאֵ֥ינוּ הֱבִישׁ֗וֹתָ׃ מִפְּנֵ֖י אוֹיֵ֣ב וּמִתְנַקֵּֽם׃

10. I will say unto God my rock, Why hast thou forgotten me? why go I mourning because of the oppression of the enemy?

11. *As* with a sword in my bones, mine enemies reproach me; while they say daily unto me, Where *is* thy God?

12. Why art thou cast down, O my soul? and why art thou disquieted within me? Hope thou in God; for I shall yet praise him, *who is* the health of my countenance, and my God.

PSALM LXIII.

1. Judge me, O God, and plead my cause against an ungodly nation: O deliver me from the deceitful and unjust man.

2. For thou *art* the God of my strength: why dost thou cast me off? why go I mourning because of the oppression of the enemy?

3. O send out thy light and thy truth: let them lead me, let them bring me unto thy holy hill, and to thy tabernacles.

4. Then will I go unto the altar of God, unto God my exceeding joy: yea, upon the harp will I praise thee, O God, my God.

5. Why art thou cast down, O my soul? and why art thou disquieted within me? Hope in God; for I shall yet praise him, *who is* the health of my countenance, and my God.

PSALM XLIV.

1. To the chief Musician, Maschil, for the Sons of Korah.

2. We have heard with our ears, O God, our fathers have told us, *what* work thou didst in their days, in the times of old:

3. *How* thou didst drive out the heathen with thy hand, and plantedst them; *how* thou didst afflict the people, and cast them out.

4. For they got not the land in possession by their own sword, neither did their own arm save them; but thy right hand, and thine arm, and the light of thy countenance, because thou hadst a favour unto them.

5. Thou art my King, O God: command deliverances for Jacob.

6. Through thee will we push down our enemies; through thy name will we tread them under that rise up against us.

7. For I will not trust in my bow, neither shall my sword save me.

8. But thou hast saved us from our enemies, and hast put them to shame that hated us.

9. In God we boast all the day long, and praise thy name for ever. Selah.

10. But thou hast cast off, and put us to shame; and goest not forth with our armies.

11. Thou makest us to turn back from the enemy; and they which hate us spoil for themselves.

12. Thou hast given us like sheep *appointed* for meat; and hast scattered us among the heathen.

13. Thou sellest thy people for nought, and dost not increase *thy wealth* by their price.

14. Thou makest us a reproach to our neighbours, a scorn and a derision to them that are round about us.

15. Thou makest us a by-word among the heathen, a shaking of the head among the people.

16. My confusion *is* continually before me, and the shame of my face hath covered me,

17. For the voice of him that reproacheth and blasphemeth; by reason of the enemy and avenger.

18. All this is come upon us; yet have we not forgotten thee, neither have we dealt falsely in thy covenant.

19. Our heart is not turned back, neither have our steps declined from thy way;

20. Though thou hast sore broken us in the place of dragons, and covered us with the shadow of death.

21. If we have forgotten the name of our God, or stretched out our hands to a strange god;

22. Shall not God search this out? for he knoweth the secrets of the heart.

23. Yea, for thy sake are we killed all the day long; we are counted as sheep for the slaughter.

24. Awake, why sleepest thou, O Lord? arise, cast *us* not off for ever.

25. Wherefore hidest thou thy face, *and* forgettest our affliction and our oppression?

26. For our soul is bowed down to the dust; our belly cleaveth unto the earth.

27. Arise for our help, and redeem us, for thy mercies' sake.

Psalm XLV.

1. To the chief Musician upon Shoshannim, for the Sons of Korah, Maschil. A Song of Loves.

2. My heart is inditing a good matter: I speak of the things which I have made touching the King; my tongue *is* the pen of a ready writer.

3. Thou art fairer than the children of men; grace is poured into thy lips: therefore God hath blessed thee for ever.

4. Gird thy sword upon *thy* thigh, O *most* mighty, with thy glory and thy majesty.

5. And in thy majesty ride prosperously, because of truth, and meekness, *and* righteousness; and thy right hand shall teach thee terrible things.

6. Thine arrows *are* sharp in the heart of the King's enemies; *whereby* the people fall under thee.

7. Thy throne, O God, *is* for ever and ever: the sceptre of thy kingdom *is* a right sceptre.

8. Thou lovest righteousness, and hatest wickedness: therefore God, thy God, hath anointed thee with the oil of gladness above thy fellows.

9. All thy garments *smell* of myrrh, and aloes, *and* cassia, out of the ivory palaces, whereby they have made thee glad.

10. Kings' daughters *were* among thy honourable women: upon thy right hand did stand the queen in gold of Ophir.

11. Hearken, O daughter, and consider, and incline thine ear; forget also thine own people, and thy father's house;

12. So shall the king greatly desire thy beauty; for he *is* thy Lord, and worship thou him.

13. And the daughter of Tyre *shall be there* with a gift; *even* the rich among the people shall entreat thy favour.

14. The King's daughter *is* all glorious within; her clothing *is* of wrought gold.

15. She shall be brought unto the King in raiment of needlework: the virgins her companions that follow her shall be brought unto thee.

16. With gladness and rejoicing shall they be brought: they shall

18 כָּל־זֹ֣את בָּ֭אַתְנוּ וְלֹ֣א שְׁכַחֲנ֑וּךָ
וְלֹא־שִׁ֝קַּ֗רְנוּ בִּבְרִיתֶֽךָ׃
19 לֹא־נָסֹ֣וג אָח֣וֹר לִבֵּ֑נוּ
וַתֵּ֥ט אֲשֻׁרֵ֗ינוּ מִנֵּ֥י אָרְחֶֽךָ׃
כ כִּ֤י רִ֥פִּיתָנוּ בִּמְק֗וֹם תַּנִּ֫ים
וַתְּכַ֣ס עָלֵ֣ינוּ בְצַלְמָֽוֶת׃
21 אִם־שָׁכַ֥חְנוּ שֵׁ֗ם אֱלֹהֵ֫ינוּ
וַנִּפְרֹ֣שׂ כַּפֵּ֑ינוּ לְאֵ֥ל זָֽר׃
22 הֲלֹ֣א אֱ֭לֹהִים יַחְקָר־זֹ֑את
כִּי־ה֥וּא יֹ֝דֵ֗עַ תַּעֲלֻמ֥וֹת לֵֽב׃
23 כִּֽי־עָלֶ֥יךָ הוֹרַ֗גְנוּ כָּל־הַ֫יּ֥וֹם
נֶחְשַׁ֥בְנוּ כְּצֹ֗אן טִבְחָֽה׃
24 עוּרָ֤ה ׀ לָ֣מָּה תִישַׁ֣ן ׀ אֲדֹנָ֑י
הָקִ֥יצָה אַל־תִּזְנַ֥ח לָנֶֽצַח׃
כה לָ֭מָּה־פָּנֶ֣יךָ תַסְתִּ֑יר
תִּשְׁכַּ֖ח עָנְיֵ֣נוּ וְלַחֲצֵֽנוּ׃
26 כִּֽי־שַׁ֖חָה לֶעָפָ֣ר נַפְשֵׁ֑נוּ
הֳבָקָ֖ה לָאָ֣רֶץ בִּטְנֵֽנוּ׃
27 קוּמָ֣ה עֶזְרָ֣תָה לָּ֑נוּ
וּפְדֵ֖נוּ לְמַ֣עַן חַסְדֶּֽךָ׃

Psal. XLV. מה

מה
א לַמְנַצֵּ֥חַ עַל־שֹׁשַׁנִּ֗ים לִבְנֵי־קֹ֫רַ֥ח מַשְׂכִּ֥יל שִׁ֗יר יְדִידֹ֑ת׃
2 רָחַ֣שׁ לִבִּ֣י ׀ דָּ֣בָר טֹ֑וב
אֹמֵ֥ר אֲנִ֖י מַעֲשַׂ֣י לְמֶ֑לֶךְ
לְשׁוֹנִ֥י עֵ֗ט ׀ סוֹפֵ֥ר מָהִֽיר׃
3 יָפְיְפִ֣יתָ מִבְּנֵי־אָ֑דָם
חֻ֝צַ֗ק חֵ֣ן בְּשִׂפְתוֹתֶ֑יךָ
עַל־כֵּ֤ן בֵּ֖רַכְךָ אֱלֹהִ֣ים לְעֹלָֽם׃
4 חֲגֹ֣ר חַ֭רְבְּךָ עַל־יָרֵ֑ךְ גִּבּ֥וֹר
הוֹדְךָ֖ וְהַדָּרְךָ׃
ה וְ֭הַדָּרְךָ ׀ צְלַ֣ח רְכַ֑ב
עַל־דְּבַר־אֱמֶ֥ת וְעַנְוָ֖ה־צֶ֣דֶק
וְתוֹרָ֣ךְ נוֹרָא֑וֹת יְמִינֶֽךָ׃
6 חִצֶּ֣יךָ שְׁנ֣וּנִים
עַמִּ֑ים תַּ֝חְתֶּ֗יךָ יִפְּל֥וּ
בְּלֵ֣ב אוֹיְבֵ֣י הַמֶּ֑לֶךְ׃
7 כִּסְאֲךָ֣ אֱ֭לֹהִים עוֹלָ֣ם וָעֶ֑ד
שֵׁ֥בֶט מִישֹׁ֗ר שֵׁ֣בֶט מַלְכוּתֶֽךָ׃
8 אָ֭הַבְתָּ צֶ֣דֶק וַתִּשְׂנָ֣א רֶ֑שַׁע
עַל־כֵּ֤ן ׀ מְשָׁחֲךָ֣ אֱלֹהִ֣ים אֱלֹהֶ֑יךָ
שֶׁ֥מֶן שָׂשׂ֗וֹן מֵחֲבֵרֶֽיךָ׃
9 מֹר־וַ֭אֲהָלוֹת קְצִיעֹ֣ת כָּל־
בִּגְדֹתֶ֑יךָ
מִן־הֵיכְלֵ֥י שֵׁ֗ן מִנִּ֥י שִׂמְּחֽוּךָ׃
י בְּנ֣וֹת מְ֭לָכִים בִּיקָרֹתֶ֑יךָ
נִצְּבָ֥ה שֵׁ֝גַ֗ל לִימִינְךָ֥ בְּכֶ֥תֶם אוֹפִֽיר׃
11 שִׁמְעִ֣י בַ֭ת וּרְאִ֑י וְהַטִּ֥י אָזְנֵ֗ךְ
וְשִׁכְחִ֥י עַמֵּ֗ךְ וּבֵ֥ית אָבִֽיךְ׃
12 וְיִתְאָ֣ו הַמֶּ֣לֶךְ יָפְיֶ֑ךָ
כִּֽי־הֽוּא אֲדֹנַ֥יִךְ וְהִשְׁתַּחֲוִי־לֽוֹ׃
13 וּבַת־צֹ֥ר ׀ בְּמִנְחָ֗ה פָּנֶ֫יךָ֥ יְחַלּ֥וּ
עֲשִׁירֵ֥י עָֽם׃
14 כָּל־כְּבוּדָּ֥ה בַת־מֶ֗לֶךְ פְּנִימָ֑ה
מִמִּשְׁבְּצ֖וֹת זָהָ֣ב לְבוּשָֽׁהּ׃
טו לִרְקָמ֥וֹת תּוּבַ֗ל לַמֶּ֫לֶךְ
בְּתוּלֹ֣ת אַחֲרֶ֣יהָ רֵעוֹתֶ֑יהָ
מוּבָא֖וֹת לָֽךְ׃

---

v. 3. XLV. רָפְיְתָ סביר
v. 6. שוא באתנח
v. 10. הק׳ דגושא
נ״א בְּיִקְ׳
v. 14. דגש אחר שורק

תִּבְאֵינָה בְּהֵיכַל מֶלֶךְ׃ אַזְכִּירָה שִׁמְךָ בְּכָל־דֹּר וָדֹר 18
תַּחַת אֲבֹתֶיךָ יִהְיוּ בָנֶיךָ 17 עַל־כֵּן עַמִּים יְהוֹדוּךָ לְעֹלָם וָעֶד׃
תְּשִׂימֵמוֹ לְשָׂרִים בְּכָל־הָאָרֶץ׃

מו PSAL. XLVI. מו

לַמְנַצֵּחַ לִבְנֵי־קֹרַח עַל־עֲלָמוֹת שִׁיר׃ א

אֱלֹהִים לָנוּ מַחֲסֶה וָעֹז 2 יְהוָה צְבָאוֹת עִמָּנוּ 8
עֶזְרָה בְצָרוֹת נִמְצָא מְאֹד׃ מִשְׂגָּב לָנוּ אֱלֹהֵי יַעֲקֹב סֶלָה׃
עַל־כֵּן לֹא־נִירָא בְּהָמִיר אֶרֶץ 3 לְכוּ חֲזוּ מִפְעֲלוֹת יְהוָה 9
וּבְמוֹט הָרִים בְּלֵב יַמִּים׃ אֲשֶׁר־שָׂם שַׁמּוֹת בָּאָרֶץ׃
יֶהֱמוּ יִחְמְרוּ מֵימָיו 4 מַשְׁבִּית מִלְחָמוֹת עַד־חֵצֶה הָאָרֶץ י
יִרְעֲשׁוּ־הָרִים בְּגַאֲוָתוֹ סֶלָה׃ קֶשֶׁת יְשַׁבֵּר וְקִצֵּץ חֲנִית
נָהָר פְּלָגָיו יְשַׂמְּחוּ עִיר־אֱלֹהִים ה עָגְלוֹת יִשְׂרֹף בָּאֵשׁ׃
קְדֹשׁ מִשְׁכְּנֵי עֶלְיוֹן׃ הַרְפּוּ וְדְעוּ כִּי־אָנֹכִי אֱלֹהִים 11
אֱלֹהִים בְּקִרְבָּהּ בַּל־תִּמּוֹט 6 אָרוּם בַּגּוֹיִם אָרוּם בָּאָרֶץ׃
יְזַמֵּרֶךָ אֱלֹהִים לִפְנוֹת בֹּקֶר׃ יְהוָה צְבָאוֹת עִמָּנוּ 12
הָמְּוּ גוֹיִם מָטוּ מַמְלָכוֹת 7 מִשְׂגָּב לָנוּ אֱלֹהֵי יַעֲקֹב סֶלָה׃
נָתַן בְּקוֹלוֹ תָּמוֹג אֶרֶץ׃

מז PSAL. XLVII. מז

לַמְנַצֵּחַ לִבְנֵי־קֹרַח מִזְמוֹר׃ א

כָּל־הָעַמִּים תִּקְעוּ־כָף 2 זַמְּרוּ אֱלֹהִים זַמֵּרוּ 7
הָרִיעוּ לֵאלֹהִים בְּקוֹל רִנָּה׃ זַמְּרוּ לְמַלְכֵּנוּ זַמֵּרוּ׃
כִּי־יְהוָה עֶלְיוֹן נוֹרָא 3 כִּי מֶלֶךְ כָּל־הָאָרֶץ אֱלֹהִים 8
מֶלֶךְ גָּדוֹל עַל־כָּל־הָאָרֶץ׃ זַמְּרוּ מַשְׂכִּיל׃
יַדְבֵּר עַמִּים תַּחְתֵּינוּ 4 מָלַךְ אֱלֹהִים עַל־גּוֹיִם 9
לְאֻמִּים תַּחַת רַגְלֵינוּ׃ אֱלֹהִים יָשַׁב ׀ עַל־כִּסֵּא קָדְשׁוֹ׃
יִבְחַר־לָנוּ אֶת־נַחֲלָתֵנוּ ה נְדִיבֵי עַמִּים ׀ נֶאֱסָפוּ י
אֶת גְּאוֹן יַעֲקֹב אֲשֶׁר־אָהֵב סֶלָה׃ עַם אֱלֹהֵי אַבְרָהָם
עָלָה אֱלֹהִים בִּתְרוּעָה 6 כִּי לֵאלֹהִים מָגִנֵּי־אָרֶץ
יְהוָה בְּקוֹל שׁוֹפָר׃ מְאֹד נַעֲלָה׃

מח PSAL. XLVIII. מח

שִׁיר מִזְמוֹר לִבְנֵי־קֹרַח׃ א

גָּדוֹל יְהוָה וּמְהֻלָּל מְאֹד 2 בְּעִיר אֱלֹהֵינוּ הַר־קָדְשׁוֹ׃

v. 5. XLVII. סניף בלי מקף וג"א אתי v. 10. נ"א נְאֻ׃ : כ"א עַם

enter into the King's palace.

17. Instead of thy fathers shall be thy children, whom thou mayest make princes in all the earth.

18. I will make thy name to be remembered in all generations; therefore shall the people praise thee for ever and ever.

PSALM XLVI.

1. To the chief Musician for the Sons of Korah. A Song upon Alamoth.

2. God *is* our refuge and strength, a very present help in trouble:

3. Therefore will not we fear, though the earth be removed, and though the mountains be carried into the midst of the sea;

4. *Though* the waters thereof roar *and* be troubled, *though* the mountains shake with the swelling thereof. Selah.

5. *There is* a river, the streams whereof shall make glad the city of God, the holy *place* of the tabernacles of the Most High.

6. God *is* in the midst of her; she shall not be moved: God shall help her, *and that* right early.

7. The heathen raged, the kingdoms were moved: he uttered his voice, the earth melted.

8. The Lord of hosts *is* with us; the God of Jacob *is* our refuge. Selah.

9. Come, behold the works of the Lord, what desolations he hath made in the earth.

10. He maketh wars to cease unto the end of the earth; he breaketh the bow, and cutteth the spear in sunder: he burneth the chariot in the fire.

11. Be still, and know that I *am* God; I will be exalted among the heathen, I will be exalted in the earth.

12. The Lord of hosts *is* with us; the God of Jacob *is* our refuge. Selah.

PSALM XLVII.

1. To the chief Musician. A Psalm for the Sons of Korah.

2. O clap your hands, all ye people; shout unto God with the voice of triumph.

3. For the Lord most high *is* terrible; *he is* a great King over all the earth.

4. He shall subdue the people under us, and the nations under our feet.

5. He shall choose our inheritance for us, the excellency of Jacob, whom he loved. Selah.

6. God is gone up with a shout, the Lord with the sound of a trumpet.

7. Sing praises to God, sing praises; sing praises unto our King, sing praises.

8. For God *is* the King of all the earth: sing ye praises with understanding.

9. God reigneth over the heathen: God sitteth upon the throne of his holiness.

10. The princes of the people are gathered together, *even* the people of the God of Abraham: for the shields of the earth *belong* unto God: he is greatly exalted.

PSALM XLVIII.

1. A Song *and* Psalm for the Sons of Korah.

2. Great *is* the Lord, and greatly to be praised in the city of our God, *in* the mountain of his holiness.

3. Beautiful for situation, the joy of the whole earth, *is* mount Zion; *on* the sides of the north the city of the great King.

4. God is known in her palaces for a refuge.

5. For, lo, the kings were assembled, they passed by together.

6. They saw *it, and* so they marvelled; they were troubled, *and* hasted away.

7. Fear took hold upon them there, *and* pain, as of a woman in travail.

8. Thou breakest the ships of Tarshish with an east wind.

9. As we have heard, so have we seen in the city of the Lord of hosts, in the city of our God: God will establish it for ever. Selah.

10. We have thought of thy loving-kindness, O God, in the midst of thy temple.

11. According to thy name, O God, so *is* thy praise unto the ends of the earth: thy right hand is full of righteousness.

12. Let mount Zion rejoice, let the daughters of Judah be glad, because of thy judgments.

13. Walk about Zion, and go round about her: tell the towers thereof.

14. Mark ye well her bulwarks, consider her palaces; that ye may tell *it* to the generation following.

15. For this God *is* our God for ever and ever; he will be our guide *even* unto death.

Psalm XLIX.

1. To the chief Musician. A Psalm for the Sons of Korah.

2. Hear this, all *ye* people; give ear, all *ye* inhabitants of the world:

3. Both low and high, rich and poor together.

4. My mouth shall speak of wisdom; and the meditation of my heart *shall be* of understanding.

5. I will incline mine ear to a parable; I will open my dark saying upon the harp.

6. Wherefore should I fear in the days of evil, *when* the iniquity of my heels shall compass me about?

7. They that trust in their wealth, and boast themselves in the multitude of their riches;

8. None *of them* can by any means redeem his brother, nor give to God a ransom for him:

9. (For the redemption of their soul *is* precious, and it ceaseth for ever;)

10. That he should still live for ever, *and* not see corruption.

11. For he seeth *that* wise men die, likewise the fool and the brutish person perish, and leave their wealth to others.

12. Their inward thought *is, that* their houses *shall continue* for ever, *and* their dwelling places to all generations: they call *their* lands after their own names.

13. Nevertheless, man *being* in honour abideth not: he is like the beasts *that* perish.

14. This their way *is* their folly: yet their posterity approve their sayings. Selah.

3 רָעָה נוֹף מְשׂוֹשׂ כָּל־הָאָרֶץ — י הִמִּינִי אֱלֹהִים חַסְדֶּךָ
הַר־צִיּוֹן יַרְכְּתֵי צָפוֹן — בְּקֶרֶב הֵיכָלֶךָ׃
קִרְיַת מֶלֶךְ רָב׃ 11 כְּשִׁמְךָ אֱלֹהִים
4 אֱלֹהִים בְּאַרְמְנוֹתֶיהָ נוֹדַע לְמִשְׂגָּב׃ — כֵּן תְּהִלָּתְךָ עַל־קַצְוֵי־אֶרֶץ
ה כִּי־הִנֵּה הַמְּלָכִים נוֹעֲדוּ — צֶדֶק מָלְאָה יְמִינֶךָ׃
עָבְרוּ יַחְדָּו׃ 12 יִשְׂמַח ׀ הַר־צִיּוֹן
6 הֵמָּה רָאוּ כֵּן תָּמָהוּ — תָּגֵלְנָה בְּנוֹת יְהוּדָה
נִבְהֲלוּ נֶחְפָּזוּ׃ לְמַעַן מִשְׁפָּטֶיךָ׃
7 רְעָדָה אֲחָזָתַם שָׁם — 13 סֹבּוּ צִיּוֹן וְהַקִּיפוּהָ
חִיל כַּיּוֹלֵדָה׃ סִפְרוּ מִגְדָּלֶיהָ׃
8 בְּרוּחַ קָדִים — 14 שִׁיתוּ לִבְּכֶם ׀ לְחֵילָהּ
תְּשַׁבֵּר אֳנִיּוֹת תַּרְשִׁישׁ׃ פַּסְּגוּ אַרְמְנוֹתֶיהָ
9 כַּאֲשֶׁר שָׁמַעְנוּ ׀ כֵּן רָאִינוּ — לְמַעַן תְּסַפְּרוּ לְדוֹר אַחֲרוֹן׃
בְּעִיר־יְהוָה צְבָאוֹת בְּעִיר אֱלֹהֵינוּ טז כִּי זֶה ׀ אֱלֹהִים אֱלֹהֵינוּ עוֹלָם וָעֶד
אֱלֹהִים יְכוֹנְנֶהָ עַד־עוֹלָם סֶלָה׃ הוּא יְנַהֲגֵנוּ עַל־מוּת׃

Psal. XLIX. מט

א לַמְנַצֵּחַ לִבְנֵי־קֹרַח מִזְמוֹר׃
2 שִׁמְעוּ־זֹאת כָּל־הָעַמִּים — 9 וְיִקַר פִּדְיוֹן נַפְשָׁם
הַאֲזִינוּ כָּל־יֹשְׁבֵי חָלֶד׃ וְחָדַל לְעוֹלָם׃
3 גַּם־בְּנֵי אָדָם גַּם־בְּנֵי־אִישׁ — י וְיִחִי־עוֹד לָנֶצַח
יַחַד עָשִׁיר וְאֶבְיוֹן׃ לֹא יִרְאֶה הַשָּׁחַת׃
4 פִּי יְדַבֵּר חָכְמוֹת — 11 כִּי יִרְאֶה ׀ חֲכָמִים יָמוּתוּ
וְהָגוּת לִבִּי תְבוּנוֹת׃ יַחַד כְּסִיל וָבַעַר יֹאבֵדוּ
ה אַטֶּה לְמָשָׁל אָזְנִי — וְעָזְבוּ לַאֲחֵרִים חֵילָם׃
אֶפְתַּח בְּכִנּוֹר חִידָתִי׃ 12 קִרְבָּם בָּתֵּימוֹ ׀ לְעוֹלָם
6 לָמָּה אִירָא בִּימֵי רָע — מִשְׁכְּנֹתָם לְדֹר וָדֹר
עֲוֹן עְקֵבַי יְסֹבֵנִי׃ קָרְאוּ בִשְׁמוֹתָם עֲלֵי אֲדָמוֹת׃
7 הַבֹּטְחִים עַל־חֵילָם — 13 וְאָדָם בִּיקָר בַּל־יָלִין
וּבְרֹב עָשְׁרָם יִתְהַלָּלוּ׃ נִמְשַׁל כַּבְּהֵמוֹת נִדְמוּ׃
8 אָח לֹא־פָדֹה יִפְדֶּה אִישׁ — 14 זֶה דַרְכָּם כֶּסֶל לָמוֹ
לֹא־יִתֵּן לֵאלֹהִים כָּפְרוֹ׃ וְאַחֲרֵיהֶם ׀ בְּפִיהֶם יִרְצוּ סֶלָה׃

---

v. 5. XLVIII. ה׳ באתנח — v. 11. סגול באתנח — v. 14. במס׳ לָהּ
v. 12. XLIX. נ״א קִרְבָּם — v. 15. במס׳ עַל־מוּת נ״א עַלְמוּת

כַּצֹּאן ׀ לִשְׁאוֹל שַׁתּוּ	טז כִּי לֹא בְמוֹתוֹ יִקַּח הַכֹּל	18
מָוֶת יִרְעֵם	לֹא־יֵרֵד אַחֲרָיו כְּבוֹדוֹ׃	
וַיִּרְדּוּ בָם יְשָׁרִים ׀ לַבֹּקֶר	כִּי־נַפְשׁוֹ בְּחַיָּיו יְבָרֵךְ	19
וְצוּרָם לְבַלּוֹת שְׁאוֹל מִזְּבֻל לוֹ׃	יְהוֹדֶךָ כִּי־תֵיטִיב לָךְ׃	
אַךְ־אֱלֹהִים יִפְדֶּה־נַפְשִׁי מִיַּד	16 תָּבוֹא עַד־דּוֹר אֲבוֹתָיו	כ
שְׁאוֹל	עַד־נֶצַח לֹא יִרְאוּ־אוֹר׃	
כִּי יִקָּחֵנִי סֶלָה׃	אָדָם בִּיקָר וְלֹא יָבִין	21
אַל־תִּירָא כִּי־יַעֲשַׁר אִישׁ	17 נִמְשַׁל כַּבְּהֵמוֹת נִדְמוּ׃	
כִּי־יִרְבֶּה כְּבוֹד בֵּיתוֹ׃		

נ PSAL. L. נ

מִזְמוֹר לְאָסָף

אֵל ׀ אֱלֹהִים יְהוָה דִּבֶּר	כִּי־לִי כָל־חַיְתוֹ־יָעַר	א
וַיִּקְרָא־אֶרֶץ	בְּהֵמוֹת בְּהָרֵרֵי־אֶלֶף׃	
מִמִּזְרַח־שֶׁמֶשׁ עַד־מְבוֹאוֹ׃	יָדַעְתִּי כָּל־עוֹף הָרִים	11
מִצִּיּוֹן מִכְלַל־יֹפִי׃	2 וְזִיז שָׂדַי עִמָּדִי׃	
אֱלֹהִים הוֹפִיעַ׃	אִם־אֶרְעַב לֹא־אֹמַר לָךְ	12
יָבֹא אֱלֹהֵינוּ וְאַל־יֶחֱרַשׁ	3 כִּי־לִי תֵבֵל וּמְלֹאָהּ׃	
אֵשׁ לְפָנָיו תֹּאכֵל	הַאוכַל בְּשַׂר אַבִּירִים	13
וּסְבִיבָיו נִשְׂעֲרָה מְאֹד׃	וְדַם עַתּוּדִים אֶשְׁתֶּה׃	
יִקְרָא אֶל־הַשָּׁמַיִם מֵעָל	4 זְבַח לֵאלֹהִים תּוֹדָה	14
וְאֶל־הָאָרֶץ לָדִין עַמּוֹ׃	וְשַׁלֶּם לְעֶלְיוֹן נְדָרֶיךָ׃	
אִסְפוּ־לִי חֲסִידָי	ה וְקָרְאֵנִי בְיוֹם צָרָה	טו
כֹּרְתֵי בְרִיתִי עָלֵי־זָבַח׃	אֲחַלֶּצְךָ וּתְכַבְּדָנְנִי׃	
וַיַּגִּידוּ שָׁמַיִם צִדְקוֹ	6 וְלָרָשָׁע ׀ אָמַר אֱלֹהִים	16
כִּי־אֱלֹהִים ׀ שֹׁפֵט הוּא סֶלָה׃	מַה־לְּךָ לְסַפֵּר חֻקָּי	
שְׁמָעָה עַמִּי ׀ וַאֲדַבֵּרָה	7 וַתִּשָּׂא בְרִיתִי עָלֵי־פִיךָ׃	
יִשְׂרָאֵל וְאָעִידָה בָּךְ	יָאַתָּה שָׂנֵאתָ מוּסָר	17
אֱלֹהִים אֱלֹהֶיךָ אָנֹכִי׃	וַתַּשְׁלֵךְ דְּבָרַי אֲחֹרֶיךָ׃	
לֹא עַל־זִבְחֶיךָ אוֹכִיחֶךָּ	8 אִם־רָאִיתָ גַּנָּב וַתִּרֶץ עִמּוֹ	18
וְעוֹלֹתֶיךָ לְנֶגְדִּי תָמִיד׃	וְעִם מְנָאֲפִים חֶלְקֶךָ׃	
לֹא־אֶקַּח מִבֵּיתְךָ פָּר	9 פִּיךָ שִׁלַּחְתָּ בְרָעָה	19
מִמִּכְלְאֹתֶיךָ עַתּוּדִים׃	וּלְשׁוֹנְךָ תַּצְמִיד מִרְמָה׃	

v. 15. XLIX. וְצוּרָם — וְצוֹרְרָם ק׳ : נ״א מְיֻזָּל v. 16. L. נ״א בְּ׳

15. Like sheep they are laid in the grave; death shall feed on them; and the upright shall have dominion over them in the morning; and their beauty shall consume in the grave from their dwelling.

16. But God will redeem my soul from the power of the grave; for he shall receive me. Selah.

17. Be not thou afraid when one is made rich, when the glory of his house is increased:

18. For, when he dieth, he shall carry nothing away; his glory shall not descend after him;

19. Though, while he lived, he blessed his soul: (and *men* will praise thee when thou doest well to thyself:)

20. He shall go to the generation of his fathers; they shall never see light.

21. Man *that is* in honour, and understandeth not, is like the beasts *that* perish.

Psalm L.

1. A Psalm of Asaph.

The mighty God, *even* the Lord, hath spoken, and called the earth from the rising of the sun unto the going down thereof.

2. Out of Zion, the perfection of beauty, God hath shined.

3. Our God shall come, and shall not keep silence: a fire shall devour before him, and it shall be very tempestuous round about him.

4. He shall call to the heavens from above, and to the earth, (that he may judge his people,)

5. Gather my saints together unto me; those that have made a covenant with me by sacrifice.

6. And the heavens shall declare his righteousness: for God *is* judge himself. Selah.

7. Hear, O my people, and I will speak; O Israel, and I will testify against thee: I *am* God, *even* thy God.

8. I will not reprove thee for thy sacrifices, or thy burnt-offerings, *to have been* continually before me.

9. I will take no bullock out of thy house, *nor* he-goats out of thy folds.

10. For every beast of the forest *is* mine, *and* the cattle upon a thousand hills.

11. I know all the fowls of the mountains: and the wild beasts of the field *are* mine.

12. If I were hungry, I would not tell thee: for the world *is* mine, and the fulness thereof.

13. Will I eat the flesh of bulls, or drink the blood of goats?

14. Offer unto God thanksgiving; and pay thy vows unto the Most High:

15. And call upon me in the day of trouble; I will deliver thee, and thou shalt glorify me.

16. But unto the wicked God saith, What hast thou to do to declare my statutes, or *that* thou shouldest take my covenant in thy mouth?

17. Seeing thou hatest instruction, and castest my words behind thee.

18. When thou sawest a thief, then thou consentedst with him, and hast been partaker with adulterers.

19. Thou givest thy mouth to evil, and thy tongue frameth deceit.

20. Thou sittest *and* speakest against thy brother; thou slanderest their own mother's son.

21. These *things* hast thou done, and I kept silence; thou thoughtest that I was altogether *such an one* as thyself; *but* I will reprove thee, and set *them* in order before thine eyes.

22. Now consider this, ye that forget God, lest I tear *you* in pieces, and *there be* none to deliver.

23. Whoso offereth praise glorifieth me: and to him that ordereth *his* conversation *aright* will I shew the salvation of God.

PSALM LI.

1. To the chief Musician. A Psalm of David,

2. when Nathan the prophet came unto him, after he had gone in to Bath-sheba.

3. Have mercy upon me, O God, according to thy loving-kindness; according unto the multitude of thy tender mercies blot out my transgressions.

4. Wash me throughly from mine iniquity, and cleanse me from my sin.

5. For I acknowledge my transgressions; and my sin *is* ever before me.

6. Against thee, thee only, have I sinned, and done *this* evil in thy sight; that thou mightest be justified when thou speakest, *and* be clear when thou judgest.

7. Behold, I was shapen in iniquity; and in sin did my mother conceive me.

8. Behold, thou desirest truth in the inward parts; and in the hidden *part* thou shalt make me to know wisdom.

9. Purge me with hyssop, and I shall be clean: wash me, and I shall be whiter than snow.

10. Make me to hear joy and gladness; *that* the bones *which* thou hast broken may rejoice.

11. Hide thy face from my sins, and blot out all mine iniquities.

12. Create in me a clean heart, O God; and renew a right spirit within me.

13. Cast me not away from thy presence; and take not thy holy Spirit from me.

14. Restore unto me the joy of thy salvation; and uphold me *with thy* free Spirit:

15. *Then* will I teach transgressors thy ways; and sinners shall be converted unto thee.

16. Deliver me from blood-guiltiness, O God, thou God of my salvation; *and* my tongue shall sing aloud of thy righteousness.

17. O Lord, open thou my lips; and my mouth shall shew forth thy praise.

18. For thou desirest not sacrifice, else would I give *it:* thou delightest not in burnt-offering.

19. The sacrifices of God *are* a broken spirit: a broken and a contrite heart, O God, thou wilt not despise.

20. Do good in thy good pleasure unto Zion: build thou the walls of Jerusalem.

21. Then shalt thou be pleased with the sacrifices of righteousness, with burnt-offering and whole burnt-offering: then shall they offer bullocks upon thine altar.

PSALM LII.

1. To the chief Musician, Maschil. *A Psalm* of David,

2. when Doeg the Edomite came and told Saul, and said unto him, David is come to the House of Ahimelech.

3. Why boastest thou thyself in mischief, O mighty man? the goodness of God *endureth* continually.

כִּי חֶשֶׁב בְּאָחִיךָ תֵּדָבֵּר 22 בִּבְנֵי־אִמְּךָ תִּתֵּן־דִּבָּה׃ בִּינוּ־נָא זֹאת שֹׁכְחֵי אֱלֹהַּ פֶּן־אֶטְרֹף וְאֵין מַצִּיל׃
זֹבֵחַ תּוֹדָה יְכַבְּדָנְנִי 23 וְשָׂם דֶּרֶךְ אַרְאֶנּוּ בִּישׁוּעַת אֱלֹהִים׃

נא Psal. LI.

א 2 לַמְנַצֵּחַ מִזְמוֹר לְדָוִד׃ בְּבוֹא־אֵלָיו נָתָן הַנָּבִיא כַּאֲשֶׁר־בָּא אֶל־בַּת־שָׁבַע׃
חָנֵּנִי אֱלֹהִים כְּחַסְדֶּךָ 3 וְרֹב רַחֲמֶיךָ מְחֵה פְשָׁעָי׃
כְּלֹב חַטֶּיךָ מְחֵה פְשָׁעָי׃ 13 אַל־תַּשְׁלִיכֵנִי מִלְּפָנֶיךָ
4 הֶרֶב כַּבְּסֵנִי מֵעֲוֹנִי וְרוּחַ קָדְשְׁךָ אַל־תִּקַּח מִמֶּנִּי׃
וּמֵחַטָּאתִי טַהֲרֵנִי׃ 14 הָשִׁיבָה לִּי שְׂשׂוֹן יִשְׁעֶךָ
ה כִּי־פְשָׁעַי אֲנִי אֵדָע וְרוּחַ נְדִיבָה תִסְמְכֵנִי׃
וְחַטָּאתִי נֶגְדִּי תָמִיד׃ טו אֲלַמְּדָה פֹשְׁעִים דְּרָכֶיךָ
6 לְךָ לְבַדְּךָ חָטָאתִי וְחַטָּאִים אֵלֶיךָ יָשׁוּבוּ׃
וְהָרַע בְּעֵינֶיךָ עָשִׂיתִי 16 הַצִּילֵנִי מִדָּמִים אֱלֹהִים אֱלֹהֵי תְשׁוּעָתִי
לְמַעַן תִּצְדַּק בְּדָבְרֶךָ תְּרַנֵּן לְשׁוֹנִי צִדְקָתֶךָ׃
תִּזְכֶּה בְשָׁפְטֶךָ׃
7 הֵן־בְּעָוֹן חוֹלָלְתִּי 17 אֲדֹנָי שְׂפָתַי תִּפְתָּח
וּבְחֵטְא יֶחֱמָתְנִי אִמִּי׃ וּפִי יַגִּיד תְּהִלָּתֶךָ׃
8 הֵן־אֱמֶת חָפַצְתָּ בַּטֻּחוֹת 18 כִּי ׀ לֹא־תַחְפֹּץ זֶבַח וְאֶתְּנָה
וּבְסָתֻם חָכְמָה תודיעני׃ עוֹלָה לֹא תִרְצֶה׃
9 תְּחַטְּאֵנִי בְאֵזוֹב וְאֶטְהָר 19 זִבְחֵי אֱלֹהִים רוּחַ נִשְׁבָּרָה
תְּכַבְּסֵנִי וּמִשֶּׁלֶג אַלְבִּין׃ לֵב־נִשְׁבָּר וְנִדְכֶּה אֱלֹהִים לֹא
י תַשְׁמִיעֵנִי שָׂשׂוֹן וְשִׂמְחָה תִבְזֶה׃
תָּגֵלְנָה עֲצָמוֹת הִכִּיתָ׃ כ הֵיטִיבָה בִרְצוֹנְךָ אֶת־צִיּוֹן
11 הַסְתֵּר פָּנֶיךָ מֵחֲטָאָי תִּבְנֶה חוֹמוֹת יְרוּשָׁלָ͏ִם׃
וְכָל־עֲוֹנֹתַי מְחֵה׃ 21 אָז תַּחְפֹּץ זִבְחֵי־צֶדֶק עוֹלָה וְכָלִיל
12 לֵב טָהוֹר בְּרָא־לִי אֱלֹהִים אָז יַעֲלוּ עַל־מִזְבַּחֲךָ פָרִים׃

נב Psal. LII.

א 2 לַמְנַצֵּחַ מַשְׂכִּיל לְדָוִד׃ בְּבוֹא ׀ הָאֹגֵ֫ל הָאֲדֹמִי וַיַּגֶּד לְשָׁאוּל וַיֹּאמֶר לוֹ בָּא דָוִד אֶל־בֵּית אֲחִימֶלֶךְ׃
3 מַה־תִּתְהַלֵּל בָּרָעָה הַגִּבּוֹר חֶסֶד אֵל כָּל־הַיּוֹם׃

חַוּוֹת תַּחְשֹׁב לְשׁוֹנֶךָ 4 וְיִרְאוּ צַדִּיקִים וְיִירָאוּ׃ 8
כְּתַעַר מְלֻטָּשׁ עֹשֵׂה רְמִיָּה׃ וְעָלָיו יִשְׂחָקוּ׃
אָהַבְתָּ רַע מִשְּׂוֹב ה חַנַּת הַגֶּבֶר 9
שֶׁקֶר ׀ מִדַּבֵּר צֶדֶק סֶלָה׃ לֹא שָׂמוּ אֱלֹהִים מְעוֹזָּם׃
אָהַבְתָּ כָל־דִּבְרֵי־בָלַע 6 וַיִּבְטַח בְּרֹב עָשְׁרוֹ יָעֹז בְּהַוָּתוֹ׃
לְשׁוֹן מִרְמָה׃ וַאֲנִי ׀ כְּזֵית רַעֲנָן בְּבֵית אֱלֹהִים ו
בָּטַחְתִּי בְחֶסֶד־אֱלֹהִים עוֹלָם וָעֶד׃ 7 אוֹדְךָ לְעוֹלָם כִּי עָשִׂיתָ 11
וְשֶׁרֶשְׁךָ מֵאֶרֶץ חַיִּים סֶלָה׃ וַאֲקַוֶּה שִׁמְךָ כִּי־טוֹב נֶגֶד חֲסִידֶיךָ׃

נג PSAL. LIII. נג

לַמְנַצֵּחַ עַל־מָחֲלַת לְדָוִד׃ א
אָמַר נָבָל בְּלִבּוֹ אֵין אֱלֹהִים 2 הֶהְלֹא־יֵדְעוּ פֹּעֲלֵי אָוֶן ה
הִשְׁחִיתוּ וְהִתְעִיבוּ עָוֶל אֹכְלֵי עַמִּי אָכְלוּ לֶחֶם
אֵין עֹשֵׂה־טוֹב׃ אֱלֹהִים לֹא קָרָאוּ׃
אֱלֹהִים מִשָּׁמַיִם הִשְׁקִיף עַל־ 3 שָׁם פָּחֲדוּ־פָחַד לֹא־הָיָה פָחַד 6
בְּנֵי־אָדָם כִּי־אֱלֹהִים פִּזַּר עַצְמוֹת חֹנֶךָ
לִרְאוֹת הֲיֵשׁ מַשְׂכִּיל הֹבַשְׁתָּה כִּי־אֱלֹהִים מְאָסָם׃
דֹּרֵשׁ אֶת־אֱלֹהִים׃ מִי יִתֵּן מִצִּיּוֹן יְשׁוּעוֹת יִשְׂרָאֵל 7
כְּלוֹ סָג יַחְדָּו נֶאֱלָחוּ 4 בְּשׁוּב אֱלֹהִים שְׁבוּת עַמּוֹ
אֵין עֹשֵׂה־טוֹב אֵין גַּם־אֶחָד׃ יָגֵל יַעֲקֹב יִשְׂמַח יִשְׂרָאֵל׃

נד PSAL. LIV. נד

לַמְנַצֵּחַ בִּנְגִינוֹת מַשְׂכִּיל לְדָוִד׃ בְּבוֹא הַזִּיפִים וַיֹּאמְרוּ לְשָׁאוּל הֲלֹא א 2
דָּוִד מִסְתַּתֵּר עִמָּנוּ׃
אֱלֹהִים בְּשִׁמְךָ הוֹשִׁיעֵנִי 3 אֲדֹנָי בְּסִמְכֵי נַפְשִׁי׃
וּבִגְבוּרָתְךָ תְדִינֵנִי׃ יָשׁוֹב הָרַע לְשֹׁרְרָי 7
אֱלֹהִים שְׁמַע תְּפִלָּתִי 4 בַּאֲמִתְּךָ הַצְמִיתֵם׃
הַאֲזִינָה לְאִמְרֵי־פִי׃ בִּנְדָבָה אֶזְבְּחָה־לָּךְ 8
כִּי זָרִים ׀ קָמוּ־עָלַי ה אוֹדֶה שִׁמְךָ יְהוָה כִּי־טוֹב׃
וְעָרִיצִים בִּקְשׁוּ נַפְשִׁי כִּי מִכָּל־צָרָה הִצִּילָנִי 9
לֹא שָׂמוּ אֱלֹהִים לְנֶגְדָּם סֶלָה׃ וּבְאֹיְבַי רָאֲתָה עֵינִי׃
הִנֵּה אֱלֹהִים עֹזֵר לִי 6

LIII. v. 9. דגש אחר שורק
v. 2. נ״א עָלִילָה׃ v. 5. נ״א רָ׳
LIV. v. 5. נ״א זֵדִים ׀ : v. 7. נ״א קְ יָשִׁיב — יָשִׁיב ק׳

4. Thy tongue deviseth mischiefs; like a sharp razor, working deceitfully.

5. Thou lovest evil more than good, *and* lying rather than to speak righteousness. Selah.

6. Thou lovest all-devouring words, O *thou* deceitful tongue.

7. God shall likewise destroy thee for ever; he shall take thee away, and pluck thee out of *thy* dwelling-place, and root thee out of the land of the living. Selah.

8. The righteous also shall see, and fear, and shall laugh at him:

9. Lo, *this is* the man *that* made not God his strength; but trusted in the abundance of his riches, *and* strengthened himself in his wickedness.

10. But I *am* like a green olive-tree in the house of God: I trust in the mercy of God for ever and ever.

11. I will praise thee for ever, because thou hast done *it:* and I will wait on thy name; for *it is* good before thy saints.

Psalm LIII.

1. To the chief Musician upon Mahalath, Maschil. *A Psalm* of David.

2. The fool hath said in his heart, *There is* no God. Corrupt are they, and have done abominable iniquity: *there is* none that doeth good.

3. God looked down from heaven upon the children of men, to see if there were *any* that did understand, that did seek God.

4. Every one of them is gone back; they are altogether become filthy: *there is* none that doeth good, no, not one.

5. Have the workers of iniquity no knowledge? who eat up my people *as* they eat bread: they have not called upon God.

6. There were they in great fear *where* no fear was; for God hath scattered the bones of him that encampeth *against* thee: thou hast put *them* to shame, because God hath despised them.

7. Oh that the salvation of Israel *were come* out of Zion! When God bringeth back the captivity of his people, Jacob shall rejoice, *and* Israel shall be glad.

Psalm LIV.

1. To the chief Musician on Neginoth, Maschil.

2. *A Psalm* of David, when the Ziphims came and said to Saul, Doth not David hide himself with us?

3. Save me, O God, by thy name, and judge me by thy strength.

4. Hear my prayer, O God; give ear to the words of my mouth.

5. For strangers are risen up against me, and oppressors seek after my soul: they have not set God before them. Selah.

6. Behold, God *is* mine helper: the Lord *is* with them that uphold my soul.

7. He shall reward evil unto mine enemies: cut them off in thy truth.

8. I will freely sacrifice unto thee; I will praise thy name, O Lord, for *it is* good.

9. For he hath delivered me out of all trouble; and mine eye hath seen *his desire* upon mine enemies.

PSALM LV.

1. To the chief Musician on Neginoth, Maschil. *A Psalm* of David.

2. Give ear to my prayer, O God; and hide not thyself from my supplication.

3. Attend unto me, and hear me: I mourn in my complaint, and make a noise;

4. Because of the voice of the enemy, because of the oppression of the wicked: for they cast iniquity upon me, and in wrath they hate me.

5. My heart is sore pained within me; and the terrors of death are fallen upon me.

6. Fearfulness and trembling are come upon me, and horror hath overwhelmed me.

7. And I said, Oh that I had wings like a dove! *for then* would I fly away, and be at rest.

8. Lo, *then* would I wander far off, *and* remain in the wilderness. Selah.

9. I would hasten my escape from the windy storm *and* tempest.

10. Destroy, O Lord, *and* divide their tongues: for I have seen violence and strife in the city.

11. Day and night they go about it upon the walls thereof; mischief also and sorrow *are* in the midst of it.

12. Wickedness *is* in the midst thereof; deceit and guile depart not from her streets.

13. For *it was* not an enemy *that* reproached me; then I could have borne *it:* neither *was it* he that hated me *that* did magnify *himself* against me; then I would have hid myself from him;

14. But *it was* thou, a man mine equal, my guide, and mine acquaintance.

15. We took sweet counsel together, *and* walked unto the house of God in company.

16. Let death seize upon them, *and* let them go down quick into hell: for wickedness *is* in their dwellings, *and* among them.

17. As for me, I will call upon God; and the Lord shall save me.

18. Evening, and morning, and at noon, will I pray, and cry aloud; and he shall hear my voice.

19. He hath delivered my soul in peace from the battle *that was* against me: for there were many with me.

20. God shall hear and afflict them, even he that abideth of old. Selah. Because they have no changes, therefore they fear not God.

21. He hath put forth his hands against such as be at peace with him; he hath broken his covenant.

22. *The words* of his mouth were smoother than butter, but war *was* in his heart: his words were softer than oil, yet *were* they drawn swords.

23. Cast thy burden upon the Lord, and he shall sustain thee: he shall never suffer the righteous to be moved.

24. But thou, O God, shalt bring them down into the pit of destruction: bloody and deceitful men shall not live out half their days; but I will trust in thee.

Psal. LV. נה

א לַמְנַצֵּחַ בִּנְגִינוֹת מַשְׂכִּיל לְדָוִיד׃

2 הַאֲזִינָה אֱלֹהִים תְּפִלָּתִי — בְּבִית אֱלֹהִים נְהַלֵּךְ בְּרֶגֶשׁ׃
וְאַל־תִּתְעַלַּם מִתְּחִנָּתִי׃ 16 יַשֵּׁימָוֶת ׀ יֵרְדוּ שְׁאוֹל חַיִּים
3 הַקְשִׁיבָה לִּי וְעֲנֵנִי כִּי־רָעוֹת בְּמְגוּרָם בְּקִרְבָּם׃
אָרֵיד בְּשִׂיחִי וְאָהִימָה׃ 17 אֲנִי אֶל־אֱלֹהִים אֶקְרָא
4 מִקּוֹל אוֹיֵב מִפְּנֵי עָקַת רָשָׁע יְיהוָה יוֹשִׁיעֵנִי׃
כִּי־יָמֹטוּ עָלַי אָוֶן 18 עֶרֶב וָבֹקֶר וְצָהֳרַיִם אָשִׂיחָה
וּבְאַף יִשְׂטְמוּנִי׃ וְאֶהֱמֶה
ה לִבִּי יָחִיל בְּקִרְבִּי וַיִּשְׁמַע קוֹלִי׃
וְאֵימוֹת מָוֶת נָפְלוּ עָלָי׃ 19 פָּדָה בְשָׁלוֹם נַפְשִׁי מִקְּרָב־לִי
6 יִרְאָה וָרַעַד יָבֹא בִי כִּי־בְרַבִּים הָיוּ עִמָּדִי׃
וַתְּכַסֵּנִי פַּלָּצוּת׃ כ יִשְׁמַע ׀ וְיַעֲנֵם
7 וָאֹמַר מִי־יִתֶּן־לִי אֵבֶר כַּיּוֹנָה וְיֹשֵׁב קֶדֶם סֶלָה ׀
אָעוּפָה וְאֶשְׁכֹּנָה׃ אֲשֶׁר אֵין חֲלִיפוֹת לָמוֹ
8 הִנֵּה אַרְחִיק נָדֹד וְלֹא יָרֵאוּ אֱלֹהִים׃
אָלִין בַּמִּדְבָּר סֶלָה׃ 21 שָׁלַח יָדָיו בִּשְׁלֻמָיו
9 אָחִישָׁה מִפְּלֵט לִי חִלֵּל בְּרִיתוֹ׃
מֵרוּחַ סֹעָה מִסָּעַר׃ 22 חָלְקוּ ׀ מֶחְמָאת פִּיהוּ
י בַּלַּע אֲדֹנָי פַּלַּג לְשׁוֹנָם וְקֶרֶב־לִבּוֹ
כִּי־רָאִיתִי חָמָס וְרִיב בָּעִיר׃ רַכּוּ דְבָרָיו מִשָּׁמֶן
11 יוֹמָם וָלַיְלָה יְסוֹבְבֻהָ עַל־חוֹמֹתֶיהָ וְהֵמָּה פְּתִיחוֹת׃
וְאָוֶן וְעָמָל בְּקִרְבָּהּ׃ 23 הַשְׁלֵךְ עַל־יְהוָה ׀ יְהָבֶךָ
12 הַוּוֹת בְּקִרְבָּהּ וְהוּא יְכַלְכְּלֶךָ
וְלֹא־יָמִישׁ מִרְחֹבָהּ חֹךְ וּמִרְמָה׃ לֹא־יִתֵּן לְעוֹלָם מוֹט לַצַּדִּיק׃
13 כִּי ׀ לֹא־אוֹיֵב יְחָרְפֵנִי וְאֶשָּׂא 24 וְאַתָּה ׀ אֱלֹהִים תּוֹרִדֵם לִבְאֵר
לֹא־מְשַׂנְאִי עָלַי הִגְדִּיל שַׁחַת
וְאֶסָּתֵר מִמֶּנּוּ׃ אַנְשֵׁי דָמִים וּמִרְמָה לֹא־יֶחֱצוּ
14 וְאַתָּה אֱנוֹשׁ כְּעֶרְכִּי יְמֵיהֶם
אַלּוּפִי וּמְיֻדָּעִי׃ וַאֲנִי אֶבְטַח־בָּךְ׃
ט אֲשֶׁר יַחְדָּו נַמְתִּיק סּוֹד

---

v. 16. LV. יַשֵּׁימָוֶת — יַשִּׁיא מָוֶת ׀ ק׳ v. 22. במס׳ מ׳

Psal. LVI. נו

לַמְנַצֵּחַ ׀ עַל־יוֹנַת אֵלֶם רְחֹקִים לְדָוִד מִכְתָּם בֶּאֱחֹז אוֹתוֹ פְּלִשְׁתִּים בְּגַת׃ א

חָנֵּנִי אֱלֹהִים כִּי־שָׁאֲפַנִי אֱנוֹשׁ 2
כָּל־הַיּוֹם לוֹחֵם יְלָחֲצֵנִי׃

שָׁאֲפוּ שׁוֹרְרַי כָּל־הַיּוֹם 3 א
כִּי־רַבִּים לְחֹמְמִים לִי מָרוֹם׃ ב
אִירָא
יוֹם אִירָא 4
אֲנִי אֵלֶיךָ אֶבְטָח׃
בֵּאלֹהִים אֲהַלֵּל דָּבָר 11
בֵּאלֹהִים בָּטַחְתִּי לֹא אִירָא ה
מַה־יַּעֲשֶׂה בָשָׂר לִי׃ 12
כָּל־הַיּוֹם דְּבָרַי יְעַצֵּבוּ 6
עָלַי כָּל־מַחְשְׁבֹתָם לָרָע׃
יָגוּרוּ ׀ יִצְפֹּנוּ הֵמָּה עֲקֵבַי יִשְׁמֹרוּ 7 כִּי חִלַּצְתָּ נַפְשִׁי מִמָּוֶת 14
כַּאֲשֶׁר קִוּוּ נַפְשִׁי׃ הֲלֹא רַגְלַי מִדֶּחִי
עַל־אָוֶן פַּלֵּט־לָמוֹ 8 לְהִתְהַלֵּךְ לִפְנֵי אֱלֹהִים
בְּאֹר עַמִּים ׀ הוֹרֵד אֱלֹהִים׃ בְּאוֹר הַחַיִּים׃
נֹדִי סָפַרְתָּה אָתָּה 9

Psal. LVII. נז

לַמְנַצֵּחַ אַל־תַּשְׁחֵת לְדָוִד מִכְתָּם בְּבָרְחוֹ מִפְּנֵי־שָׁאוּל בַּמְּעָרָה׃ א

חָנֵּנִי אֱלֹהִים ׀ חָנֵּנִי 2 בְּנֵי־אָדָם שִׁנֵּיהֶם חֲנִית וְחִצִּים
כִּי בְךָ חָסְיָה נַפְשִׁי וּלְשׁוֹנָם חֶרֶב חַדָּה׃
וּבְצֵל־כְּנָפֶיךָ אֶחֱסֶה רוּמָה עַל־הַשָּׁמַיִם אֱלֹהִים 6
עַד־יַעֲבֹר הַוּוֹת׃ עַל כָּל־הָאָרֶץ כְּבוֹדֶךָ׃
אֶקְרָא לֵאלֹהִים עֶלְיוֹן 3 רֶשֶׁת ׀ הֵכִינוּ לִפְעָמַי 7
לָאֵל גֹּמֵר עָלָי׃ כָּפַף נַפְשִׁי
יִשְׁלַח מִשָּׁמַיִם ׀ וְיוֹשִׁיעֵנִי 4 כָּרוּ לְפָנַי שִׁיחָה
חֵרֵף שֹׁאֲפִי סֶלָה נָפְלוּ בְּתוֹכָהּ סֶלָה׃
יִשְׁלַח אֱלֹהִים חַסְדּוֹ וַאֲמִתּוֹ׃ נָכוֹן לִבִּי אֱלֹהִים נָכוֹן לִבִּי 8
נַפְשִׁי ׀ בְּתוֹךְ לְבָאִם ה אָשִׁירָה וַאֲזַמֵּרָה׃
אַשְׁכִּימָה לַשְּׁחַר עוּרָה הַנֵּבֶל וְכִנּוֹר 9

---

v. 1. LVI. סב׳ יוֹנַת אֵלֶם : נ״א פ׳ v. 7. יַצְפִּינוּ — יִצְפְּנוּנִי ק׳

v. 2. LVII נ״א אֶחֱסֶה v. 7. כ״א בְּ׳

Psalm LVI.

1. To the chief Musician upon Jonath-elemrechokim, Michtam of David, when the Philistines took him in Gath.

2. Be merciful unto me, O God; for man would swallow me up: he fighting daily oppresseth me.

3. Mine enemies would daily swallow *me* up: for *they be* many that fight against me, O thou Most High.

4. What time I am afraid I will trust in thee.

5. In God I will praise his word; in God I have put my trust: I will not fear what flesh can do unto me.

6. Every day they wrest my words: all their thoughts *are* against me for evil.

7. They gather themselves together, they hide themselves, they mark my steps, when they wait for my soul.

8. Shall they escape by iniquity? in *thine* anger cast down the people, O God.

9. Thou tellest my wanderings: put thou my tears into thy bottle: *are they* not in thy book?

10. When I cry *unto thee*, then shall mine enemies turn back: this I know; for God *is* for me.

11. In God will I praise *his* word; in the Lord will I praise *his* word.

12. In God have I put my trust: I will not be afraid what man can do unto me.

13. Thy vows *are* upon me, O God: I will render praises unto thee.

14. For thou hast delivered my soul from death; *wilt* not *thou deliver* my feet from falling, that I may walk before God in the light of the living?

Psalm LVII.

1. To the chief Musician, Altaschith, Michtam of David, when he fled from Saul in the Cave.

2. Be merciful unto me, O God, be merciful unto me: for my soul trusteth in thee: yea, in the shadow of thy wings will I make my refuge, until *these* calamities be overpast.

3. I will cry unto God most high; unto God that performeth *all things* for me.

4. He shall send from heaven, and save me *from* the reproach of him that would swallow me up. Selah. God shall send forth his mercy and his truth.

5. My soul *is* among lions; *and* I lie *even among* them that are set on fire, *even* the sons of men, whose teeth *are* spears and arrows, and their tongue a sharp sword.

6. Be thou exalted, O God, above the heavens; *let* thy glory *be* above all the earth.

7. They have prepared a net for my steps; my soul is bowed down: they have digged a pit before me, into the midst whereof they are fallen *themselves*. Selah.

8. My heart is fixed, O God, my heart is fixed: I will sing and give praise.

9. Awake up, my glory; awake

psaltery and harp; I *myself* will awake early.

10. I will praise thee, O Lord, among the people; I will sing unto thee among the nations.

11. For thy mercy *is* great unto the heavens, and thy truth unto the clouds.

12. Be thou exalted, O God, above the heavens: *let* thy glory *be* above all the earth.

Psalm LVIII.

1. To the chief Musician, Altaschith, Michtam of David.

2. Do ye indeed speak righteousness, O congregation? do ye judge uprightly, O ye sons of men?

3. Yea, in heart ye work wickedness; ye weigh the violence of your hands in the earth.

4. The wicked are estranged from the womb; they go astray as soon as they be born, speaking lies.

5. Their poison *is* like the poison of a serpent; *they are* like the deaf adder *that* stoppeth her ear;

6. Which will not hearken to the voice of charmers, charming never so wisely.

7. Break their teeth, O God, in their mouth; break out the great teeth of the young lions, O Lord.

8. Let them melt away as waters *which* run continually: *when* he bendeth *his bow to shoot* his arrows, let them be as cut in pieces.

9. As a snail *which* melteth, let *every one of them* pass away; *like* the untimely birth of a woman, *that* they may not see the sun.

10. Before your pots can feel the thorns, he shall take them away as with a whirlwind, both living, and in *his* wrath.

11. The righteous shall rejoice when he seeth the vengeance: he shall wash his feet in the blood of the wicked.

12. So that a man shall say, Verily *there is* a reward for the righteous: verily he is a God that judgeth in the earth.

Psalm LIX.

1. To the chief Musician, Altaschith, Michtam of David; when Saul sent, and they watched the House to kill him.

2. Deliver me from mine enemies, O my God: defend me from them that rise up against me.

3. Deliver me from the workers of iniquity, and save me from bloody men.

4. For, lo, they lie in wait for my soul; the mighty are gathered against me; not *for* my transgression, not *for* my sin, O Lord.

5. They run and prepare themselves without *my* fault: awake to help me, and behold.

6. Thou, therefore, O Lord God of hosts, the God of Israel, awake to visit all the heathen: be not merciful to any wicked transgressors. Selah.

7. They return at evening: they make a noise like a dog, and go round about the city.

8. Behold, they belch out with their mouth: swords *are* in their lips; for who, *say they*, doth hear?

9. But thou, O Lord, shalt laugh at them; thou shalt have all the heathen in derision.

10. *Because of* his strength will I wait upon thee: for God *is* my defence.

אָעִירָה שָׁחַר׃ וְעַד־שְׁחָקִים אַמִּתֶּךָ׃
5 רוּמָה עַל־שָׁמַיִם אֱלֹהִים עַל כָּל־הָאָרֶץ כְּבוֹדֶךָ׃
6 אוֹרְךָ בָעֲנָנִים ׀ אֲדֹנָי אֱלֹהִים׃
11 כִּי־גָדַל עַד־שָׁמַיִם חַסְדֶּךָ

נח Psal. LVIII.

א לַמְנַצֵּחַ אַל־תַּשְׁחֵת לְדָוִד מִכְתָּם׃
2 הַאָמְנָם אֵלֶּם צֶדֶק תְּדַבֵּרוּן מֵישָׁרִים תִּשְׁפְּטוּ בְּנֵי אָדָם׃
3 אַף־בְּלֵב עוֹלֹת תִּפְעָלוּן בָּאָרֶץ חֲמַס יְדֵיכֶם תְּפַלֵּסוּן׃
4 זָרוּ רְשָׁעִים מֵרָחֶם תָּעוּ מִבֶּטֶן דִּבְּרֵי כָזָב׃
ה חֲמַת־לָמוֹ כִּדְמוּת חֲמַת־נָחָשׁ כְּמוֹ־פֶתֶן חֵרֵשׁ יַאְטֵם אָזְנוֹ׃
6 אֲשֶׁר לֹא־יִשְׁמַע לְקוֹל מְלַחֲשִׁים חוֹבֵר חֲבָרִים מְחֻכָּם׃
7 אֱלֹהִים הֲרָס־שִׁנֵּימוֹ בְּפִימוֹ מַלְתְּעוֹת כְּפִירִים נָתֹץ ׀ יְהוָה׃
8 יִמָּאֲסוּ כְמוֹ־מַיִם יִתְהַלָּכוּ־לָמוֹ יִדְרֹךְ חִצָּיו כְּמוֹ יִתְמֹלָלוּ׃
9 כְּמוֹ שַׁבְּלוּל תֶּמֶס יֵהָלֵךְ נֹפֶל אֵשֶׁת בַּל־חָזוּ שָׁמֶשׁ׃
י בְּטֶרֶם יָבִינוּ סִירֵיכֶם אֹרֶד כְּמוֹ־חַי כִּמְחָרוֹן יִשְׂעָרֶנּוּ׃
11 יִשְׂמַח צַדִּיק כִּי־חָזָה נָקָם פְּעָמָיו יִרְחַץ בְּדַם הָרָשָׁע׃
12 וְיֹאמַר אָדָם אַךְ־פְּרִי לַצַּדִּיק אַךְ יֵשׁ־אֱלֹהִים שֹׁפְטִים בָּאָרֶץ׃

נט Psal. LIX.

א לַמְנַצֵּחַ אַל־תַּשְׁחֵת לְדָוִד מִכְתָּם בְּשָׁלַח שָׁאוּל וַיִּשְׁמְרוּ אֶת־הַבַּיִת לַהֲמִיתֻהוּ׃
2 הַצִּילֵנִי מֵאֹיְבָי ׀ אֱלֹהָי מִמִּתְקוֹמְמָי תְּשַׂגְּבֵנִי׃
3 הַצִּילֵנִי מִפֹּעֲלֵי אָוֶן וּמֵאַנְשֵׁי דָמִים הוֹשִׁיעֵנִי׃
4 כִּי הִנֵּה אָרְבוּ לְנַפְשִׁי יָגוּרוּ עָלַי עַזִּים לֹא־פִשְׁעִי וְלֹא־חַטָּאתִי יְהוָה׃
ה בְּלִי־עָוֹן יָרוּצוּן וְיִכּוֹנָנוּ עוּרָה לִקְרָאתִי וּרְאֵה׃
6 וְאַתָּה יְהוָה־אֱלֹהִים צְבָאוֹת אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל
הָקִיצָה לִפְקֹד כָּל־הַגּוֹיִם אַל־תָּחֹן כָּל־בֹּגְדֵי אָוֶן סֶלָה׃
7 יָשׁוּבוּ לָעֶרֶב יֶהֱמוּ כַכֶּלֶב וְיסֹובְבוּ עִיר׃
8 הִנֵּה ׀ יַבִּיעוּן בְּפִיהֶם חֲרָבוֹת בִּשְׂפָתוֹתֵיהֶם כִּי־מִי שֹׁמֵעַ׃
9 וְאַתָּה יְהוָה תִּשְׂחַק־לָמוֹ תִּלְעַג לְכָל־גּוֹיִם׃
י עֻזּוֹ אֵלֶיךָ אֶשְׁמֹרָה כִּי־אֱלֹהִים מִשְׂגַּבִּי׃

---

v. 2. LVIII. סב׳ v. 7. נ״א בְּ׳ v. 8. חִצָּיו ק׳ v. 9. נ״א בְּ׳
v. 7. LIX. קמץ בלא אס״פ v. 10. נ״א עֻזִּי

אֱלֹהֵי חַסְדִּי יְקַדְּמֵנִי 11 וַיָּשֻׁבוּ לָעֶרֶב יֶהֱמוּ כַּכֶּלֶב טו
אֱלֹהִים יַרְאֵנִי בְשׁוּרָרָי׃ וְיסֹבְבוּ עִיר׃
אַל־תַּהַרְגֵם ׀ פֶּן־יִשְׁכְּחוּ עַמִּי 12 הֵמָּה יְנוּעֻון לֶאֱכֹל 16
חֵילֵמוֹ בְחֵילְךָ וְהוֹרִידֵמוֹ אִם־לֹא יִשְׂבְּעוּ וְיָלִינוּ׃
מָגִנֵּנוּ אָדֹנָי׃ 17
חַטַּאת־פִּימוֹ דְּבַר־שְׂפָתֵימוֹ 13 וַאֲנִי ׀ אָשִׁיר עֻזֶּךָ
וְיִלָּכְדוּ בְגַאֲונָם וַאֲרַנֵּן לַבֹּקֶר חַסְדֶּךָ
וּמֵאָלָה וּמִכַּחַשׁ יְסֻפָּרוּ׃ כִּי־הָיִיתָ מִשְׂגָּב לִי
כַּלֵּה בְחֵמָה כַּלֵּה וְאֵינֵמוֹ 14 וּמָנוֹס בְּיוֹם צַר־לִי׃ 18
וְיֵדְעוּ כִּי־אֱלֹהִים מֹשֵׁל בְּיַעֲקֹב עִזִּי אֵלֶיךָ אֶזְמֶרָה
לְאַפְסֵי הָאָרֶץ סֶלָה׃ כִּי־אֱלֹהִים מִשְׂגַּבִּי אֱלֹהֵי חַסְדִּי׃

Psal. LX. ס

לַמְנַצֵּחַ עַל־שׁוֹשַׁן עֵדוּת מִכְתָּם לְדָוִד לְלַמֵּד׃ בְּהַצּוֹתוֹ ׀ אֶת אֲרַם נַהֲרַיִם א 2
וְאֶת־אֲרַם צוֹבָה וַיָּשָׁב יוֹאָב וַיַּךְ אֶת־אֱדוֹם בְּגֵיא־מֶלַח שְׁנֵים עָשָׂר אָלֶף׃
אֱלֹהִים זְנַחְתָּנוּ פָרַצְתָּנוּ 3 וְאֶפְרַיִם מָעוֹז רֹאשִׁי
אָנַפְתָּ תְּשׁוֹבֵב לָנוּ׃ יְהוּדָה מְחֹקְקִי׃
הִרְעַשְׁתָּה אֶרֶץ פִּצַּמְתָּהּ 4 מוֹאָב ׀ סִיר רַחְצִי ר
רְפָה שִׁבָרֶיהָ כִּי־מָטָה׃ עַל־אֱדוֹם אַשְׁלִיךְ נַעֲלִי
הֶרְאִיתָ עַמְּךָ קָשֶׁה ה עָלַי פְּלֶשֶׁת הִתְרוֹעָעִי׃
הִשְׁקִיתָנוּ יֵין תַּרְעֵלָה׃ מִי יוֹבִלֵנִי עִיר מָצוֹר 11
נָתַתָּה לִירֵאֶיךָ נֵס לְהִתְנוֹסֵס 6 מִי נָחָנִי עַד־אֱדוֹם׃
מִפְּנֵי קָשֶׁט סֶלָה׃ הֲלֹא־אַתָּה אֱלֹהִים זְנַחְתָּנוּ 12
לְמַעַן יֵחָלְצוּן יְדִידֶיךָ 7 וְלֹא־תֵצֵא אֱלֹהִים בְּצִבְאוֹתֵינוּ׃
הוֹשִׁיעָה יְמִינְךָ וַעֲנֵנוּ׃ חָבְרָה־לָנוּ עֶזְרַת מִצַּר 13
אֱלֹהִים ׀ דִּבֶּר בְּקָדְשׁוֹ אֶעֱלֹזָה 8 וְשָׁוְא תְּשׁוּעַת אָדָם׃
אֲחַלְּקָה שְׁכֶם וְעֵמֶק סֻכּוֹת אֲמַדֵּד׃ בֵּאלֹהִים נַעֲשֶׂה־חָיִל 14
לִי גִלְעָד ׀ וְלִי מְנַשֶּׁה וְהוּא יָבוּס צָרֵינוּ׃

Psal. LXI. סא

לַמְנַצֵּחַ ׀ עַל־נְגִינַת לְדָוִד׃ א
שִׁמְעָה אֱלֹהִים רִנָּתִי 2 הַקְשִׁיבָה תְּפִלָּתִי׃

---

v. 11. LIX. אֱלֹהֵי חַסְדִּי — יְחִיעֻון ק׳ v. 16. אס״ב
v. 2. LX. סגול בלי מקף v. 15. קמץ בלא
v. 4. ה׳ במקום א׳ v. 7. נא — ׳נו ק׳ v. 10. סב׳ עֲלֵי פְּלֶשֶׁת הִתְרוֹעָעִי
v. 1. LXI. נ״א ׳נת

11. The God of my mercy shall prevent me: God shall let me see *my desire* upon mine enemies.

12. Slay them not, lest my people forget: scatter them by thy power; and bring them down, O Lord our shield.

13. *For* the sin of their mouth, *and* the words of their lips, let them even be taken in their pride; and for cursing and lying *which* they speak.

14. Consume *them* in wrath, consume *them*, that they *may* not *be;* and let them know that God ruleth in Jacob unto the ends of the earth. Selah.

15. And at evening let them return, *and* let them make a noise like a dog, and go round about the city.

16. Let them wander up and down for meat, and grudge if they be not satisfied.

17. But I will sing of thy power; yea, I will sing aloud of thy mercy in the morning: for thou hast been my defence and refuge in the day of my trouble.

18. Unto thee, O my strength, will I sing: for God *is* my defence, *and* the God of my mercy.

Psalm LX.

1. To the chief Musician upon Shushan-eduth, Michtam of David, to teach,

2. when he strove with Aram-naharaim, and with Aram-zobah, when Joab returned and smote of Edom in the Valley of Salt twelve thousand.

3. O God, thou hast cast us off, thou hast scattered us, thou hast been displeased; O turn thyself to us again.

4. Thou hast made the earth to tremble; thou hast broken it: heal the breaches thereof; for it shaketh.

5. Thou hast shewed thy people hard things; thou hast made us to drink the wine of astonishment.

6. Thou hast given a banner to them that fear thee, that it may be displayed because of the truth. Selah.

7. That thy beloved may be delivered, save *with* thy right hand, and hear me.

8. God hath spoken in his holiness; I will rejoice: I will divide Shechem, and mete out the valley of Succoth.

9. Gilead *is* mine, and Manasseh *is* mine; Ephraim also *is* the strength of mine head; Judah *is* my lawgiver;

10. Moab *is* my wash-pot; over Edom will I cast out my shoe: Philistia, triumph thou because of me.

11. Who will bring me *into* the strong city? who will lead me into Edom?

12. *Wilt* not thou, O God, *which* hadst cast us off; and *thou*, O God, *which* didst not go out with our armies?

13. Give us help from trouble: for vain *is* the help of man.

14. Through God we shall do valiantly: for he *it is that* shall tread down our enemies.

Psalm LXI.

1. To the chief Musician upon Neginah. *A Psalm* of David.

2. Hear my cry, O God; attend unto my prayer.

3. From the end of the earth will I cry unto thee, when my heart is overwhelmed: lead me to the Rock *that* is higher than I.

4. For thou hast been a shelter for me, *and* a strong tower from the enemy.

5. I will abide in thy tabernacle for ever; I will trust in the covert of thy wings. Selah.

6. For thou, O God, hast heard my vows: thou hast given *me* the heritage of those that fear thy name.

7. Thou wilt prolong the king's life; *and* his years as many generations.

8. He shall abide before God for ever: O prepare mercy and truth, *which* may preserve him.

9. So will I sing praise unto thy name for ever, that I may daily perform my vows.

Psalm LXII.

1. To the chief Musician, to Jeduthun. A Psalm of David.

2. Truly my soul waiteth upon God: from him *cometh* my salvation.

3. He only *is* my rock and my salvation; *he is* my defence: I shall not be greatly moved.

4. How long will ye imagine mischief against a man? ye shall be slain all of you: as a bowing wall *shall ye be, and as* a tottering fence.

5. They only consult to cast *him* down from his excellency: they delight in lies: they bless with their mouth, but they curse inwardly. Selah.

6. My soul, wait thou only upon God: for my expectation *is* from him.

7. He only *is* my rock and my salvation; *he is* my defence: I shall not be moved.

8. In God *is* my salvation and my glory: the rock of my strength, *and* my refuge, *is* in God.

9. Trust in him at all times, ye people; pour out your heart before him: God *is* a refuge for us. Selah.

10. Surely men of low degree *are* vanity, *and* men of high degree *are* a lie: to be laid in the balance, they *are* altogether *lighter* than vanity.

11. Trust not in oppression, become not vain in robbery: if riches increase, set not your heart *upon them.*

12. God hath spoken once; twice have I heard this, that power *belongeth* unto God.

13. Also unto thee, O Lord, *belongeth* mercy: for thou renderest to every man according to his work.

Psalm LXIII.

1. A Psalm of David, when he was in the Wilderness of Judah.

2. O God, thou *art* my God; early will I seek thee: my soul thirsteth for thee, my flesh longeth for thee in a dry and thirsty land, where no water is;

3. To see thy power and thy glory, so *as* I have seen thee in the sanctuary.

4. Because thy loving-kindness *is* better than life, my lips shall praise thee.

5. Thus will I bless thee while I live; I will lift up my hands in thy name.

6. My soul shall be satisfied as

3 מִקְצֵה הָאָרֶץ ׀ אֵלֶיךָ אֶקְרָא
בַּעֲטֹף לִבִּי
בְּצוּר־רוּם מִמֶּנִּי תַנְחֵנִי׃
4 כִּי־הָיִיתָ מַחְסֶה לִי
מִגְדַּל־עֹז מִפְּנֵי אוֹיֵב׃
ה אָגוּרָה בְאָהֳלְךָ עוֹלָמִים
אֶחְסֶה בְסֵתֶר כְּנָפֶיךָ סֶלָה׃
6 כִּי־אַתָּה אֱלֹהִים שָׁמַעְתָּ לִנְדָרָי
נָתַתָּ יְרֻשַּׁת יִרְאֵי שְׁמֶךָ׃
7 יָמִים עַל־יְמֵי־מֶלֶךְ תּוֹסִיף
שְׁנוֹתָיו כְּמוֹ־דֹר וָדֹר׃
8 יֵשֵׁב עוֹלָם לִפְנֵי אֱלֹהִים
חֶסֶד וֶאֱמֶת מַן יְנַצְּרֵהוּ׃
9 כֵּן ׀ אֲזַמְּרָה שִׁמְךָ לָעַד
לְשַׁלְּמִי נְדָרַי יוֹם ׀ יוֹם׃
6 כִּי־אַתָּה אֱלֹהִים שָׁמַעְתָּ לִנְדָרָי

סב Psal. LXII.

א לַמְנַצֵּחַ עַל־יְדוּתוּן מִזְמוֹר לְדָוִד׃
2 אַךְ אֶל־אֱלֹהִים דּוֹמִיָּה נַפְשִׁי
מִמֶּנּוּ יְשׁוּעָתִי׃
3 אַךְ־הוּא צוּרִי וְיִשְׁעִי
מִשְׂגַּבִּי לֹא־אֶמּוֹט רַבָּה׃
4 עַד־אָנָה ׀ תְּהוֹתְתוּ עַל־אִישׁ
תְּרֻצָּחוּ כֻּלְּכֶם
כְּקִיר נָטוּי גָּדֵר הֲדָחוּיָה׃
ה אַךְ מִשְּׂאֵתוֹ ׀ יִיעָצוּ לְהַדִּיחַ
יִרְצוּ כָזָב
בְּפִיהֶם יְבָרֵכוּ ׀ וּבְקִרְבָּם יְקַלְלוּ־סֶלָה׃
6 אַךְ לֵאלֹהִים דּוֹמִי נַפְשִׁי
כִּי־מִמֶּנּוּ תִקְוָתִי׃
7 אַךְ־הוּא צוּרִי וְיִשְׁעִי
מִשְׂגַּבִּי לֹא אֶמּוֹט׃
8 עַל־אֱלֹהִים יִשְׁעִי וְכְבוֹדִי
צוּר־עֻזִּי מַחְסִי בֵּאלֹהִים׃
9 בִּטְחוּ בוֹ בְכָל־עֵת ׀ עָם
שִׁפְכוּ־לְפָנָיו לִבֲּכֶם
אֱלֹהִים מַחֲסֶה־לָּנוּ סֶלָה׃
י אַךְ הֶבֶל בְּנֵי־אָדָם כָּזָב בְּנֵי־אִישׁ
בְּמֹאזְנַיִם לַעֲלוֹת
הֵמָּה מֵהֶבֶל יָחַד׃
11 אַל־תִּבְטְחוּ בְעֹשֶׁק
וּבְגָזֵל אַל־תֶּהְבָּלוּ
חַיִל ׀ כִּי־יָנוּב אַל־תָּשִׁיתוּ לֵב׃
12 אַחַת ׀ דִּבֶּר אֱלֹהִים
שְׁתַּיִם־זוּ שָׁמָעְתִּי
כִּי עֹז לֵאלֹהִים׃
13 וְלְךָ־אֲדֹנָי חָסֶד
כִּי־אַתָּה ׀ תְּשַׁלֵּם לְאִישׁ כְּמַעֲשֵׂהוּ׃

סג Psal. LXIII.

א מִזְמוֹר לְדָוִד בְּהִיוֹתוֹ בְּמִדְבַּר יְהוּדָה׃
2 אֱלֹהִים ׀ אֵלִי אַתָּה אֲשַׁחֲרֶךָּ
צָמְאָה לְךָ ׀ נַפְשִׁי כָּמַהּ לְךָ בְשָׂרִי
בְּאֶרֶץ־צִיָּה וְעָיֵף בְּלִי־מָיִם׃
3 כֵּן בַּקֹּדֶשׁ חֲזִיתִיךָ
לִרְאוֹת עֻזְּךָ וּכְבוֹדֶךָ׃
4 כִּי־טוֹב חַסְדְּךָ מֵחַיִּים
שְׂפָתַי יְשַׁבְּחוּנֶךָּ׃
ה כֵּן אֲבָרֶכְךָ בְחַיָּי
בְּשִׁמְךָ אֶשָּׂא כַפָּי׃
6 כְּמוֹ חֵלֶב וָדֶשֶׁן תִּשְׂבַּע נַפְשִׁי

וְשִׂפְתֵי רְנָנוֹת יְהַלֶּל־פִּי׃ וְזִכַּרְתִּיךָ עַל־יְצוּעָי ז
אִם־בְּשִׁכְרִתִּיךָ עַל־אַשְׁמֻרוֹת אֶהְגֶּה־בָּךְ׃ 7
בְּאַשְׁמוּרוֹת אֶהְגֶּה־בָּךְ׃ כִּי־הָיִיתָ עֶזְרָתָה לִּי יא
וּבְצֵל כְּנָפֶיךָ אֲרַנֵּן׃ 8 דָּבְקָה נַפְשִׁי אַחֲרֶיךָ
וְהַמְּה לְשׁוֹאָה יְבַקְשֵׁי נַפְשִׁי יב
יָבֹאוּ בְּתַחְתִּיּוֹת הָאָרֶץ׃ 9 יִגְּרֶהוּ עַל־יְדֵי־חָרֶב
מְנָת שֻׁעָלִים יִהְיוּ׃ 10 יִתְהַלֵּל כָּל־הַנִּשְׁבָּע בּוֹ יג
כִּי יִסָּכֵר פִּי דוֹבְרֵי־שָׁקֶר׃ 11 וְהַמֶּלֶךְ יִשְׂמַח בֵּאלֹהִים יד

סד Psal. LXIV.

לַמְנַצֵּחַ מִזְמוֹר לְדָוִד׃ א
שְׁמַע־אֱלֹהִים קוֹלִי בְשִׂיחִי 2 חַיֵּי מִפַּחַד אוֹיֵב תִּצֹּר ב
מִסְתֵּר אוֹיֵב וְלֵב עָמָק׃ 3 תַּסְתִּירֵנִי מְסוֹד מְרֵעִים
מֵרִגְשַׁת פֹּעֲלֵי אָוֶן׃ 4 חָץ פִּתְאֹם יָרוֹ וְלֹא יִירָאוּ׃ ד
לִירוֹת בַּמִּסְתָּרִים תָּם 5 יְיַרְאוּהוּ וְלֹא יֵרָאוּ׃ ה
פִּתְאֹם יְרֹהוּ וְלֹא יִירָאוּ׃ יַחֲזִקוּ־לָמוֹ דָּבָר רָע 6
יְסַפְּרוּ לִטְמוֹן מוֹקְשִׁים יִשְׂמַח צַדִּיק בַּיהוָה וְחָסָה בּוֹ יא
אָמְרוּ מִי יִרְאֶה־לָּמוֹ׃ 7 יִתְהַלְלוּ כָּל־יִשְׁרֵי־לֵב׃

סה Psal. LXV.

לַמְנַצֵּחַ מִזְמוֹר לְדָוִד שִׁיר׃ א
לְךָ דֻמִּיָּה תְהִלָּה׀ אֱלֹהִים בְּצִיּוֹן 2 וְנוֹרָאוֹת׀ בְּצֶדֶק תַּעֲנֵנוּ ו
וְלְךָ יְשֻׁלַּם־נֶדֶר׃ אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׁעֵנוּ
שֹׁמֵעַ תְּפִלָּה 3 מִבְטָח כָּל־קַצְוֵי־אֶרֶץ וְיָם
עָדֶיךָ כָּל־בָּשָׂר יָבֹאוּ׃ רְחֹקִים׃
דִּבְרֵי עֲוֹנֹת גָּבְרוּ מֶנִּי 4 מְכַיֵּן הָרִים בְּכֹחֲוֹ ז
פְּשָׁעֵינוּ אַתָּה תְכַפְּרֵם׃ נֶאְזָר בִּגְבוּרָה׃
אַשְׁרֵי׀ תִּבְחַר וּתְקָרֵב ה מַשְׁבִּיחַ׀ שְׁאוֹן יַמִּים שְׁאוֹן גַּלֵּיהֶם ח
יִשְׁכָּן חֲצֵרֶיךָ׃ וְהָמוֹן לְאֻמִּים׃
נִשְׂבְּעָה בְּטוּב בֵּיתֶךָ וְיִרְאוּ יֹשְׁבֵי קְצָוֹת מֵאוֹתֹתֶיךָ ט
קְדֹשׁ הֵיכָלֶךָ׃ מוֹצָאֵי בֹקֶר וְעֶרֶב תְּרַנֵּן׃

v. 7. LXIV. נ״א מֶנִּי׃ v. 11. נ״א הַלֵּל

with marrow and fatness; and my mouth shall praise *thee* with joyful lips;

7. When I remember thee upon my bed, *and* meditate on thee in the *night*-watches.

8. Because thou hast been my help: therefore in the shadow of thy wings will I rejoice.

9. My soul followeth hard after thee: thy right hand upholdeth me.

10. But those *that* seek my soul, to destroy *it*, shall go into the lower parts of the earth.

11. They shall fall by the sword; they shall be a portion for foxes.

12. But the king shall rejoice in God; every one that sweareth by him shall glory: but the mouth of them that speak lies shall be stopped.

PSALM LXIV.

1. To the chief Musician. A Psalm of David.

2. Hear my voice, O God, in my prayer: preserve my life from fear of the enemy.

3. Hide me from the secret counsel of the wicked; from the insurrection of the workers of iniquity:

4. Who whet their tongue like a sword, *and* bend *their bows to shoot* their arrows, *even* bitter words;

5. That they may shoot in secret at the perfect: suddenly do they shoot at him, and fear not.

6. They encourage themselves *in* an evil matter: they commune of laying snares privily; they say, Who shall see them?

7. They search out iniquities; they accomplish a diligent search: both the inward *thought* of every one *of them*, and the heart, *is* deep.

8. But God shall shoot at them *with* an arrow; suddenly shall they be wounded.

9. So they shall make their own tongue to fall upon themselves: all that see them shall flee away.

10. And all men shall fear, and shall declare the work of God: for they shall wisely consider of his doing.

11. The righteous shall be glad in the Lord, and shall trust in him; and all the upright in heart shall glory.

PSALM LXV.

1. To the chief Musician. A Psalm *and* Song of David.

2. Praise waiteth for thee, O God, in Zion: and unto thee shall the vow be performed.

3. O thou that hearest prayer, unto thee shall all flesh come.

4. Iniquities prevail against me: *as for* our transgressions, thou shalt purge them away.

5. Blessed *is the man whom* thou choosest, and causest to approach *unto thee*, *that* he may dwell in thy courts: we shall be satisfied with the goodness of thy house, *even* of thy holy temple.

6. *By* terrible things in righteousness wilt thou answer us, O God of our salvation; *who art* the confidence of all the ends of the earth, and of them that are afar off *upon* the sea:

7. Which by his strength setteth fast the mountains; *being* girded with power:

8. Which stilleth the noise of the seas, the noise of their waves, and the tumult of the people.

9. They also that dwell in the uttermost parts are afraid at thy tokens: thou makest the outgoings of the morning and evening to rejoice.

10. Thou visitest the earth, and waterest it: thou greatly enrichest it with the river of God, *which* is full of water: thou preparest them corn, when thou hast so provided for it.

11. Thou waterest the ridges thereof abundantly; thou settlest the furrows thereof; thou makest it soft with showers; thou blessest the springing thereof.

12. Thou crownest the year with thy goodness; and thy paths drop fatness.

13. They drop *upon* the pastures of the wilderness; and the little hills rejoice on every side.

14. The pastures are clothed with flocks; the valleys also are covered over with corn: they shout for joy, they also sing.

Psalm LXVI.

1. To the chief Musician. A Song *or* Psalm.

Make a joyful noise unto God, all ye lands:

2. Sing forth the honour of his name; make his praise glorious.

3. Say unto God, How terrible *art thou in* thy works! through the greatness of thy power shall thine enemies submit themselves unto thee.

4. All the earth shall worship thee, and shall sing unto thee; they shall sing *to* thy name. Selah.

5. Come and see the works of God: *he is* terrible *in his* doing toward the children of men.

6. He turned the sea into dry *land:* they went through the flood on foot: there did we rejoice in him.

7. He ruleth by his power for ever; his eyes behold the nations: let not the rebellious exalt themselves. Selah.

8. O bless our God, ye people, and make the voice of his praise to be heard;

9. Which holdeth our soul in life, and suffereth not our feet to be moved.

10. For thou, O God, hast proved us: thou hast tried us, as silver is tried.

11. Thou broughtest us into the net; thou laidest affliction upon our loins.

12. Thou hast caused men to ride over our heads: we went through fire and through water; but thou broughtest us out into a wealthy *place.*

13. I will go into thy house with burnt-offerings; I will pay thee my vows,

14. Which my lips have uttered, and my mouth hath spoken, when I was in trouble.

15. I will offer unto thee burnt-sacrifices of fatlings, with the incense of rams: I will offer bullocks with goats. Selah.

16. Come *and* hear, all ye that fear God, and I will declare what he hath done for my soul.

17. I cried unto him with my mouth, and he was extolled with my tongue.

18. If I regard iniquity in my heart, the Lord will not hear *me:*

19. *But* verily God hath heard *me;* he hath attended to the voice of my prayer.

20. Blessed *be* God, which hath not turned away my prayer, nor his mercy from me.

ו פָּקַדְתָּ הָאָרֶץ וַתְּשַׁכְּרֶהָ רַבַּת תַּעְשִׁרֶנָּה
פֶּלֶג אֱלֹהִים מָלֵא מָיִם
תָּכִין דְּגָנָם כִּי־כֵן תְּכִינֶנָהּ:
11 תְּלָמֶיהָ רַוֵּה נַחֵת גְּדוּדֶיהָ
בִּרְבִיבִים תְּמוֹגְגֶנָּה צִמְחָהּ תְּבָרֵךְ:
12 עִטַּרְתָּ שְׁנַת טוּבֶךָ

מִמַּעְגְּלֵיךָ יִרְעֲפוּן חָשָׁן:
13 יָרְעֲפוּ נְאוֹת מִדְבָּר
וְגִיל גְּבָעוֹת תַּחְגֹּרְנָה:
14 לָבְשׁוּ כָרִים ׀ הַצֹּאן
וַעֲמָקִים יַעַטְפוּ־בָר
יִתְרוֹעֲעוּ אַף־יָשִׁירוּ:

סו PSAL. LXVI.

א לַמְנַצֵּחַ שִׁיר מִזְמוֹר

הָרִיעוּ לֵאלֹהִים כָּל־הָאָרֶץ
2 זַמְּרוּ כְּבוֹד־שְׁמוֹ
שִׂימוּ כָבוֹד תְּהִלָּתוֹ:
3 אִמְרוּ לֵאלֹהִים מַה־נּוֹרָא מַעֲשֶׂיךָ
בְּרֹב עֻזְּךָ יְכַחֲשׁוּ לְךָ אֹיְבֶיךָ:
4 כָּל־הָאָרֶץ ׀ יִשְׁתַּחֲוּוּ לְךָ
וְיַזַּמְּרוּ־לָךְ
יְזַמְּרוּ שְׁמֶךָ סֶלָה:
ה לְכוּ וּרְאוּ מִפְעֲלוֹת אֱלֹהִים
נוֹרָא עֲלִילָה עַל־בְּנֵי אָדָם:
6 הָפַךְ יָם ׀ לַיַּבָּשָׁה
בַּנָּהָר יַעַבְרוּ בָרֶגֶל
שָׁם נִשְׂמְחָה בּוֹ:
7 מֹשֵׁל בִּגְבוּרָתוֹ ׀ עוֹלָם
עֵינָיו בַּגּוֹיִם תִּצְפֶּינָה
הַסֹּרְרִים ׀ אַל־יָרִימוּ לָמוֹ סֶלָה:
8 בָּרְכוּ עַמִּים ׀ אֱלֹהֵינוּ
וְהַשְׁמִיעוּ קוֹל תְּהִלָּתוֹ:
9 הַשָּׂם נַפְשֵׁנוּ בַּחַיִּים
וְלֹא־נָתַן לַמּוֹט רַגְלֵנוּ:
י כִּי־בָחַנְתָּנוּ אֱלֹהִים
צְרַפְתָּנוּ כִּצְרֹף־כָּסֶף:
11 הֲבֵאתָנוּ בַמְּצוּדָה

טו עֲלוֹת מֵחַיִּים אֲעֲלֶה־לָּךְ
עִם־קְטֹרֶת אֵילִים
אֶעֱשֶׂה בָקָר עִם־עַתּוּדִים סֶלָה:
16 לְכוּ־שִׁמְעוּ וַאֲסַפְּרָה
כָּל־יִרְאֵי אֱלֹהִים
אֲשֶׁר עָשָׂה לְנַפְשִׁי:
17 אֵלָיו פִּי־קָרָאתִי
וְרוֹמַם תַּחַת לְשׁוֹנִי:
18 אָוֶן אִם־רָאִיתִי בְלִבִּי
לֹא יִשְׁמַע אֲדֹנָי:
19 אָכֵן שָׁמַע אֱלֹהִים
הִקְשִׁיב בְּקוֹל תְּפִלָּתִי:
כ בָּרוּךְ אֱלֹהִים
אֲשֶׁר לֹא־הֵסִיר תְּפִלָּתִי וְחַסְדּוֹ
מֵאִתִּי:

v. 7. LXVI. יָרִימוּ — יָרוּמוּ ק׳ v. 15. נ״א מֵיתָרִים

סז Psal. LXVII.

לַמְנַצֵּחַ בִּנְגִינֹת מִזְמ֥וֹר שִׁ֗יר: א

אֱלֹהִ֥ים יְחׇנֵּ֑נוּ וִיבָרְכֵ֑נוּ 2 וְ֝ל֗וֹא אֱלֹהִ֥ים ׀ בָּאָ֥רֶץ חַנְתָּ֗ם סֶֽלָה:
יָ֭אֵר פָּנָ֣יו אִתָּ֑נוּ סֶֽלָה: יְדֽוּעֲךָ֥ עַמִּ֗ים ׀ אֱלֹהִ֥ים 6
לָדַ֥עַת בָּאָ֗רֶץ דַּרְכֶּ֑ךָ 3 יְ֝דֽוּעֲךָ֗ עַמִּ֥ים כֻּלָּֽם:
בְּכׇל־גּ֥וֹיִם יְשׁוּעָתֶֽךָ: יְדֽוּךָ֥ עַמִּ֗ים ׀ אֱלֹהִ֥ים 4
אֶ֤רֶץ נָתְנָ֗ה יְבוּלָ֑הּ יְ֝דֽוּךָ֗ עַמִּ֥ים כֻּלָּֽם:
יְבָרְכֵ֥נוּ אֱלֹהִ֑ים אֱלֹהֵ֖ינוּ יְבָרְכֵ֣נוּ אֱלֹהִ֑ים 8
וְיִֽירְא֥וּ אוֹת֗וֹ כׇּל־אַפְסֵי־אָֽרֶץ: ה
כִּֽי־תִשְׁפֹּ֣ט עַמִּ֣ים מִישׁ֑וֹר

סח Psal. LXVIII.

לַמְנַצֵּחַ לְדָוִ֥ד מִזְמ֥וֹר שִֽׁיר: א

יָ֭קׇם אֱלֹהִ֣ים יָפ֑וּצוּ וְיָנֻ֖סוּ מְשַׂנְאָ֣יו מִפָּנָֽיו: 2 זֶ֤ה סִ֥ינַי מִפְּנֵי֮ אֱלֹהִ֪ים אֱ֫לֹהֵ֥י יִשְׂרָאֵֽל:
כְּהִנְּ֣דֹף עָ֭שָׁן תְּנַ֑דֹּף 3 כְּמ֤וֹג דּ֥וֹנַג מִפְּנֵי־אֵ֗שׁ ר
כֵּ֤ן יֹ֣אבְדוּ רְ֭שָׁעִים מִפְּנֵ֣י אֱלֹהִ֑ים נַהֲלֻ֥חַךְ יִשְׂבְּי֗וּ בְּֽה: 11
וְצַדִּיקִ֥ים יִשְׂמְח֑וּ יַ֝עֲלְז֗וּ לִפְנֵ֥י אֱלֹהִ֑ים חַ֭גִּי לְבָבִ֣ךְ וְיִשְׂבְּי֗וּ 4
וְיָשִׁ֥ישׂוּ בְשִׂמְחָֽה: אֲדַנָּ֥י יְהֹוִ֗ה בְּ֝טֽוּחֲךָ֗ לְעֻנֵּ֥י אֱלֹהִ֑ים 12
שִׁ֭ירוּ לֵאלֹהִ֣ים זַמְּר֑וּ שְׂ֝מ֗וּ לָרֹכֵ֥ב בָּֽעֲרָב֑וֹת ה 13
בְּיָ֥הּ שְׁמ֑וֹ וְעִלְז֖וּ לְפָנָֽיו: אִם־תִּשְׁכְּב֥וּן בֵּין שְׁפָתָ֑יִם 14
אֲבִ֤י יְתוֹמִ֨ים ׀ וְדַ֬ן אַלְמָנ֗וֹת 6 כַּנְפֵ֣י יוֹנָ֣ה נֶחְפָּ֑ה בַּכֶּ֥סֶף
אֱלֹהִ֥ים מְ֝עוֹן קָדְשֽׁוֹ: וְאֵבְרוֹתֶ֥יהָ בִּירַקְרַ֗ק חָרוּץ:
אֱלֹהִ֤ים ׀ מוֹשִׁ֣יב יְחִידִ֣ים ׀ בַּ֭יְתָה 7 בְּפָרְשׂ֣וֹ שַׁדַּ֣י ׀ מְלָכִ֣ים בָּ֑הּ טו
מוֹצִ֣יא אֲסִירִ֣ים בַּכּוֹשָׁר֑וֹת תַּשְׁלֵ֥ג בְּצַלְמ֗וֹן:
אַ֭ךְ־סוֹרְרִ֣ים שָׁכְנ֣וּ צְחִיחָֽה: הַר־אֱלֹהִ֥ים הַר־בָּשָׁ֑ן 16
אֱלֹהִ֗ים בְּצֵאתְךָ֥ לִפְנֵ֥י עַמֶּ֑ךָ 8 הַ֥ר גַּבְנֻנִּ֗ים הַר־בָּשָֽׁן: 17
בְּצַעְדְּךָ֥ בְּ֝יׁשִׁימ֗וֹן סֶֽלָה: לָמָּ֤ה ׀ תְּרַצְּד֬וּן הָרִ֥ים גַּבְנֻנִּ֗ים
אֶ֤רֶץ רָ֭עָשָׁה ׀ 9 הָהָ֣ר חָמַ֣ד אֱלֹהִ֣ים לְשִׁבְתּ֑וֹ
אַ֤ף־שָׁ֝מַ֗יִם נָטְפ֥וּ מִפְּנֵ֥י אֱלֹהִ֑ים אַ֤ף־יְ֝הוָ֗ה יִשְׁכֹּ֥ן לָנֶֽצַח:

---

v. 8. LXVIII. נ"א בְּ. v. 14. סנוּל באת:ח

Psalm LXVII.

1. To the chief Musician on Neginoth. A Psalm *or* Song.

2. God be merciful unto us, and bless us; *and* cause his face to shine upon us. Selah.

3. That thy way may be known upon earth, thy saving health among all nations.

4. Let the people praise thee, O God; let all the people praise thee.

5. O let the nations be glad, and sing for joy; for thou shalt judge the people righteously, and govern the nations upon earth. Selah.

6. Let the people praise thee, O God; let all the people praise thee.

7. *Then* shall the earth yield her increase; *and* God, *even* our own God, shall bless us.

8. God shall bless us; and all the ends of the earth shall fear him.

Psalm LXVIII.

1. To the chief Musician. A Psalm *or* Song of David.

2. Let God arise, let his enemies be scattered: let them also that hate him flee before him.

3. As smoke is driven away, *so* drive *them* away: as wax melteth before the fire, *so* let the wicked perish at the presence of God.

4. But let the righteous be glad: let them rejoice before God; yea, let them exceedingly rejoice.

5. Sing unto God, sing praises to his name: extol him that rideth upon the heavens by his name JAH, and rejoice before him.

6. A father of the fatherless, and a judge of the widows, *is* God in his holy habitation.

7. God setteth the solitary in families: he bringeth out those which are bound with chains; but the rebellious dwell in a dry *land.*

8. O God, when thou wentest forth before thy people, when thou didst march through the wilderness; Selah:

9. The earth shook, the heavens also dropped at the presence of God: *even* Sinai itself *was moved* at the presence of God, the God of Israel.

10. Thou, O God, didst send a plentiful rain, whereby thou didst confirm thine inheritance, when it was weary.

11. Thy congregation hath dwelt therein: thou, O God, hast prepared of thy goodness for the poor.

12. The Lord gave the word; great *was* the company of those that published *it.*

13. Kings of armies did flee apace; and she that tarried at home divided the spoil.

14. Though ye have lien among the pots, *yet shall ye be as* the wings of a dove covered with silver, and her feathers with yellow gold.

15. When the Almighty scattered kings in it, it was *white* as snow in Salmon.

16. The hill of God *is as* the hill of Bashan; an high hill, *as* the hill of Bashan.

17. Why leap ye, ye high hills? *this is* the hill *which* God desireth to dwell in; yea, the Lord will dwell *in it* for ever.

18. The chariots of God *are* twenty thousand, *even* thousands of angels: the Lord *is* among them *as in* Sinai, in the holy *place.*

19. Thou hast ascended on high, thou hast led captivity captive: thou hast received gifts for men; yea, *for* the rebellious also, that the Lord God might dwell *among them.*

20. Blessed *be* the Lord, *who* daily loadeth us *with benefits, even* the God of our salvation. Selah.

21. *He that is* our God *is* the God of salvation; and unto God the Lord *belong* the issues from death.

22. But God shall wound the head of his enemies, *and* the hairy scalp of such an one as goeth on still in his trespasses.

23. The Lord said, I will bring again from Bashan; I will bring *my people* again from the depths of the sea:

24. That thy foot may be dipped in the blood of *thine* enemies, *and* the tongue of thy dogs in the same.

25. They have seen thy goings, O God; *even* the goings of my God, my King, in the sanctuary.

26. The singers went before, the players on instruments *followed* after; among *them were* the damsels playing with timbrels.

27. Bless ye God in the congregations, *even* the Lord from the fountain of Israel.

28. There *is* little Benjamin *with* their ruler, the princes of Judah *and* their council, the princes of Zebulun, *and* the princes of Naphtali.

29. Thy God hath commanded thy strength: strengthen, O God, that which thou hast wrought for us.

30. Because of thy temple at Jerusalem shall kings bring presents unto thee.

31. Rebuke the company of spearmen, the multitude of the bulls, with the calves of the people, *till every one* submit himself with pieces of silver: scatter thou the people *that* delight in war.

32. Princes shall come out of Egypt; Ethiopia shall soon stretch out her hands unto God.

33. Sing unto God, ye kingdoms of the earth; O sing praises unto the Lord; Selah:

34. To him that rideth upon the heavens of heavens *which were* of old: lo, he doth send out his voice, *and that* a mighty voice.

35. Ascribe ye strength unto God: his excellency *is* over Israel, and his strength *is* in the clouds.

36. O God, *thou art* terrible out of thy holy places: the God of Israel *is* he that giveth strength and power unto *his* people. Blessed *be* God.

Psalm LXIX.

1. To the chief Musician upon Shoshannim. *A Psalm* of David.

2. Save me, O God; for the waters are come in unto *my* soul.

3. I sink in deep mire, where *there is* no standing: I am come into deep waters, where the floods overflow me.

4. I am weary of my crying; my throat is dried: mine eyes fail while I wait for my God.

5. They that hate me without a cause are more than the hairs of mine head: they that would destroy me, *being* mine enemies wrongfully, are mighty: then I restored *that* which I took not away.

6. O God, thou knowest my foolishness; and my sins are not hid from thee.

7. Let not them that wait on thee, O Lord God of hosts, be ashamed

18 רֶכֶב אֱלֹהִים רִבֹּתַיִם אַלְפֵי שִׁנְאָן
אֲדֹנָי בָּם סִינַי בַּקֹּדֶשׁ׃
19 עָלִיתָ לַמָּרוֹם ׀ שָׁבִיתָ שֶּׁבִי
לָקַחְתָּ מַתָּנוֹת בָּאָדָם
וְאַף סוֹרְרִים לִשְׁכֹּן יָהּ אֱלֹהִים׃
כ בָּרוּךְ אֲדֹנָי יוֹם ׀ יוֹם
יַעֲמָס־לָנוּ הָאֵל יְשׁוּעָתֵנוּ סֶלָה׃
21 הָאֵל ׀ לָנוּ אֵל לְמוֹשָׁעוֹת
וְלַיהוִה אֲדֹנָי לַמָּוֶת תּוֹצָאוֹת׃
22 אַךְ־אֱלֹהִים יְמַחַץ רֹאשׁ אֹיְבָיו
קָדְקֹד שֵׂעָר מִתְהַלֵּךְ בַּאֲשָׁמָיו׃
23 אָמַר אֲדֹנָי מִבָּשָׁן אָשִׁיב
אָשִׁיב מִמְּצֻלוֹת יָם׃
24 לְמַעַן ׀ תִּמְחַץ רַגְלְךָ בָּדָם
לְשׁוֹן כְּלָבֶיךָ מֵאֹיְבִים מִנֵּהוּ׃
כה רָאוּ הֲלִיכוֹתֶיךָ אֱלֹהִים
הֲלִיכוֹת אֵלִי מַלְכִּי בַקֹּדֶשׁ׃
26 קִדְּמוּ שָׁרִים אַחַר נִגְּנִים
בְּתוֹךְ עֲלָמוֹת תֻּפָּפוֹת׃
27 בְּמַקְהֲלוֹת בָּרְכוּ אֱלֹהִים
אֲדֹנָי מִמְּקוֹר יִשְׂרָאֵל׃
28 שָׁם בִּנְיָמִן ׀ צָעִיר רֹדֵם
שָׂרֵי יְהוּדָה רִגְמָתָם
שָׂרֵי זְבֻלוֹן שָׂרֵי נַפְתָּלִי׃
29 צִוָּה אֱלֹהֶיךָ עֻזֶּךָ
עוּזָּה אֱלֹהִים זוּ פָּעַלְתָּ לָנוּ׃
ל מֵהֵיכָלְךָ עַל־יְרוּשָׁלִָם
לְךָ יוֹבִלוּ מְלָכִים שָׁי׃
31 גְּעַר חַיַּת קָנֶה
עֲדַת אַבִּירִים ׀ בְּעֶגְלֵי עַמִּים
מִתְרַפֵּס בְּרַצֵּי־כָסֶף
בַּזֹּר עַמִּים קְרָבוֹת יֶחְפָּצוּ׃
32 יֵאָתָיוּ חַשְׁמַנִּים מִנֵּי מִצְרָיִם
כּוּשׁ תָּרִיץ יָדָיו לֵאלֹהִים׃
33 מַמְלְכוֹת הָאָרֶץ שִׁירוּ לֵאלֹהִים
אֲשִׁירוּ מִמְצְאוֹת יָם׃
34 לָרֹכֵב בִּשְׁמֵי שְׁמֵי־קֶדֶם
הֵן יִתֵּן בְּקוֹלוֹ קוֹל עֹז׃
לה תְּנוּ עֹז לֵאלֹהִים
עַל־יִשְׂרָאֵל גַּאֲוָתוֹ וְעֻזּוֹ בַּשְּׁחָקִים׃
36 נוֹרָא אֱלֹהִים ׀ מִמִּקְדָּשֶׁיךָ
אֵל יִשְׂרָאֵל
הוּא נֹתֵן ׀ וְתַעֲצֻמוֹת לָעָם
בָּרוּךְ אֱלֹהִים׃

סט Psal. LXIX.

א לַמְנַצֵּחַ ׀ עַל־שֹׁשַׁנִּים לְדָוִד׃
2 הוֹשִׁיעֵנִי אֱלֹהִים
כִּי בָאוּ מַיִם עַד־נָפֶשׁ׃
3 טָבַעְתִּי ׀ בִּיוֵן מְצוּלָה וְאֵין מָעֳמָד
בָּאתִי בְמַעֲמַקֵּי־מָיִם
וְשִׁבֹּלֶת שְׁטָפַתְנִי׃
4 יָגַעְתִּי בְקָרְאִי נָחַר גְּרוֹנִי
כָּלוּ עֵינַי מְיַחֵל לֵאלֹהָי׃
ח רַבּוּ ׀ מִשַּׂעֲרוֹת רֹאשִׁי שֹׂנְאַי חִנָּם
עָצְמוּ מַצְמִיתַי אֹיְבַי שֶׁקֶר
אֲשֶׁר לֹא־גָזַלְתִּי אָז אָשִׁיב׃
6 אֱלֹהִים אַתָּה יָדַעְתָּ לְאִוַּלְתִּי
וְאַשְׁמוֹתַי מִמְּךָ לֹא־נִכְחָדוּ׃
7 אַל־יֵבֹשׁוּ בִי ׀ קוֹיֶיךָ
אֲדֹנָי יֱהוִה צְבָאוֹת

v. 5. LXIX. רשה אחר מפרק v. 29. דגש אחר שורק v. 18. LXVIII. סגול באתנח

אַל־יֵבֹשׁוּ בִי מְבַקְשֶׁיךָ אֲלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל׃ — חֶרְפָּה ׀ שְׂבָרָה לִבִּי וָאָנוּשָׁה 21
וָאֲקַוֶּה לָנוּד וָאָיִן׃ — וְלַמְנַחֲמִים וְלֹא מָצָאתִי׃ 8
כִּי־עָלֶיךָ נָשָׂאתִי חֶרְפָּה — וַיְהִי־נָא בְּרוּתִי רֹאשׁ 22
כִּסְּתָה כְלִמָּה פָנָי׃ — לְצַמְאוֹנַי יַשְׁקוּנִי חֹמֶץ׃ 9
מוּזָר הָיִיתִי לְאֶחָי — יְהִי־שֻׁלְחָנָם לִפְנֵיהֶם לְפָח 23
וְנָכְרִי לִבְנֵי אִמִּי׃ — וְלִשְׁלוֹמִים לְמוֹקֵשׁ׃ י
כִּי־קִנְאַת בֵּיתְךָ אֲכָלָתְנִי — תֶּחְשַׁכְנָה עֵינֵיהֶם מֵרְאוֹת 24
וְחֶרְפּוֹת חוֹרְפֶיךָ נָפְלוּ עָלָי׃ — וּמָתְנֵיהֶם תָּמִיד הַמְעֵד׃ 11
וָאֲכַס בַּצּוֹם נַפְשִׁי — שְׁפָךְ־עֲלֵיהֶם זַעְמֶךָ כה
וַתְּהִי לַחֶרְפּוֹת לִי׃ — וְחֲרוֹן אַפְּךָ יַשִּׂיגֵם׃ 12
וָאֶתְּנָה לְבוּשִׁי שָׂק — תְּהִי־טִירָתָם נְשַׁמָּה 26
וָאֱהִי לָהֶם לְמָשָׁל׃ — בְּאָהֳלֵיהֶם אַל־יִהִי יוֹשֵׁב׃ 13
יָשִׂיחוּ בִי יֹשְׁבֵי שָׁעַר — כִּי־אַתָּה אֲשֶׁר־הִכִּיתָ רָדָפוּ 27
וְנִגְינוֹת שׁוֹתֵי שֵׁכָר׃ — וְאֶל־מַכְאוֹב חֲלָלֶיךָ יְסַפֵּרוּ׃ 14
וַאֲנִי תְפִלָּתִי־לְךָ ׀ יְהוָה — עֲוֹן עַל־עֲוֹנָם 28
עֵת רָצוֹן אֱלֹהִים בְּרָב־חַסְדֶּךָ — וְאַל־יָבֹאוּ בְּצִדְקָתֶךָ׃ טו
עֲנֵנִי בֶּאֱמֶת יִשְׁעֶךָ׃ — וְאַל־יִכָּתְבוּ עִם־צַדִּיקִים׃ 29
חַלְּצֵנִי מִטִּיט וְאַל־אֶטְבָּעָה — וְעָנִי וְכוֹאֵב 30
אִנָּצְלָה מִשֹּׂנְאַי וּמִמַּעֲמַקֵּי־מָיִם׃ — יְשׂוּעָתְךָ אֱלֹהִים תְּשַׂגְּבֵנִי׃ ל
אַל־תִּשְׁטְפֵנִי שִׁבְלַת מַיִם ׀ — וְאַהַלְלָה שֵׁם־אֱלֹהִים בְּשִׁיר 31
וְאַל־תִּבְלָעֵנִי מְצוּלָה — וַאֲגַדְּלֶנּוּ בְתוֹדָה׃ 17
וְאַל־תֶּאְטַר־עָלַי בְּאֵר פִּיהָ׃ — וְתִיטַב לַיהוָה מִשּׁוֹר פָּר 32
עֲנֵנִי יְהוָה כִּי־טוֹב חַסְדֶּךָ — מַקְרֶן מַפְרִיס׃ 18
כְּרֹב רַחֲמֶיךָ פְּנֵה אֵלָי׃ — רָאוּ עֲנָוִים יִשְׂמָחוּ 33
וְאַל־תַּסְתֵּר פָּנֶיךָ מֵעַבְדֶּךָ — דֹּרְשֵׁי אֱלֹהִים וִיחִי לְבַבְכֶם׃ 19
כִּי־צַר־לִי מַהֵר עֲנֵנִי׃ — כִּי־שֹׁמֵעַ אֶל־אֶבְיוֹנִים יְהוָה 34
קָרְבָה אֶל־נַפְשִׁי גְּאָלָהּ — וְאֶת־אֲסִירָיו לֹא בָזָה׃ כ
לְמַעַן אוֹרְרָי פְּדֵנִי׃ — יְהַלְלוּהוּ שָׁמַיִם וָאָרֶץ לה
אַתָּה יָדַעְתָּ חֶרְפָּתִי וּבָשְׁתִּי וְכִלְמָתִי — יַמִּים וְכָל־רוֹמֵשׂ בָּם׃
נֶגְדְּךָ כָּל־צוֹרְרָי׃

LXIX. v. 8. נ״א כְּ׳ v. 26. נ״א לְשַׁמָּה

for my sake; let not those that seek thee be confounded for my sake, O God of Israel.

8. Because for thy sake I have borne reproach: shame hath covered my face.

9. I am become a stranger unto my brethren, and an alien unto my mother's children.

10. For the zeal of thine house hath eaten me up; and the reproaches of them that reproached thee are fallen upon me.

11. When I wept, *and chastened* my soul with fasting, that was to my reproach.

12. I made sackcloth also my garment; and I became a proverb to them.

13. They that sit in the gate speak against me; and I *was* the song of the drunkards.

14. But as for me, my prayer *is* unto thee, O Lord, *in* an acceptable time: O God, in the multitude of thy mercy hear me: in the truth of thy salvation.

15. Deliver me out of the mire, and let me not sink: let me be delivered from them that hate me, and out of the deep waters.

16. Let not the water-flood overflow me, neither let the deep swallow me up, and let not the pit shut her mouth upon me.

17. Hear me, O Lord; for thy loving-kindness *is* good: turn unto me according to the multitude of thy tender mercies.

18. And hide not thy face from thy servant; for I am in trouble: hear me speedily.

19. Draw nigh unto my soul, *and* redeem it: deliver me, because of mine enemies.

20. Thou hast known my reproach, and my shame, and my dishonour: mine adversaries *are* all before thee.

21. Reproach hath broken my heart, and I am full of heaviness: and I looked *for some* to take pity, but *there was* none; and for comforters, but I found none.

22. They gave me also gall for my meat; and in my thirst they gave me vinegar to drink.

23. Let their table become a snare before them: and *that which should have been* for *their* welfare, *let it become* a trap.

24. Let their eyes be darkened, that they see not; and make their loins continually to shake.

25. Pour out thine indignation upon them, and let thy wrathful anger take hold of them.

26. Let their habitation be desolate; *and* let none dwell in their tents.

27. For they persecute *him* whom thou hast smitten; and they talk to the grief of those whom thou hast wounded.

28. Add iniquity unto their iniquity; and let them not come into thy righteousness.

29. Let them be blotted out of the book of the living, and not be written with the righteous.

30. But I *am* poor and sorrowful: let thy salvation, O God, set me up on high.

31. I will praise the name of God with a song, and will magnify him with thanksgiving.

32. *This* also shall please the Lord better than an ox *or* bullock that hath horns and hoofs.

33. The humble shall see *this*, *and* be glad: and your heart shall live that seek God.

34. For the Lord heareth the poor, and despiseth not his prisoners.

35. Let the heaven and earth praise him, the seas, and every thing that moveth therein.

36. For God will save Sion, and will build the cities of Judah; that they may dwell there, and have it in possession.

37. The seed also of his servants shall inherit it; and they that love his name shall dwell therein.

PSALM LXX.

1. To the chief Musician. *A Psalm* of David, to bring to remembrance.

2. *Make haste*, O God, to deliver me; make haste to help me, O Lord.

3. Let them be ashamed and confounded that seek after my soul: let them be turned backward, and put to confusion, that desire my hurt.

4. Let them be turned back for a reward of their shame that say, Aha, aha!

5. Let all those that seek thee rejoice and be glad in thee: and let such as love thy salvation say continually, Let God be magnified.

6. But I *am* poor and needy; make haste unto me, O God: thou *art* my help and my deliverer, O Lord; make no tarrying.

PSALM LXXI.

1. In thee, O Lord, do I put my trust; let me never be put to confusion.

2. Deliver me in thy righteousness, and cause me to escape: incline thine ear unto me, and save me.

3. Be thou my strong habitation, whereunto I may continually resort: thou hast given commandment to save me; for thou *art* my rock and my fortress.

4. Deliver me, O my God, out of the hand of the wicked, out of the hand of the unrighteous and cruel man.

5. For thou *art* my hope, O Lord God: *thou art* my trust from my youth.

6. By thee have I been holden up from the womb: thou art he that took me out of my mother's bowels: my praise *shall be* continually of thee.

7. I am as a wonder unto many: but thou *art* my strong refuge.

8. Let my mouth be filled *with* thy praise *and with* thy honour all the day.

9. Cast me not off in the time of old age; forsake me not when my strength faileth.

10. For mine enemies speak against me; and they that lay wait for my soul take counsel together,

11. Saying, God hath forsaken him; persecute and take him: for *there is* none to deliver *him*.

12. O God, be not far from me: O my God, make haste for my help.

13. Let them be confounded *and* consumed that are adversaries to my soul; let them be covered *with* reproach and dishonour that seek my hurt.

14. But I will hope continually, and will yet praise thee more and more.

15. My mouth shall shew forth thy righteousness *and* thy salvation all the day; for I know not the numbers *thereof*.

16. I will go in the strength of the Lord God: I will make mention of thy righteousness, *even* of thine only.

17. O God, thou hast taught me from my youth: and hitherto have I declared thy wondrous works.

36 כִּי אֱלֹהִים ׀ יוֹשִׁיעַ צִיּוֹן
וְיִבְנֶה עָרֵי יְהוּדָה
וְיָשְׁבוּ שָׁם וִירֵשׁוּהָ׃

37 וְזֶרַע עֲבָדָיו יִנְחָלוּהָ
וְאֹהֲבֵי שְׁמוֹ יִשְׁכְּנוּ־בָהּ׃

Psal. LXX. ע

ע
א לַמְנַצֵּחַ לְדָוִד לְהַזְכִּיר׃

2 אֱלֹהִים לְהַצִּילֵנִי
יְהוָה לְעֶזְרָתִי חוּשָׁה׃

3 יֵבֹשׁוּ וְיַחְפְּרוּ מְבַקְשֵׁי נַפְשִׁי
יִסֹּגוּ אָחוֹר וְיִכָּלְמוּ חֲפֵצֵי רָעָתִי׃

4 יָשׁוּבוּ עַל־עֵקֶב בָּשְׁתָּם
הָאֹמְרִים הֶאָח ׀ הֶאָח׃

ה יָשִׂישׂוּ וְיִשְׂמְחוּ ׀ בְּךָ כָּל־מְבַקְשֶׁיךָ

וְיִרְאַמְרוּ תָמִיד יִגְדַּל אֱלֹהִים
אֹהֲבֵי יְשׁוּעָתֶךָ׃

6 וַאֲנִי ׀ עָנִי וְאֶבְיוֹן
אֱלֹהִים חוּשָׁה־לִּי
עֶזְרִי וּמְפַלְטִי אָתָּה
יְהוָה אַל־תְּאַחַר׃

Psal. LXXI. עא

עא
א בְּךָ־יְהוָה חָסִיתִי
אַל־אֵבוֹשָׁה לְעוֹלָם׃

2 בְּצִדְקָתְךָ תַּצִּילֵנִי וּתְפַלְּטֵנִי
הַטֵּה־אֵלַי אָזְנְךָ וְהוֹשִׁיעֵנִי׃

3 הֱיֵה לִי ׀ לְצוּר מָעוֹן לָבוֹא תָמִיד
צִוִּיתָ לְהוֹשִׁיעֵנִי
כִּי־סַלְעִי וּמְצוּדָתִי אָתָּה׃

4 אֱלֹהַי פַּלְּטֵנִי מִיַּד רָשָׁע
מִכַּף מְעַוֵּל וְחוֹמֵץ׃

ה כִּי־אַתָּה תִקְוָתִי
אֲדֹנָי ׀ יְהוִה מִבְטַחִי מִנְּעוּרָי׃

6 עָלֶיךָ ׀ נִסְמַכְתִּי מִבֶּטֶן
מִמְּעֵי אִמִּי אַתָּה גוֹזִי
בְּךָ תְהִלָּתִי תָמִיד׃

7 כְּמוֹפֵת הָיִיתִי לָרַבִּים
וְאַתָּה מַחְסִי־עֹז׃

8 יִמָּלֵא פִי תְהִלָּתֶךָ
כָּל־הַיּוֹם תִּפְאַרְתֶּךָ ׃

9 אַל־תַּשְׁלִיכֵנִי לְעֵת זִקְנָה
כִּכְלוֹת כֹּחִי אַל־תַּעַזְבֵנִי׃

י כִּי־אָמְרוּ אוֹיְבַי לִי
וְשֹׁמְרֵי נַפְשִׁי נוֹעֲצוּ יָחְדָּו׃

11 לֵאמֹר אֱלֹהִים עֲזָבוֹ
רִדְפוּ וְתִפְשׂוּהוּ כִּי־אֵין מַצִּיל ׃

12 אֱלֹהִים אַל־תִּרְחַק מִמֶּנִּי
אֱלֹהַי לְעֶזְרָתִי חִישָׁה׃

13 יֵבֹשׁוּ יִכְלוּ שָׂטְנֵי נַפְשִׁי
יַעֲטוּ חֶרְפָּה וּכְלִמָּה מְבַקְשֵׁי
רָעָתִי׃

14 וַאֲנִי תָמִיד אְיַחֵל
וְהוֹסַפְתִּי עַל־כָּל־תְּהִלָּתֶךָ׃

טו פִּי ׀ יְסַפֵּר צִדְקָתֶךָ
כָּל־הַיּוֹם תְּשׁוּעָתֶךָ
כִּי לֹא יָדַעְתִּי סְפֹרוֹת׃

16 אָבוֹא בִּגְבֻרוֹת אֲדֹנָי יֱהוִה
אַזְכִּיר צִדְקָתְךָ לְבַדֶּךָ׃

17 אֱלֹהִים לִמַּדְתַּנִי מִנְּעוּרָי
וְעַד־הֵנָּה אַגִּיד נִפְלְאוֹתֶיךָ׃

---

v. 3. LXXI. נ"א עָזּוֹז v. 6. נ"א תְּ׳ v. 12. חִישָׁה — חוּשָׁה ק׳

וְגַם עַד־זִקְנָה ׀ וְשֵׂיבָה אֱלֹהִים 18 וּמִתְהוֹמוֹת הָאָרֶץ תָּשׁוּב תַּעֲלֵנוּ׃
אַל־תַּעַזְבֵנִי חֶרֶב ׀ וְחִסְּבֹ חֲנָיַי מִנִּי׃ 21
עַד־אַגִּיד זְרוֹעֲךָ לְדוֹר גַּם־אֲנִי ׀ אוֹדְךָ בְכְלִי־נֵבֶל 22
לְכָל־יָבוֹא גְּבוּרָתֶךָ׃ אֲמִתְּךָ אֱלֹהָי׃
וְצִדְקָתְךָ אֱלֹהִים עַד־מָרוֹם 19 אֲזַמֶּרְתָּ לָךְ בְּכִנּוֹר קְדוֹשׁ יִשְׂרָאֵל׃
אֲשֶׁר־עָשִׂיתָ גְדֻלוֹת חֲרַנָּנָה שְׂפָתַי כִּי אֲזַמֶּרָה־לָּךְ 23
אֱלֹהִים מִי כָמוֹךָ׃ וְנַפְשִׁי אֲשֶׁר פָּדִיתָ׃
אֲשֶׁר חֵרְפוּ אוֹיְבַי ׀ צָרוֹת רַבּוֹת וְרָעוֹת כ גַּם־לְשׁוֹנִי כָּל־הַיּוֹם תֶּהְגֶּה צִדְקָתֶךָ 24
תָּשׁוּב תְּחַיֵּנוּ כִּי־חָפְרוּ מְבַקְשֵׁי רָעָתִי׃

עב Psal. LXXII. עב

לִשְׁלֹמֹה ׀ א

אֱלֹהִים מִשְׁפָּטֶיךָ לַמֶּלֶךְ תֵּן מַלְכִּי שְׁבָא וְסָבָא אֶשְׁכָּר יַקְרִיבוּ׃
וְצִדְקָתְךָ לְבֶן־מֶלֶךְ ׀ וְיִשְׁתַּחֲווּ־לוֹ כָּל־מְלָכִים 11
דָּיָן עַמְּךָ בְצֶדֶק 2 כָּל־גּוֹיִם יַעַבְדוּהוּ׃
וַעֲנִיֶּיךָ בְמִשְׁפָּט׃ כִּי־יַצִּיל אֶבְיוֹן מְשַׁוֵּעַ 12
יִשְׂאוּ הָרִים ׀ שָׁלוֹם לָעָם 3 וְעָנִי וְאֵין־עֹזֵר לוֹ׃
וּגְבָעוֹת בִּצְדָקָה׃ יָחֹס עַל־דַּל וְאֶבְיוֹן 13
יִשְׁפֹּט ׀ בְּנֵי־עָם 4 וְנַפְשׁוֹת אֶבְיוֹנִים יוֹשִׁיעַ׃
וְיִשַׁע לִבְנֵי אֶבְיוֹן מִתּוֹךְ וִימָחֵץ יִגְאַל נַפְשָׁם 14
וִידַכֵּא עוֹשֵׁק׃ וְיִיקַר דָּמָם בְּעֵינָיו׃
יִירָאוּךָ עִם־שֶׁמֶשׁ ה וְיִחְיוּ וְיִתֶּן־לוֹ מִזְּהַב שְׁבָא ט
וְלִפְנֵי יָרֵחַ דּוֹר דּוֹרִים׃ וְיִתְפַּלֵּל בַּעֲדוֹ תָּמִיד
יֵרֵד כְּמָטָר עַל־גֵּז 6 כָּל־הַיּוֹם יְבָרְכֶנְהוּ׃
כִּרְבִיבִים זַרְזִיף אָרֶץ׃ יְהִי פִסַת־בַּר ׀ בָּאָרֶץ בְּרֹאשׁ הָרִים 16
יִרְעַשׁ כַּלְּבָנוֹן פִּרְיוֹ 7 יְרִיעֵשׁ כַּעֲשֶׂב מֵעִיר וְיָצִיצוּ מֵעִיר כְּעֶשֶׂב הָאָרֶץ׃
וְרַב שָׁלוֹם עַד־בְּלִי יָרֵחַ׃ יִהְיֶה שְׁמוֹ ׀ לְעוֹלָם 17
וְיֵרְדְּ מִיָּם עַד־יָם 8 לִפְנֵי־שֶׁמֶשׁ יִנּוֹן שְׁמוֹ
וּמִנָּהָר עַד־אַפְסֵי־אָרֶץ׃ וְיִתְבָּרְכוּ־בוֹ
לְפָנָיו יִכְרְעוּ צִיִּים 9 כָּל־גּוֹיִם יְאַשְּׁרוּהוּ׃
וְאֹיְבָיו עָפָר יְלַחֵכוּ׃
מַלְכֵי תַרְשִׁישׁ וְאִיִּים מִנְחָה יָשִׁיבוּ י

---

v. 20. LXXI. חַנִּי ׀ — חַנְנִי ק׳ : נוּ — נִי ק׳. 23. נ״א עָה

v. 17. LXXII יִנּוֹן — יִנּוֹן ק׳

18. Now also, when I am old and gray-headed, O God, forsake me not, until I have shewed thy strength unto *this* generation, *and* thy power to every one *that* is to come.

19. Thy righteousness also, O God, *is* very high, who hast done great things: O God, who *is* like unto thee?

20. *Thou*, which hast shewed me great and sore troubles, shalt quicken me again, and shalt bring me up again from the depths of the earth.

21. Thou shalt increase my greatness, and comfort me on every side.

22. I will also praise thee with the psaltery, *even* thy truth, O my God: unto thee will I sing with the harp, O thou Holy One of Israel.

23. My lips shall greatly rejoice when I sing unto thee; and my soul, which thou hast redeemed.

24. My tongue also shall talk of thy righteousness all the day long: for they are confounded, for they are brought unto shame, that seek my hurt.

Psalm LXXII.

1. *A Psalm* for Solomon.

Give the king thy judgments, O God, and thy righteousness unto the king's son.

2. He shall judge thy people with righteousness, and thy poor with judgment.

3. The mountains shall bring peace to the people, and the little hills, by righteousness.

4. He shall judge the poor of the prople, he shall save the children of the needy, and shall break in pieces the oppressor.

5. They shall fear thee as long as the sun and moon endure, throughout all generations.

6. He shall come down like rain upon the mown grass; as showers *that* water the earth.

7. In his days shall the righteous flourish; and abundance of peace so long as the moon endureth.

8. He shall have dominion also from sea to sea, and from the river unto the ends of the earth.

9. They that dwell in the wilderness shall bow before him; and his enemies shall lick the dust.

10. The kings of Tarshish and of the isles shall bring presents: the kings of Sheba and Seba shall offer gifts.

11. Yea, all kings shall fall down before him; all nations shall serve him.

12. For he shall deliver the needy when he crieth; the poor also, and *him* that hath no helper.

13. He shall spare the poor and needy, and shall save the souls of the needy.

14. He shall redeem their soul from deceit and violence: and precious shall their blood be in his sight.

15. And he shall live, and to him shall be given of the gold of Sheba: prayer also shall be made for him continually; *and* daily shall he be praised.

16. There shall be an handful of corn in the earth upon the top of the mountains; the fruit thereof shall shake like Lebanon: and *they* of the city shall flourish like grass of the earth.

17. His name shall endure for ever: his name shall be continued as long as the sun; and *men* shall be blessed in him: all nations shall call him blessed.

18. Blessed *be* the Lord God, the God of Israel, who only doeth wondrous things.

19. And blessed *be* his glorious name for ever: and let the whole earth be filled *with* his glory. Amen, and amen.

20. The prayers of David the son of Jesse, are ended.

Psalm LXXIII.

1. A Psalm of Asaph.

Truly God *is* good to Israel, *even* to such as are of a clean heart.

2. But as for me, my feet were almost gone; my steps had well nigh slipped.

3. For I was envious at the foolish, *when* I saw the prosperity of the wicked.

4. For *there are* no bands in their death; but their strength *is* firm.

5. They *are* not in trouble *as other* men; neither are they plagued like *other* men.

6. Therefore pride compasseth them about as a chain; violence covereth them *as* a garment.

7. Their eyes stand out with fatness: they have more than heart could wish.

8. They are corrupt, and speak wickedly *concerning* oppression: they speak loftily.

9. They set their mouth against the heavens; and their tongue walketh through the earth.

10. Therefore his people return hither; and waters of a full *cup* are wrung out to them:

11. And they say, How doth God know? and is there knowledge in the Most High?

12. Behold, these *are* the ungodly who prosper in the world; they increase *in* riches.

13. Verily I have cleansed my heart in vain, and washed my hands in innocency.

14. For all the day long have I been plagued, and chastened every morning.

15. If I say, I will speak thus, behold, I should offend *against* the generation of thy children.

16. When I thought to know this, it *was* too painful for me,

17. Until I went into the sanctuary of God; *then* understood I their end.

18. Surely thou didst set them in slippery places: thou castedst them down into destruction.

19. How are they *brought* into desolation as in a moment! they are utterly consumed with terrors.

20. As a dream when *one* awaketh; *so*, O Lord, when thou awakest, thou shalt despise their image.

21. Thus my heart was grieved, and I was pricked in my reins.

22. So foolish *was* I and ignorant; I was *as* a beast before thee.

23. Nevertheless, I *am* continually with thee; thou hast holden *me* by my right hand.

24. Thou shalt guide me with thy counsel, and afterward receive me *to* glory.

18 בָּרוּךְ ׀ יְהוָה אֱלֹהִים
אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל
עֹשֵׂה נִפְלָאוֹת לְבַדּוֹ׃
19 וּבָרוּךְ ׀ שֵׁם כְּבוֹדוֹ לְעוֹלָם
וְיִמָּלֵא כְבוֹדוֹ אֶת־כָּל הָאָרֶץ
אָמֵן ׀ וְאָמֵן׃
כ כָּלוּ תְפִלּוֹת דָּוִד בֶּן־יִשָׁי׃

ספר שלישי

Psal. LXXIII.

עג מִזְמוֹר לְאָסָף

א אַךְ טוֹב לְיִשְׂרָאֵל אֱלֹהִים
לְבָרֵי לֵבָב׃
13 אַךְ־רִיק זִכִּיתִי לְבָבִי
וָאֶרְחַץ בְּנִקָּיוֹן כַּפָּי׃
2 וַיְאֻנִי כְמְעַט נָטוּ רַגְלָי
כְּאַיִן שָׁפְכָה אֲשֻׁרָי׃
14 וָאֶהְיֶה נָגוּעַ כָּל־הַיּוֹם
וְתוֹכַחְתִּי לַבְּקָרִים׃
3 כִּי קִנֵּאתִי בַּהוֹלְלִי
שְׁלוֹם רְשָׁעִים אֶרְאֶה׃
טו אִם־אָמַרְתִּי אֲסַפְּרָה כְּמוֹ
הִנֵּה דוֹר בָּנֶיךָ בָּגָדְתִּי׃
4 כִּי אֵין חַרְצֻבּוֹת לְמוֹתָם
וּבָרִיא אוּלָם׃
16 וָאֲחַשְׁבָה לָדַעַת זֹאת
עָמָל הִיא בְעֵינָי׃
ה בַּעֲמַל אֱנוֹשׁ אֵינָמוֹ
וְעִם־אָדָם לֹא יְנֻגָּעוּ׃
17 עַד־אָבוֹא אֶל־מִקְדְּשֵׁי־אֵל
אָבִינָה לְאַחֲרִיתָם׃
6 לָכֵן עֲנָקַתְמוֹ גַּאֲוָה
יַעֲטָף־שִׁית חָמָס לָמוֹ׃
18 אַךְ בַּחֲלַקְלַקּוֹת תָּשִׁית לָמוֹ
תַּפִּלֵּתָם לְמַשּׁוּאוֹת׃
7 יָצָא מֵחֵלֶב עֵינָמוֹ
עָבְרוּ מַשְׂכִּיּוֹת לֵבָב׃
19 אֵיךְ הָיוּ לְשַׁמָּה כְּרֶגַע
סָפּוּ תַּמּוּ מִן־בַּלָּהוֹת׃
8 יָמִיקוּ ׀ וִידַבְּרוּ בְרַע עֹשֶׁק
מִמָּרוֹם יְדַבֵּרוּ׃
כ כַּחֲלוֹם מֵהָקִיץ
אֲדֹנָי בְּעִיר ׀ צַלְמָם תִּבְזֶה׃
9 שַׁתּוּ בַשָּׁמַיִם פִּיהֶם
וּלְשׁוֹנָם תִּהֲלַךְ בָּאָרֶץ׃
21 כִּי יִתְחַמֵּץ לְבָבִי
וְכִלְיוֹתַי אֶשְׁתּוֹנָנוּ׃
י לָכֵן ׀ יָשׁוֹב עַמּוֹ הֲלֹם
וּמֵי מָלֵא יִמְצוּ לָמוֹ׃
22 וַאֲנִי־בַעַר וְלֹא אֵדָע
בְּהֵמוֹת הָיִיתִי עִמָּךְ׃
11 וְאָמְרוּ אֵיכָה יָדַע־אֵל
וְיֵשׁ דֵּעָה בְּעֶלְיוֹן׃
23 וַאֲנִי תָמִיד עִמָּךְ
אָחַזְתָּ בְיַד יְמִינִי׃
12 הִנֵּה־אֵלֶּה רְשָׁעִים
וְשַׁלְוֵי עוֹלָם הִשְׂגּוּ־חָיִל׃
24 בַּעֲצָתְךָ תַנְחֵנִי
וְאַחַר כָּבוֹד תִּקָּחֵנִי׃

---

v. 1. נְטוּי — נָעֲוּוּ ק׳ : שָׁפְכָה — שָׁפְכוּ ק׳ v. 2. LXXIII.
במס׳ עֵינָמוֹ v. 10. יָשׁוֹב — יָשׁוּב ק׳ v. 16. הִיא — הוּא ק׳

מִי־לִי בַשָּׁמָיִם כה וְאִתְּךָ לֹא־חָפַצְתִּי בָאָרֶץ׃
כָּלָה שְׁאֵרִי וּלְבָבִי 26 שֹׁתֵי ׀ בְּאַדְנָי יֱהוִה מַחְסִי
צוּר־לְבָבִי וְחֶלְקִי אֱלֹהִים לְעוֹלָם׃ לְסַפֵּר כָּל־מַלְאֲכוֹתֶיךָ׃
כִּי־הִנֵּה רְחֵקֶיךָ יֹאבֵדוּ 27

עד PSAL. LXXIV.

א מַשְׂכִּיל לְאָסָף

לָמָּה אֱלֹהִים זָנַחְתָּ לָנֶצַח יֶעְשַׁן אַפְּךָ בְּצֹאן מַרְעִיתֶךָ׃ 12 וֵאלֹהִים מִלְּפָנִי מֵקֶדֶם פֹּעֵל יְשׁוּעוֹת בְּקֶרֶב הָאָרֶץ׃
זְכֹר עֲדָתְךָ ׀ קָנִיתָ קֶדֶם 2 אַתָּה פָּדִיתָ בְּעֶזְקֵךְ יָם 13
גָּאַלְתָּ שֵׁבֶט נַחֲלָתֶךָ שִׁבְרְתָּ רָאשֵׁי תַנִּינִים עַל־הַמָּיִם׃
הַר־צִיּוֹן זֶה ׀ שָׁכַנְתָּ בּוֹ׃ אַתָּה רִצַּצְתָּ רָאשֵׁי לִוְיָתָן 14
תְּרִימָה פְעָמֶיךָ לְמַשֹּׁאוֹת נֶצַח 3 חִתְּנָנוּ מַאֲכָל לְעָם לְצִיִּים׃
כָּל־הֵרַע אוֹיֵב בַּקֹּדֶשׁ׃ אַתָּה בָקַעְתָּ מַעְיָן וְנָחַל טו
שָׁאֲגוּ צוֹרְרֶיךָ בְּקֶרֶב מוֹעֲדֶךָ 4 אַתָּה חוֹבַשְׁתָּ נָהֳרוֹת אֵיתָן׃
שָׂמוּ אוֹתֹתָם אֹתוֹת׃ לְךָ יוֹם אַף־לְךָ לָיְלָה 16
יִוָּדַע כְּמֵבִיא לְמֶעְלָה ה אַתָּה הֲכִינוֹתָ מָאוֹר וָשָׁמֶשׁ׃
בְּסָבָךְ־עֵץ כְּרַתְמוֹת׃ אַתָּה הִצַּבְתָּ כָּל־גְּבוּלוֹת אָרֶץ 17
וְעַתָּה פְּתוּחֶיהָ יַחַד 6 קַיִץ וְחֹרֶף אַתָּה יְצַרְתָּם׃
בְּכַשִּׁיל יְכֵרַפֻּפוּן יַהֲלֹמוּן׃ זְכֹר־זֹאת אוֹיֵב חֵרֵף ׀ יְהוָה 18
שִׁלְּחוּ בָאֵשׁ מִקְדָּשֶׁךָ 7 וְעַם־נָבָל נִאֲצוּ שְׁמֶךָ׃
לָאָרֶץ חִלְּלוּ מִשְׁכַּן שְׁמֶךָ׃ אַל־תִּתֵּן לַחַיַּת נֶפֶשׁ תּוֹרֶךָ 19
אָמְרוּ בְלִבָּם נִינָם יַחַד 8 חַיַּת עֲנִיֶּיךָ אַל־תִּשְׁכַּח לָנֶצַח׃
שָׂרְפוּ כָל־מוֹעֲדֵי־אֵל בָּאָרֶץ׃ הַבֵּט לַבְּרִית כ
כִּי־מָלְאוּ מְחֻשְׁכֵי־אֶרֶץ נְאוֹת חָמָס׃ 9 אַל־יָשֹׁב דַּךְ נִכְלָם
אֵין־רֹאֶה נָבִיא עָנִי־וְאֶבְיוֹן יְהַלְלוּ שְׁמֶךָ׃ 21
וְלֹא־אָתָּנוּ יוֹדֵעַ עַד־מָה׃ קוּמָה אֱלֹהִים רִיבָה רִיבֶךָ 22
עַד־מָתַי אֱלֹהִים יְחָרֵף צָר י זְכֹר חֶרְפָּתְךָ מִנִּי־נָבָל כָּל־הַיּוֹם׃
יְנַאֵץ אוֹיֵב שִׁמְךָ לָנֶצַח׃ אַל־תִּשְׁכַּח קוֹל צוֹרְרֶיךָ 23
לָמָּה תָשִׁיב יָדְךָ וִימִינֶךָ יא שְׁאוֹן קָמֶיךָ עוֹלֶה תָּמִיד׃
מִקֶּרֶב חֵיקְךָ כַּלֵּה׃

---

v. 3. LXXIV. v. 6. נ״א שׁ v. 7. וַיַּחַת ק׳ הל׳ רפה v. 11.
חוּקְךָ או חִיקְךָ — חֵיקְךָ ק׳ v. 19. נ״א לַחַיַּת

25. Whom have I in heaven *but thee?* and *there is* none upon earth *that* I desire besides thee.

26. My flesh and my heart faileth: *but* God *is* the strength of my heart, and my portion for ever.

27. For, lo, they that are far from thee shall perish; thou hast destroyed all them that go a whoring from thee.

28. But *it is* good for me to draw near to God: I have put my trust in the Lord God, that I may declare all thy works.

PSALM LXXIV.

1. Maschil of Asaph.

O God, why hast thou cast *us* off for ever? *why* doth thine anger smoke against the sheep of thy pasture?

2. Remember thy congregation, *which* thou hast purchased of old; the rod of thine inheritance, *which* thou hast redeemed; this mount Sion, wherein thou hast dwelt.

3. Lift up thy feet unto the perpetual desolations; *even* all *that* the enemy hath done wickedly in the sanctuary.

4. Thine enemies roar in the midst of thy congregations; they set up their ensigns *for* signs.

5. *A man* was famous according as he had lifted up axes upon the thick trees.

6. But now they break down the carved work thereof at once with axes and hammers.

7. They have cast fire into thy sanctuary; they have defiled *by casting down* the dwelling-place of thy name to the ground.

8. They said in their hearts, Let us destroy them together: they have burned up all the synagogues of God in the land.

9. We see not our signs: *there is* no more any prophet: neither *is there* among us any that knoweth how long.

10. O God, how long shall the adversary reproach? shall the enemy blaspheme thy name for ever?

11. Why withdrawest thou thy hand, even thy right hand? pluck *it* out of thy bosom.

12. For God *is* my King of old, working salvation in the midst of the earth.

13. Thou didst divide the sea by thy strength: thou brakest the heads of the dragons in the waters.

14. Thou brakest the heads of leviathan in pieces, *and* gavest him *to be* meat to the people inhabiting the wilderness.

15. Thou didst cleave the fountain and the flood: thou driedst up mighty rivers.

16. The day *is* thine, the night also *is* thine: thou hast prepared the light and the sun.

17. Thou hast set all the borders of the earth: thou hast made summer and winter.

18. Remember this, *that* the enemy hath reproached, O Lord, and *that* the foolish people have blasphemed thy name.

19. O deliver not the soul of thy turtle-dove unto the multitude *of the wicked:* forget not the congregation of thy poor for ever.

20. Have respect unto the covenant: for the dark places of the earth are full of the habitations of cruelty.

21. O let not the oppressed return ashamed: let the poor and needy praise thy name.

22. Arise, O God, plead thine own cause: remember how the foolish man reproacheth thee daily.

23. Forget not the voice of thine enemies: the tumult of those that rise up against thee increaseth continually.

Psalm LXXV.

1. To the chief Musician, Altaschith. A Psalm *or* Song of Asaph.

2. Unto thee, O God, do we give thanks, *unto thee* do we give thanks: for *that* thy name *is* near, thy wondrous works declare.

3. When I shall receive the congregation, I will judge uprightly.

4. The earth and all the inhabitants thereof are dissolved: I bear up the pillars of it. Selah.

5. I said unto the fools, Deal not foolishly; and to the wicked, Lift not up the horn:

6. Lift not up your horn on high: speak *not with* a stiff neck.

7. For promotion *cometh* neither from the east, nor from the west, nor from the south:

8. But God *is* the judge; he putteth down one, and setteth up another.

9. For in the hand of the Lord *there is* a cup, and the wine is red; it is full of mixture, and he poureth out of the same: but the dregs thereof, all the wicked of the earth shall wring *them* out, *and* drink *them*.

10. But I will declare for ever; I will sing praises to the God of Jacob.

11. All the horns of the wicked also will I cut off; *but* the horns of the righteous shall be exalted.

Psalm LXXVI.

1. To the chief Musician on Neginoth. A Psalm *or* Song of Asaph.

2. In Judah *is* God known; his name *is* great in Israel.

3. In Salem also is his tabernacle, and his dwelling-place in Sion.

4. There brake he the arrows of the bow, the shield, and the sword, and the battle. Selah.

5. Thou *art* more glorious *and* excellent than the mountains of prey.

6. The stout-hearted are spoiled, they have slept their sleep; and none of the men of might have found their hands.

7. At thy rebuke, O God of Jacob, both the chariot and horse are cast into a dead sleep.

8. Thou, *even* thou, *art* to be feared; and who may stand in thy sight when once thou art angry?

9. Thou didst cause judgment to be heard from heaven; the earth feared, and was still,

10. When God arose to judgment, to save all the meek of the earth. Selah.

11. Surely the wrath of man shall praise thee: the remainder of wrath shalt thou restrain.

12. Vow, and pay unto the Lord your God: let all that be round about him bring presents unto him that ought to be feared.

13. He shall cut off the spirit of princes: *he is* terrible to the kings of the earth.

Psalm LXXVII.

1. To the chief Musician, to Jeduthun. A Psalm of Asaph.

2. I cried unto God with my voice, *even* unto God with my voice; and he gave ear unto me.

עה Psal. LXXV.

א לַמְנַצֵּחַ ׀ אַל־תַּשְׁחֵת מִזְמוֹר לְאָסָף שִׁיר׃

2 הוֹדִינוּ לְךָ ׀ אֱלֹהִים הוֹדִינוּ וְקָרוֹב שְׁמֶךָ
סִפְּרוּ נִפְלְאוֹתֶיךָ׃

3 כִּי אֶקַּח מוֹעֵד
אֲנִי מֵישָׁרִים אֶשְׁפֹּט׃

4 נְמוֹגִים־אֶרֶץ וְכָל־יֹשְׁבֶיהָ
אָנֹכִי תִּכַּנְתִּי עַמּוּדֶיהָ סֶלָה׃

ה אָמַרְתִּי לַהוֹלְלִים אַל־תָּהֹלּוּ ׀
וְלָרְשָׁעִים אַל־תָּרִימוּ קָרֶן׃

6 אַל־תָּרִימוּ לַמָּרוֹם קַרְנְכֶם
תְּדַבְּרוּ בְצַוָּאר עָתָק׃

7 כִּי לֹא מִמּוֹצָא וּמִמַּעֲרָב

עה Psal. LXXV.

8 וְלֹא־מִמִּדְבַּר הָרִים׃
כִּי־אֱלֹהִים שֹׁפֵט
זֶה יַשְׁפִּיל וְזֶה יָרִים׃

9 כִּי כוֹס בְּיַד־יְהוָה
וְיַיִן חָמַר ׀ מָלֵא מֶסֶךְ וַיַּגֵּר מִזֶּה
אַךְ־שְׁמָרֶיהָ יִמְצוּ יִשְׁתּוּ
כֹּל רִשְׁעֵי־אֶרֶץ׃

י וַאֲנִי אַגִּיד לְעֹלָם
אֲזַמְּרָה לֵאלֹהֵי יַעֲקֹב׃

11 וְכָל־קַרְנֵי רְשָׁעִים אֲגַדֵּעַ
תְּרוֹמַמְנָה קַרְנוֹת צַדִּיק׃

עז Psal. LXXVI.

א לַמְנַצֵּחַ בִּנְגִינֹת מִזְמוֹר לְאָסָף שִׁיר׃

2 נוֹדָע בִּיהוּדָה אֱלֹהִים
בְּיִשְׂרָאֵל גָּדוֹל שְׁמוֹ׃

3 וַיְהִי בְשָׁלֵם סֻכּוֹ
וּמְעוֹנָתוֹ בְצִיּוֹן׃

4 שָׁמָּה שִׁבַּר רִשְׁפֵּי־קֶשֶׁת
מָגֵן וְחֶרֶב וּמִלְחָמָה סֶלָה׃

ה נָאוֹר אַתָּה אַדִּיר מֵהַרְרֵי־טָרֶף׃

6 אֶשְׁתּוֹלְלוּ ׀ אַבִּירֵי לֵב נָמוּ שְׁנָתָם
וְלֹא־מָצְאוּ כָל־אַנְשֵׁי־חַיִל יְדֵיהֶם׃

7 מִגַּעֲרָתְךָ אֱלֹהֵי יַעֲקֹב
נִרְדָּם וְרֶכֶב וָסוּס׃

8 אַתָּה ׀ נוֹרָא אַתָּה

עז Psal. LXXVII.

א לַמְנַצֵּחַ עַל־יְדוּתוּן לְאָסָף מִזְמוֹר׃

2 קוֹלִי אֶל־אֱלֹהִים וְאֶצְעָקָה
קוֹלִי אֶל־אֱלֹהִים וְהַאֲזִין אֵלָי׃

v. 6. חס׳ רפה v. 4. LXXVI. במס׳ וְלֹא מִמִּדְבַּר v. 7. LXXV.
מלע׳ v. 1. LXXVII. יְדוּתוּן — יְדִיתוּן ק׳

בְּיוֹם צָרָתִי אֲדֹנָי דָּרָשְׁתִּי	3	וְהָגִיתִי בְכָל־פָּעֳלֶךָ	13
יָדַי ׀ לַיְלָה נִגְּרָה וְלֹא תָפוּג		וּבַעֲלִילוֹתֶיךָ אָשִׂיחָה:	
מֵאֲנָה הֻפַּח נַפְשִׁי:		אֱלֹהִים בַּקֹּדֶשׁ דַּרְכֶּךָ	14
אֶזְכְּרָה אֱלֹהִים וְאֶהֱמָיָה	4	מִי־אֵל גָּדוֹל כֵּאלֹהִים:	
אָשִׂיחָה ׀ וְתִתְעַטֵּף רוּחִי סֶלָה:		אַתָּה הָאֵל עֹשֵׂה פֶּלֶא	טו
אָחַזְתָּ שְׁמֻרוֹת עֵינָי	ה	הוֹדַעְתָּ בָעַמִּים עֻזֶּךָ:	
נְפְעַמְתִּי וְלֹא אֲדַבֵּר:		גָּאַלְתָּ בִזְרוֹעַ עַמֶּךָ	16
חִשַּׁבְתִּי יָמִים מִקֶּדֶם	6	בְּנֵי־יַעֲקֹב וְיוֹסֵף סֶלָה:	
שְׁנוֹת עוֹלָמִים:		רָאוּךָ מַיִם ׀ אֱלֹהִים	17
אֶזְכְּרָה נְגִינָתִי בַּלָּיְלָה	7	רָאוּךָ מַיִם יָחִילוּ	
עִם־לְבָבִי אָשִׂיחָה		אַף יִרְגְּזוּ תְהֹמוֹת:	
וַיְחַפֵּשׂ רוּחִי:		זָרְמוּ מַיִם ׀ עָבוֹת	18
הֲלְעוֹלָמִים יִזְנַח ׀ אֲדֹנָי	8	קוֹל נָתְנוּ שְׁחָקִים	
וְלֹא־יֹסִיף לִרְצוֹת עוֹד:		אַף־חֲצָצֶיךָ יִתְהַלָּכוּ:	
הֶאָפֵס לָנֶצַח חַסְדּוֹ	9	קוֹל רַעַמְךָ ׀ בַּגַּלְגַּל	19
גָּמַר אֹמֶר לְדֹר וָדֹר:		הֵאִירוּ בְרָקִים חֵבֵל	
הֲשָׁכַח חַנּוֹת אֵל	י	תִּרְגַּזָה וַתִּרְעַשׁ הָאָרֶץ:	
אִם־קָפַץ בְּאַף רַחֲמָיו סֶלָה:		בַּיָּם דַּרְכֶּךָ	כ
וָאֹמַר חַלּוֹתִי הֵיא	11	וּשְׁבִילְךָ בְּמַיִם רַבִּים	
שְׁנוֹת יְמִין עֶלְיוֹן:		וְעִקְּבוֹתֶיךָ לֹא נוֹדָעוּ:	
אֶזְכְּרָה מַעַלְלֵי־יָהּ	12	נָחִיתָ כַצֹּאן עַמֶּךָ	21
כִּי־אֶזְכְּרָה מִקֶּדֶם פִּלְאֶךָ:		בְּיַד־מֹשֶׁה וְאַהֲרֹן:	

Psal. LXXVIII. עח

מַשְׂכִּיל לְאָסָף			א
הַאֲזִינָה עַמִּי תּוֹרָתִי		מַסְפְּרִים תַּהֲלוֹת יְהוָה	
הַטּוּ אָזְנְכֶם לְאִמְרֵי־פִי:		וְעֻזּוֹ וְנִפְלְאֹתָיו אֲשֶׁר עָשָׂה:	
אֶפְתְּחָה בְמָשָׁל פִּי	2	וַיָּקֶם עֵדוּת ׀ בְּיַעֲקֹב	ה
אַבִּיעָה חִידוֹת מִנִּי־קֶדֶם:		וְתוֹרָה שָׂם בְּיִשְׂרָאֵל	
אֲשֶׁר שָׁמַעְנוּ וַנֵּדָעֵם	3	אֲשֶׁר צִוָּה אֶת־אֲבוֹתֵינוּ	
יְאַבְּרֵינוּ סִפְּרוּ־לָנוּ:		לְהוֹדִיעָם לִבְנֵיהֶם:	
לֹא נְכַחֵד ׀ מִבְּנֵיהֶם לְדוֹר אַחֲרוֹן	4	לְמַעַן יֵדְעוּ ׀ דּוֹר אַחֲרוֹן	6

v. 12. LXXVII. אֶזְכִּיר — אֶזְכּוֹר ק׳ v. 20. וּשְׁבִילְךָ — וְשָׁבִילְךָ ק׳ : חק׳ דגושה

3. In the day of my trouble I sought the Lord: my sore ran in the night, and ceased not: my soul refused to be comforted.

4. I remembered God, and was troubled: I complained, and my spirit was overwhelmed. Selah.

5. Thou holdest mine eyes waking: I am so troubled that I cannot speak.

6. I have considered the days of old, the years of ancient times.

7. I call to remembrance my song in the night: I commune with mine own heart, and my spirit made diligent search.

8. Will the Lord cast off for ever? and will he be favourable no more?

9. Is his mercy clean gone for ever? doth *his* promise fail for evermore?

10. Hath God forgotten to be gracious? hath he in anger shut up his tender mercies? Selah.

11. And I said, This *is* my infirmity: *but I will remember* the years of the right hand of the Most High.

12. I will remember the works of the Lord; surely I will remember thy wonders of old.

13. I will meditate also of all thy work, and talk of thy doings.

14. Thy way, O God, *is* in the sanctuary: who *is so* great a God as *our* God!

15. Thou *art* the God that doest wonders: thou hast declared thy strength among the people.

16. Thou hast with *thine* arm redeemed thy people, the sons of Jacob and Joseph. Selah.

17. The waters saw thee, O God, the waters saw thee: they were afraid; the depths also were troubled.

18. The clouds poured out water; the skies sent out a sound: thine arrows also went abroad.

19. The voice of thy thunder *was* in the heaven: the lightnings lightened the world: the earth trembled and shook.

20. Thy way *is* in the sea, and thy path in the great waters, and thy footsteps are not known.

21. Thou leddest thy people like a flock by the hand of Moses and Aaron.

Psalm LXXVIII.

1. Maschil of Asaph.

Give ear, O my people, *to* my law; incline your ears to the words of my mouth.

2. I will open my mouth in a parable; I will utter dark sayings of old;

3. Which we have heard and known, and our fathers have told us.

4. We will not hide *them* from their children, shewing to the generation to come the praises of the Lord, and his strength, and his wonderful works that he hath done.

5. For he established a testimony in Jacob, and appointed a law in Israel, which he commanded our fathers, that they should make them known to their children;

6. That the generation to come might know *them*, *even* the children

which should be born, *who* should arise and declare *them* to their children:

7. That they might set their hope in God, and not forget the works of God; but keep his commandments:

8. And might not be as their fathers, a stubborn and rebellious generation; a generation *that* set not their heart aright, and whose spirit was not stedfast with God.

9. The children of Ephraim, *being* armed, *and* carrying bows, turned back in the day of battle.

10. They kept not the covenant of God, and refused to walk in his law;

11. And forgat his works, and his wonders that he had shewed them.

12. Marvellous things did he in the sight of their fathers in the land of Egypt, *in* the field of Zoan.

13. He divided the sea, and caused them to pass through; and he made the waters to stand as an heap.

14. In he day-time also he led them with a cloud, and all the night with a light of fire.

15. He clave the rocks in the wilderness, and gave *them* drink as *out of* the great depths.

16. He brought streams also out of the rock, and caused waters to run down like rivers.

17. And they sinned yet more against him, by provoking the Most High in the wilderness.

18. And they tempted God in their heart, by asking meat for their lust.

19. Yea, they spake against God: they said, Can God furnish a table in the wilderness?

20. Behold, he smote the rock, that the waters gushed out, and the streams overflowed; can he give bread also? can he provide flesh for his people?

21. Therefore the Lord heard *this*, and was wroth: so a fire was kindled against Jacob, and anger also came up against Israel.

22. Because they believed not in God, and trusted not in his salvation;

23. Though he had commanded the clouds from above, and opened the doors of heaven,

24. And had rained down manna upon them to eat, and had given them of the corn of heaven.

25. Man did eat angels' food: he sent them meat to the full.

26. He caused an east wind to blow in the heaven; and by his power he brought in the south wind.

27. He rained flesh also upon them as dust, and feathered fowls like as the sand of the sea,

28. And he let *it* fall in the midst of their camp, round about their habitations.

29. So they did eat, and were well filled: for he gave them their own desire;

30. They were not estranged from their lust: but while their meat *was* yet in their mouths,

31. The wrath of God came upon them, and slew the fattest of them, and smote down the chosen *men* of Israel.

32. For all this they sinned still, and believed not for his wondrous works.

33. Therefore their days did he consume in vanity, and their years in trouble.

בָּנִים יִוָּלֵדוּ׃ כ הֵן הִכָּה־צוּר ׀ וַיָּזוּבוּ מַיִם
וְיָקוּמוּ וְיִסַּפְּרוּ לִבְנֵיהֶם׃ וּנְחָלִים יִשְׁטֹפוּ׃
7 וְיָשִׂימוּ בֵאלֹהִים כִּסְלָם הֲגַם־לֶחֶם יוּכַל תֵּת
וְלֹא יִשְׁכְּחוּ מַעַלְלֵי־אֵל אִם־יָכִין שְׁאֵר לְעַמּוֹ׃
וּמִצְוֹתָיו יִנְצֹרוּ׃ 21 לָכֵן ׀ שָׁמַע יְהוָה וַיִּתְעַבָּר
8 וְלֹא יִהְיוּ ׀ כַּאֲבוֹתָם וְאֵשׁ נִשְׂקָה בְיַעֲקֹב
הוֹר סוֹרֵר וּמֹרֶה וְגַם־אַף עָלָה בְיִשְׂרָאֵל׃
הוֹר לֹא־הֵכִין לִבּוֹ 22 כִּי לֹא הֶאֱמִינוּ בֵאלֹהִים
וְלֹא־נֶאֶמְנָה אֶת־אֵל רוּחוֹ׃ וְלֹא בָטְחוּ בִּישׁוּעָתוֹ׃
9 בְּנֵי־אֶפְרַיִם נוֹשְׁקֵי רוֹמֵי־קֶשֶׁת 23 וַיְצַו שְׁחָקִים מִמָּעַל
הָפְכוּ בְּיוֹם קְרָב׃ וְדַלְתֵי שָׁמַיִם פָּתָח׃
י לֹא שָׁמְרוּ בְּרִית אֱלֹהִים 24 וַיַּמְטֵר עֲלֵיהֶם מָן לֶאֱכֹל
וּבְתוֹרָתוֹ מֵאֲנוּ לָלֶכֶת׃ וּדְגַן־שָׁמַיִם נָתַן לָמוֹ׃
11 וַיִּשְׁכְּחוּ עֲלִילוֹתָיו כה לֶחֶם אַבִּירִים אָכַל אִישׁ
וְנִפְלְאֹתָיו אֲשֶׁר הֶרְאָם׃ צֵידָה שָׁלַח לָהֶם לָשְׂבַע׃
12 נֶגֶד אֲבוֹתָם עָשָׂה פֶּלֶא 26 יַסַּע קָדִים בַּשָּׁמָיִם
בְּאֶרֶץ מִצְרַיִם שְׂדֵה־צֹעַן׃ וַיְנַהֵג בְּעָזּוֹ תֵימָן׃
13 בָּקַע יָם וַיַּעֲבִרֵם 27 וַיַּמְטֵר עֲלֵיהֶם כֶּעָפָר שְׁאֵר
וַיַּצֶּב־מַיִם כְּמוֹ־נֵד׃ וּכְחוֹל יַמִּים עוֹף כָּנָף׃
14 וַיַּנְחֵם בֶּעָנָן יוֹמָם 28 וַיִּפֹּל בְּקֶרֶב מַחֲנֵהוּ
וְכָל־הַלָּיְלָה בְּאוֹר אֵשׁ׃ סָבִיב לְמִשְׁכְּנֹתָיו׃
טו יְבַקַּע צֻרִים בַּמִּדְבָּר 29 וַיֹּאכְלוּ וַיִּשְׂבְּעוּ מְאֹד
וַיַּשְׁקְ כִּתְהֹמוֹת רַבָּה׃ וְתַאֲוָתָם יָבָא לָהֶם׃
16 וַיּוֹצֵא נוֹזְלִים מִסָּלַע ל לֹא־זָרוּ מֵתַאֲוָתָם
וַיּוֹרֶד כַּנְּהָרוֹת מָיִם׃ עוֹד אָכְלָם בְּפִיהֶם׃
17 וַיּוֹסִיפוּ עוֹד לַחֲטֹא־לוֹ 31 וְאַף אֱלֹהִים ׀ עָלָה בָהֶם
לַמְרוֹת עֶלְיוֹן בַּצִּיָּה׃ וַיַּהֲרֹג בְּמִשְׁמַנֵּיהֶם
18 וַיְנַסּוּ־אֵל בִּלְבָבָם וּבַחוּרֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל הִכְרִיעַ׃
לִשְׁאָל־אֹכֶל לְנַפְשָׁם׃ 32 בְּכָל־זֹאת חָטְאוּ־עוֹד
19 וַיְדַבְּרוּ בֵאלֹהִים וְלֹא הֶאֱמִינוּ בְּנִפְלְאֹתָיו׃
אָמְרוּ הֲיוּכַל אֵל 33 וַיִּכַל־בַּהֲבֶל יְמֵיהֶם
לַעֲרֹךְ שֻׁלְחָן בַּמִּדְבָּר׃ וּשְׁנוֹתָם בַּבֶּהָלָה׃

v. 10. LXXVIII. סגול בס״ף

אִם־הֲרָגָם וְדָרְשׁוּהוּ 34 עֻבְרָה וְזַעַם וְצָרָה
וְשָׁבוּ וְשִׁחֲרוּ־אֵל׃ מְשַׁלַּחַת מַלְאֲכֵי רָעִים׃
וַיִּזְכְּרוּ כִּי־אֱלֹהִים צוּרָם לה יִפַּס נָתִיב לְאַפּוֹ נ
וְאֵל עֶלְיוֹן גְּאֲלָם׃ לֹא־חָשַׂךְ מִמָּוֶת נַפְשָׁם
וַיְפַתּוּהוּ בְּפִיהֶם 36 וְחַיָּתָם לַדֶּבֶר הִסְגִּיר׃
וּלְבָשׁוֹנָם יְכַזְּבוּ־לוֹ׃ וַיַּךְ כָּל־בְּכוֹר בְּמִצְרָיִם 51
וְלִבָּם לֹא־נָכוֹן עִמּוֹ 37 רֵאשִׁית אוֹנִים בְּאָהֳלֵי־חָם׃
וְלֹא נֶאֶמְנוּ בִּבְרִיתוֹ׃ וַיַּסַּע כַּצֹּאן עַמּוֹ 52
וְהוּא רַחוּם יְכַפֵּר עָוֹן וְלֹא־הִשְׁחִית 38 וַיַּנְהֲגֵם כָּעֵדֶר בַּמִּדְבָּר׃
וְהִרְבָּה לְהָשִׁיב אַפּוֹ וְלֹא יָעִיר כָּל־חֲמָתוֹ׃ וַיִּנְחֵם לָבֶטַח וְלֹא פָחָדוּ 53
וַיִּזְכֹּר כִּי־בָשָׂר הֵמָּה 39 וְאֶת־אוֹיְבֵיהֶם כִּסָּה הַיָּם׃
רוּחַ הוֹלֵךְ וְלֹא יָשׁוּב׃ וַיְבִיאֵם אֶל־גְּבוּל קָדְשׁוֹ 54
כַּמָּה יַמְרוּהוּ בַּמִּדְבָּר 40 הַר־זֶה קָנְתָה יְמִינוֹ׃
יַעְצִיבוּהוּ בִּישִׁימוֹן׃ וַיְגָרֶשׁ מִפְּנֵיהֶם ׀ גּוֹיִם נה
וַיָּשׁוּבוּ וַיְנַסּוּ אֵל 41 וַיַּפִּילֵם בְּחֶבֶל נָחֳלָה
וְקְדוֹשׁ יִשְׂרָאֵל הִתְווּ׃ וַיַּשְׁכֵּן בְּאָהֳלֵיהֶם שִׁבְטֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל׃
לֹא־זָכְרוּ אֶת־יָדוֹ 42 וַיְנַסּוּ וַיַּמְרוּ אֶת־אֱלֹהִים עֶלְיוֹן 56
יוֹם אֲשֶׁר־פָּדָם מִנִּי־צָר׃ וְעֵדוֹתָיו לֹא שָׁמָרוּ׃ 57
אֲשֶׁר־שָׂם בְּמִצְרַיִם אֹתוֹתָיו 43 וַיִּסֹּגוּ וַיִּבְגְּדוּ כַּאֲבוֹתָם
וּמוֹפְתָיו בִּשְׂדֵה־צוֹעַן׃ נֶהְפְּכוּ כְּקֶשֶׁת רְמִיָּה׃ 58
וַיַּהֲפֹךְ לְדָם יְאֹרֵיהֶם 44 וַיַּכְעִיסוּהוּ בְּבָמוֹתָם
וְנֹזְלֵיהֶם בַּל־יִשְׁתְּיוּן׃ בִּפְסִילֵיהֶם יַקְנִיאוּהוּ׃
יְשַׁלַּח בָּהֶם עָרֹב וַיֹּאכְלֵם 45 שָׁמַע אֱלֹהִים וַיִּתְעַבָּר 59
וּצְפַרְדֵּעַ וַתַּשְׁחִיתֵם׃ וַיִּמְאַס מְאֹד בְּיִשְׂרָאֵל׃
וַיִּתֵּן לֶחָסִיל יְבוּלָם 46 וַיִּטֹּשׁ מִשְׁכַּן שִׁלֹה ס
יְגִיעָם לָאַרְבֶּה׃ אֹהֶל שָׁכַן בָּאָדָם׃
יַהֲרֹג בַּבָּרָד גַּפְנָם 47 וַיִּתֵּן לַשֶּׁבִי עֻזּוֹ 61
וְשִׁקְמוֹתָם בַּחֲנָמַל׃ וְתִפְאַרְתּוֹ בְּיַד־צָר׃
וַיַּסְגֵּר לַבָּרָד בְּעִירָם 48 וַיִּסְגַּר לַחֶרֶב עַמּוֹ 62
וּמִקְנֵיהֶם לָרְשָׁפִים׃ בְּחוֹרָיו אָכְלָה־אֵשׁ
יְשַׁלַּח־בָּם ׀ חֲרוֹן אַפּוֹ 49 וּבְתוּלֹתָיו לֹא הוֹלָלוּ׃ 63

v. 63. LXXVIII. דגש אחר שו״ק וסב׳ הוֹלֵלוּ׃

34. When he slew them, then they sought him; and they returned and inquired early after God:
35. And they remembered that God *was* their Rock, and the high God their Redeemer.
36. Nevertheless they did flatter him with their mouth, and they lied unto him with their tongues:
37. For their heart was not right with him, neither were they stedfast in his covenant.
38. But he, *being* full of compassion, forgave *their* iniquity, and destroyed *them* not: yea, many a time turned he his anger away, and did not stir up all his wrath:
39. For he remembered that they *were but* flesh; a wind that passeth away, and cometh not again.
40. How oft did they provoke him in the wilderness, *and* grieve him in the desert!
41. Yea, they turned back, and tempted God, and limited the Holy One of Israel.
42. They remembered not his hand, *nor* the day when he delivered them from the enemy:
43. How he had wrought his signs in Egypt, and his wonders in the field of Zoan:
44. And had turned their rivers into blood; and their floods, that they could not drink.
45. He sent divers sorts of flies among them, which devoured them; and frogs, which destroyed them.
46. He gave also their increase unto the caterpillar, and their labour unto the locust.
47. He destroyed their vines with hail, and their sycamore-trees with frost.
48. He gave up their cattle also to the hail, and their flocks to hot thunderbolts.
49. He cast upon them the fierceness of his anger, wrath, and indignation, and trouble, by sending evil angels *among them.*
50. He made a way to his anger; he spared not their soul from death, but gave their life over to the pestilence;
51. And smote all the first-born in Egypt; the chief of *their* strength in the tabernacles of Ham:
52. But made his own people to go forth like sheep, and guided them in the wilderness like a flock.
53. And he led them on safely, so that they feared not: but the sea overwhelmed their enemies.
54. And he brought them to the border of his sanctuary, *even to* this mountain, *which* his right hand had purchased.
55. He cast out the heathen also before them, and divided them an inheritance by line, and made the tribes of Israel to dwell in their tents.
56. Yet they tempted and provoked the most high God, and kept not his testimonies;
57. But turned back, and dealt unfaithfully like their fathers: they were turned aside like a deceitful bow.
58. For they provoked him to anger with their high places, and moved him to jealousy with their graven images.
59. When God heard *this*, he was wroth, and greatly abhorred Israel:
60. So that he forsook the tabernacle of Shiloh, the tent *which* he placed among men;
61. And delivered his strength into captivity, and his glory into the enemy's hand.
62. He gave his people over also unto the sword; and was wroth with his inheritance.
63. The fire consumed their young men; and their maidens were not given to marriage.

64. Their priests fell by the sword; and their widows made no lamentation.

65. Then the Lord awaked as one out of sleep, *and* like a mighty man that shouteth by reason of wine.

66. And he smote his enemies in the hinder part; he put them to a perpetual reproach.

67. Moreover, he refused the tabernacle of Joseph, and chose not the tribe of Ephraim.

68. But chose the tribe of Judah, the mount Sion, which he loved.

69. And he built his sanctuary like high *palaces*, like the earth which he hath established for ever.

70. He chose David also his servant, and took him from the sheep-folds:

71. From following the ewes great with young, he brought him to feed Jacob his people, and Israel his inheritance.

72. So he fed them according to the integrity of his heart, and guided them by the skilfulness of his hands.

Psalm LXXIX.

1. A Psalm of Asaph.

O God, the heathen are come into thine inheritance; thy holy temple have they defiled; they have laid Jerusalem on heaps.

2. The dead bodies of thy servants have they given *to be* meat unto the fowls of the heaven, the flesh of thy saints unto the beasts of the earth.

3. Their blood have they shed like water round about Jerusalem; and *there was* none to bury *them*.

4. We are become a reproach to our neighbours, a scorn and derision to them that are round about us.

5. How long, Lord? wilt thou be angry for ever? shall thy jealousy burn like fire?

6. Pour out thy wrath upon the heathen that have not known thee, and upon the kingdoms that have not called upon thy name:

7. For they have devoured Jacob, and laid waste his dwelling place.

8. O remember not against us former iniquities: let thy tender mercies speedily prevent us; for we are brought very low.

9. Help us, O God of our salvation, for the glory of thy name; and deliver us, and purge away our sins, for thy name's sake.

10. Wherefore should the heathen say, Where *is* their God? let him be known among the heathen in our sight, *by* the revenging of the blood of thy servants *which is* shed.

11. Let the sighing of the prisoner come before thee; according to the greatness of thy power preserve thou those that are appointed to die:

12. And render unto our neighbours sevenfold into their bosom their reproach, wherewith they have reproached thee, O Lord.

13. So we thy people, and sheep of thy pasture, will give thee thanks for ever; we will shew forth thy praise to all generations.

Psalm LXXX.

1. To the chief Musician upon Shoshannim-eduth. A Psalm of Asaph.

2. Give ear, O Shepherd of Israel, thou that leadest Joseph like a flock; thou that dwellest

64 כֹּהֲנָיו בַּחֶרֶב נָפָלוּ ׀ וְאַלְמְנֹתָיו לֹא תִבְכֶּיֶנָה׃
סה 65 וַיִּקַץ כְּיָשֵׁן ׀ אָדֹנָי כְּגִבּוֹר מְתָרוֹנֵן מִיָּיִן׃
66 וַיַּךְ צָרָיו אָחֹור חֶרְפַּת עוֹלָם נָתַן לָמוֹ׃
67 וַיִּמְאַס בְּאֹהֶל יוֹסֵף וּבְשֵׁבֶט אֶפְרַיִם לֹא בָחָר׃
68 וַיִּבְחַר אֶת־שֵׁבֶט יְהוּדָה הַר־צִיּוֹן אֲשֶׁר אָהֵב׃
69 וַיִּבֶן כְּמוֹ־רָמִים מִקְדָּשׁוֹ כָּאָרֶץ יְסָדָהּ לְעוֹלָם׃
ע 70 וַיִּבְחַר בְּדָוִד עַבְדּוֹ וַיִּקָּחֵהוּ מִמִּכְלְאֹת צֹאן׃
71 מֵאַחַר עָלוֹת הֲבִיאוֹ לִרְעוֹת בְּיַעֲקֹב עַמּוֹ וּבְיִשְׂרָאֵל נַחֲלָתוֹ׃
72 וַיִּרְעֵם כְּתֹם לְבָבוֹ וּבִתְבוּנוֹת כַּפָּיו יַנְחֵם׃

Psal. LXXIX. עט

א מִזְמוֹר לְאָסָף

אֱלֹהִים בָּאוּ גוֹיִם ׀ בְּנַחֲלָתֶךָ טִמְּאוּ אֶת־הֵיכַל קָדְשֶׁךָ שָׂמוּ אֶת־יְרוּשָׁלַם לְעִיִּים׃
8 אַל תִּזְכָּר־לָנוּ עֲוֹנֹת רִאשֹׁנִים מַהֵר יְקַדְּמוּנוּ רַחֲמֶיךָ כִּי דַלֹּונוּ מְאֹד׃
2 9 עָזְרֵנוּ ׀ אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׁעֵנוּ עַל־דְּבַר כְּבוֹד־שְׁמֶךָ מָצָאנוּ וְכַפֵּר עַל־חַטֹּאתֵינוּ לְמַעַן שְׁמֶךָ׃
3 שֶׁפְכוּ דָמָם ׀ כַּמַּיִם סְבִיבוֹת יְרוּשָׁלַם וְאֵין קוֹבֵר׃
י לָמָּה ׀ יֹאמְרוּ הַגּוֹיִם אַיֵּה אֱלֹהֵיהֶם יִוָּדַע בַּגּוֹיִם לְעֵינֵינוּ נִקְמַת דַּם־עֲבָדֶיךָ הַשָּׁפוּךְ׃
4 תָּבוֹא לְפָנֶיךָ אֶנְקַת אָסִיר כְּגֹדֶל זְרוֹעֲךָ חוֹתֵר בְּנֵי תְמוּתָה׃
6 11 וְהָשֵׁב לִשְׁכֵנֵינוּ שִׁבְעָתַיִם אֶל־חֵיקָם חֶרְפָּתָם אֲשֶׁר חֵרְפוּךָ אֲדֹנָי׃
12 וַאֲנַחְנוּ עַמְּךָ וְצֹאן מַרְעִיתֶךָ נוֹדֶה לְךָ לְעוֹלָם לְדֹור וָדֹור נְסַפֵּר תְּהִלָּתֶךָ׃
ה 7 כִּי אָכַל אֶת־יַעֲקֹב וְאֶת־נָוֵהוּ הֵשַׁמּוּ׃

Psal. LXXX. פ

א לַמְנַצֵּחַ אֶל־שֹׁשַׁנִּים עֵדוּת לְאָסָף מִזְמוֹר׃
2 רֹעֵה יִשְׂרָאֵל ׀ הַאֲזִינָה נֹהֵג כַּצֹּאן יוֹסֵף

v. 7. LXXIX. v. 10. נ״א אֲבֻלוּ — בַּגּוֹיִם ק׳

יֹשֵׁב הַכְּרוּבִים הוֹפִיעָה׃ 12 תְּשַׁלַּח קְצִירֶיהָ עַד־יָם׃
לִפְנֵי אֶפְרַיִם ׀ וּבִנְיָמִן וּמְנַשֶּׁה 3 וְאֶל־נָהָר וֹנְקוֹתֶיהָ׃ 13
עוֹרְרָה אֶת־גְּבוּרָתֶךָ לָמָּה פָּרַצְתָּ גְדֵרֶיהָ
וְלְכָה לְיִשְׁעָתָה לָּנוּ׃ וְאָרוּהָ כָּל־עֹבְרֵי דָּרֶךְ׃ 14
אֱלֹהִים הֲשִׁיבֵנוּ 4 יְכַרְסְמֶנָּה חֲזִיר מִיָּעַר
וְהָאֵר פָּנֶיךָ וְנִוָּשֵׁעָה׃ וְזִיז שָׂדַי יִרְעֶנָּה׃
יְהוָה אֱלֹהִים צְבָאוֹת ה אֱלֹהִים צְבָאוֹת שׁוּב נָא טז
הַבֵּט מִשָּׁמַיִם וּרְאֵה
עַד־מָתַי עָשַׁנְתָּ בְּתְפִלַּת עַמֶּךָ׃ 6 וּפְקֹד גֶּפֶן זֹאת׃ 16
וַתַּשְׁקֵמוֹ בִּדְמָעוֹת שָׁלִישׁ׃ וְכַנָּה אֲשֶׁר־נָטְעָה יְמִינֶךָ
תְּשִׂימֵנוּ מָדוֹן לִשְׁכֵנֵינוּ 7 וְעַל־בֵּן אֹמֵצְתָּה לָּךְ׃ 17
וְאוֹיְבֵינוּ יִלְעֲגוּ־לָמוֹ׃ שְׂרֻפָה בָאֵשׁ כְּסוּחָה
אֱלֹהִים צְבָאוֹת הֲשִׁיבֵנוּ 8 מִגַּעֲרַת פָּנֶיךָ יֹאבֵדוּ׃ 18
וְהָאֵר פָּנֶיךָ וְנִוָּשֵׁעָה׃ תְּהִי־יָדְךָ עַל־אִישׁ יְמִינֶךָ
גֶּפֶן מִמִּצְרַיִם תַּסִּיעַ 9 עַל־בֶּן־אָדָם אִמַּצְתָּ לָּךְ׃ 19
תְּגָרֵשׁ גּוֹיִם וַתִּטָּעֶהָ׃ וְלֹא־נָסוֹג מִמֶּךָּ
פִּנִּיתָ לְפָנֶיהָ׃ י תְּחַיֵּינוּ וּבְשִׁמְךָ נִקְרָא׃
וַתְּשַׁרֵּשׁ שָׁרָשֶׁיהָ וַתְּמַלֵּא־אָרֶץ׃ יְהוָה אֱלֹהִים צְבָאוֹת הֲשִׁיבֵנוּ כ
כָּסּוּ הָרִים צִלָּהּ 11 הָאֵר פָּנֶיךָ וְנִוָּשֵׁעָה׃
וַעֲנָפֶיהָ אַרְזֵי־אֵל׃

פא PSAL. LXXXI.

א לַמְנַצֵּחַ עַל־הַגִּתִּית לְאָסָף׃
הָרִנִּינוּ לֵאלֹהִים עוּזֵּנוּ 2 שִׂפָה לֹא־יָדַעְתִּי אֶשְׁמָע׃ 7
הָרִיעוּ לֵאלֹהֵי יַעֲקֹב׃ הֲסִירוֹתִי מִסֶּבֶל שִׁכְמוֹ
שְׂאוּ־זִמְרָה וּתְנוּ־תֹף 3 כַּפָּיו מִדּוּד תַּעֲבֹרְנָה׃ 8
כִּנּוֹר נָעִים עִם־נָבֶל׃ בַּצָּרָה קָרָאתָ וָאֲחַלְּצֶךָּ
תִּקְעוּ בַחֹדֶשׁ שׁוֹפָר 4 אֶעֱנְךָ בְּסֵתֶר רַעַם
בַּכֵּסֶה לְיוֹם חַגֵּנוּ׃ אֶבְחָנְךָ עַל־מֵי מְרִיבָה סֶלָה׃ 9
כִּי חֹק לְיִשְׂרָאֵל הוּא ה שְׁמַע עַמִּי וְאָעִידָה בָּךְ
מִשְׁפָּט לֵאלֹהֵי יַעֲקֹב׃ יִשְׂרָאֵל אִם־תִּשְׁמַע־לִי׃
עֵדוּת ׀ בִּיהוֹסֵף שָׂמוֹ 6 לֹא־יִהְיֶה בְךָ אֵל זָר
בְּצֵאתוֹ עַל־אֶרֶץ מִצְרָיִם וְלֹא תִשְׁתַּחֲוֶה לְאֵל נֵכָר׃

v 7. LXXX. נ״א לָנוּ v. 2. LXXXI. דגש אחר שורק

between the cherubims, shine forth.

3. Before Ephraim, and Benjamin, and Manasseh, stir up thy strength, and come *and* save us.

4. Turn us again, O God, and cause thy face to shine; and we shall be saved.

5. O Lord God of hosts, how long wilt thou be angry against the prayer of thy people?

6. Thou feedest them with the bread of tears; and givest them tears to drink in great measure.

7. Thou makest us a strife unto our neighbours; and our enemies laugh among themselves.

8. Turn us again, O God of hosts, and cause thy face to shine; and we shall be saved.

9. Thou hast brought a vine out of Egypt; thou hast cast out the heathen, and planted it.

10. Thou preparedst *room* before it, and didst cause it to take deep root, and it filled the land.

11. The hills were covered with the shadow of it, and the boughs thereof *were like* the goodly cedars.

12. She sent out her boughs unto the sea, and her branches unto the river.

13. Why hast thou *then* broken down her hedges, so that all they which pass by the way do pluck her?

14. The boar out of the wood doth waste it, and the wild beast of the field doth devour it.

15. Return, we beseech thee, O God of hosts, look down from heaven, and behold, and visit this vine;

16. And the vineyard which thy right hand hath planted, and the branch *that* thou madest strong for thyself.

17. *It is* burnt with fire; *it is* cut down: they perish at the rebuke of thy countenance.

18. Let thy hand be upon the man of thy right hand, upon the son of man *whom* thou madest strong for thyself.

19. So will not we go back from thee: quicken us, and we will call upon thy name.

20. Turn us again, O Lord God of hosts, cause thy face to shine; and we shall be saved.

PSALM LXXXI.

1. To the chief Musician upon Gittith. *A Psalm* of Asaph.

2. Sing aloud unto God our strength: make a joyful noise unto the God of Jacob.

3. Take a psalm, and bring hither the timbrel, the pleasant harp with the psaltery.

4. Blow up the trumpet in the new moon, in the time appointed, on our solemn feast day.

5. For this *was* a statute for Israel, *and* a law of the God of Jacob.

6. This he ordained in Joseph *for* a testimony, when he went out through the land of Egypt; *where* I heard a language *that* I understood not.

7. I removed his shoulder from the burden: his hands were delivered from the pots.

8. Thou calledst in trouble, and I delivered thee; I answered thee in the secret place of thunder; I proved thee at the waters of Meribah. Selah.

9. Hear, O my people, and I will testify unto thee: O Israel, if thou wilt hearken unto me;

10. There shall no strange god be in thee; neither shalt thou worship any strange god.

11. I *am* the Lord thy God, which brought thee out of the land of Egypt: open thy mouth wide, and I will fill it.

12. But my people would not hearken to my voice; and Israel would none of me.

13. So I gave them up unto their own hearts' lust; *and* they walked in their own counsels.

14. O that my people had hearkened unto me, *and* Israel had walked in my ways!

15. I should soon have subdued their enemies, and turned my hand against their adversaries.

16. The haters of the Lord should have submitted themselves unto him: but their time should have endured for ever.

17. He should have fed them also with the finest of the wheat: and with honey out of the rock should I have satisfied thee.

Psalm LXXXII.

1. A Psalm of Asaph.

God standeth in the congregation of the mighty: he judgeth among the gods.

2. How long will ye judge unjustly, and accept the persons of the wicked? Selah.

3. Defend the poor and fatherless: do justice to the afflicted and needy.

4. Deliver the poor and needy: rid *them* out of the hand of the wicked.

5. They know not, neither will they understand; they walk on in darkness: all the foundations of the earth are out of course.

6. I have said, Ye *are* gods; and all of you *are* children of the Most High:

7. But ye shall die like men, and fall like one of the princes.

8. Arise, O God, judge the earth: for thou shalt inherit all nations.

Psalm LXXXIII.

1. A Song *or* Psalm of Asaph.

2. Keep not thou silence, O God: hold not thy peace, and be not still, O God.

3. For, lo, thine enemies make a tumult; and they that hate thee have lifted up the head.

4. They have taken crafty counsel against thy people, and consulted against thy hidden ones.

5. They have said, Come, and let us cut them off from *being* a nation; that the name of Israel may be no more in remembrance.

6. For they have consulted together with one consent; they are confederate against thee:

7. The tabernacles of Edom, and the Ishmaelites; of Moab, and the Hagarenes;

8. Gebal, and Ammon, and Amalek; the Philistines; with the inhabitants of Tyre;

9. Assur also is joined with them: they have holpen the children of Lot. Selah.

10. Do unto them as *unto* the Midianites: as *to* Sisera, as *to* Jabin, at the brook of Kison;

11. *Which* perished at En-dor: they became *as* dung for the earth.

12. Make their nobles like Oreb, and like Zeeb; yea, all their princes as Zebah and as Zalmunna:

13. Who said, Let us take to ourselves the houses of God in possession.

11 אָנֹכִי ׀ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ
הַמַּעַלְךָ מֵאֶרֶץ מִצְרָיִם
הַרְחֶב־פִּיךָ וַאֲמַלְאֵהוּ׃
12 וְלֹא־שָׁמַע עַמִּי לְקוֹלִי
וְיִשְׂרָאֵל לֹא־אָבָה לִי׃
13 וָאֲשַׁלְּחֵהוּ בִּשְׁרִרוּת לִבָּם
יֵלְכוּ בְּמוֹעֲצוֹתֵיהֶם׃
14 לוּ עַמִּי שֹׁמֵעַ לִי
יִשְׂרָאֵל בִּדְרָכַי יְהַלֵּכוּ׃
15 כִּמְעַט אוֹיְבֵיהֶם אַכְנִיעַ
וְעַל־צָרֵיהֶם אָשִׁיב יָדִי׃
16 מְשַׂנְאֵי יְהוָה יְכַחֲשׁוּ־לוֹ
וְיִהְיֶה עִתָּם לְעוֹלָם׃
17 וַיַּאֲכִילֵהוּ מֵחֶלֶב חִטָּה
וּמִצּוּר דְּבַשׁ אַשְׂבִּיעֶךָּ׃

פב

Psal. LXXXII.

א מִזְמוֹר לְאָסָף
אֱלֹהִים נִצָּב בַּעֲדַת־אֵל
בְּקֶרֶב אֱלֹהִים יִשְׁפֹּט׃
2 עַד־מָתַי תִּשְׁפְּטוּ־עָוֶל
וּפְנֵי רְשָׁעִים תִּשְׂאוּ־סֶלָה׃
3 שִׁפְטוּ־דַל וְיָתוֹם
עָנִי וָרָשׁ הַצְדִּיקוּ׃
4 פַּלְטוּ־דַל וְאֶבְיוֹן
מִיַּד רְשָׁעִים הַצִּילוּ׃
ה לֹא יָדְעוּ ׀ וְלֹא־יָבִינוּ
בַּחֲשֵׁכָה יִתְהַלָּכוּ
יְמוֹטוּ כָּל־מוֹסְדֵי אָרֶץ׃
6 אֲנִי אָמַרְתִּי אֱלֹהִים אַתֶּם
וּבְנֵי עֶלְיוֹן כֻּלְּכֶם׃
7 אָכֵן כְּאָדָם תְּמוּתוּן
וּכְאַחַד הַשָּׂרִים תִּפֹּלוּ׃
8 קוּמָה אֱלֹהִים שָׁפְטָה הָאָרֶץ
כִּי־אַתָּה תִּנְחַל בְּכָל־הַגּוֹיִם׃

פג

Psal. LXXXIII.

א שִׁיר מִזְמוֹר לְאָסָף׃
2 אֱלֹהִים אַל־דֳּמִי־לָךְ
אַל־תֶּחֱרַשׁ וְאַל־תִּשְׁקֹט אֵל׃
3 כִּי־הִנֵּה אוֹיְבֶיךָ יֶהֱמָיוּן
וּמְשַׂנְאֶיךָ נָשְׂאוּ רֹאשׁ׃
4 עַל־עַמְּךָ יַעֲרִימוּ סוֹד
וְיִתְיָעֲצוּ עַל־צְפוּנֶיךָ׃
ה אָמְרוּ לְכוּ וְנַכְחִידֵם מִגּוֹי
וְלֹא־יִזָּכֵר שֵׁם־יִשְׂרָאֵל עוֹד׃
6 כִּי נוֹעֲצוּ לֵב יַחְדָּו
עָלֶיךָ בְּרִית יִכְרֹתוּ׃
7 אָהֳלֵי אֱדוֹם וְיִשְׁמְעֵאלִים
מוֹאָב וְהַגְרִים׃
8 גְּבָל וְעַמּוֹן וַעֲמָלֵק
פְּלֶשֶׁת עִם־יֹשְׁבֵי צוֹר׃
9 גַּם־אַשּׁוּר נִלְוָה עִמָּם
הָיוּ זְרוֹעַ לִבְנֵי־לוֹט סֶלָה׃
עֲשֵׂה־לָהֶם כְּמִדְיָן
כְּסִיסְרָא כְיָבִין בְּנַחַל קִישׁוֹן׃
11 נִשְׁמְדוּ בְעֵין־דֹּאר
חָיוּ דֹמֶן לְאַדְמָה׃
12 שִׁיתֵמוֹ נְדִיבֵמוֹ כְּעֹרֵב וְכִזְאֵב
וּכְזֶבַח וּכְצַלְמֻנָּע כָּל־נְסִיכֵמוֹ׃
13 אֲשֶׁר אָמְרוּ נִירָשָׁה־לָּנוּ
אֵת נְאוֹת אֱלֹהִים׃

אֱלֹהַי שִׁיתֵמוֹ כַּגַּלְגַּל 14 מַכָּא פְּנֵיהֶם קָלוֹן 17
כְּקַשׁ לִפְנֵי־רוּחַ: וְיבַקְשׁוּ שִׁמְךָ יְהוָה:
כְּאֵשׁ תִּבְעַר־יָעַר טז יֵבֹשׁוּ וְיִבָּהֲלוּ עֲדֵי־עַד 18
וְכְלֶהָבָה תְּלַהֵט הָרִים: וְיַחְפְּרוּ וְיֹאבֵדוּ:
כֵּן תִּרְדְּפֵם בְּסַעֲרָתֶךָ 16 וְיֵדְעוּ כִּי־אַתָּה שִׁמְךָ יְהוָה לְבַדֶּךָ 19
וּבסוּפָתְךָ תְבַהֲלֵם: עֶלְיוֹן עַל־כָּל־הָאָרֶץ:

פד Psal. LXXXIV.

לַמְנַצֵּחַ עַל־הַגִּתִּית לִבְנֵי־קֹרַח מִזְמוֹר: א
מַה־יְּדִידוֹת מִשְׁכְּנוֹתֶיךָ 2 גַּם־צִפּוֹר מָצְאָה בַיִת 8
יְהוָה צְבָאוֹת: וּדְרוֹר קֵן לָהּ
נִכְסְפָה וְגַם־כָּלְתָה נַפְשִׁי 3 יְהוָה צְבָאוֹת מַלְכִּי וֵאלֹהָי:
לְחַצְרוֹת יְהוָה אַשְׁרֵי יוֹשְׁבֵי בֵיתֶךָ 9
לִבִּי וּבְשָׂרִי יְרַנְּנוּ אֶל־אֵל חָי: יְהַלְלוּךָ סֶלָה:
גַּם־צִפּוֹר מָצְאָה בַּיִת וּדְרוֹר 4 אַשְׁרֵי אָדָם עֹז־לוֹ בָּךְ ה
קֵן לָהּ מְסִלּוֹת בִּלְבָבָם:
אֲשֶׁר שָׁתָה אֶפְרֹחֶיהָ עוֹבְרֵי בְּעֵמֶק הַבָּכָא 6
אֶת־מִזְבְּחוֹתֶיךָ יְהוָה צְבָאוֹת מַעְיָן יְשִׁיתוּהוּ
מַלְכִּי וֵאלֹהָי: גַּם בְּרָכוֹת יַעְטֶה מוֹרֶה:
אַשְׁרֵי יוֹשְׁבֵי בֵיתֶךָ ה יֵלְכוּ מֵחַיִל אֶל־חָיִל 8
עוֹד יְהַלְלוּךָ סֶלָה: יֵרָאֶה אֶל־אֱלֹהִים בְּצִיּוֹן:
אַשְׁרֵי אָדָם עֹז־לוֹ בָּךְ 6 יְהוָה אֱלֹהִים צְבָאוֹת שִׁמְעָה 9
מְסִלּוֹת בִּלְבָבָם: תְּפִלָּתִי
עֹבְרֵי בְּעֵמֶק הַבָּכָא מַעְיָן יְשִׁיתוּהוּ הַאֲזִינָה אֱלֹהֵי יַעֲקֹב סֶלָה: 4
גַּם בְּרָכוֹת יַעְטֶה מוֹרֶה: מָגִנֵּנוּ רְאֵה אֱלֹהִים ו
כִּי טוֹב־יוֹם בְּחַצְרֶיךָ מֵאָלָף 11 וְהַבֵּט פְּנֵי מְשִׁיחֶךָ:
בָּחַרְתִּי הִסְתּוֹפֵף בְּבֵית אֱלֹהָי כִּי טוֹב־יוֹם בְּחַצְרֶיךָ מֵאָלָף
מִדּוּר בְּאָהֳלֵי־רֶשַׁע: בָּחַרְתִּי הִסְתּוֹפֵף בְּבֵית אֱלֹהָי
כִּי שֶׁמֶשׁ וּמָגֵן יְהוָה אֱלֹהִים 12 מִדּוּר בְּאָהֳלֵי־רֶשַׁע: ח
חֵן וְכָבוֹד יִתֵּן יְהוָה כִּי שֶׁמֶשׁ וּמָגֵן יְהוָה אֱלֹהִים 12
לֹא יִמְנַע־טוֹב לַהֹלְכִים בְּתָמִים: חֵן וְכָבוֹד יִתֵּן יְהוָה
יְהוָה צְבָאוֹת 13 לֹא יִמְנַע־טוֹב לַהֹלְכִים בְּתָמִים: 13
אַשְׁרֵי אָדָם בֹּטֵחַ בָּךְ: יְהוָה צְבָאוֹת
אַשְׁרֵי אָדָם בֹּטֵחַ בָּךְ:

פה Psal. LXXXV.

לַמְנַצֵּחַ לִבְנֵי־קֹרַח מִזְמוֹר: א
רָצִיתָ יְהוָה אַרְצֶךָ 2 שׁוּבֵנוּ אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׁעֵנוּ ה
שַׁבְתָּ שְׁבוּת יַעֲקֹב: וְהָפֵר כַּעַסְךָ עִמָּנוּ:
נָשָׂאתָ עֲוֹן עַמֶּךָ 3 הַלְעוֹלָם תֶּאֱנַף־בָּנוּ 6
כִּסִּיתָ כָל־חַטָּאתָם סֶלָה: תִּמְשֹׁךְ אַפְּךָ לְדֹר וָדֹר:
אָסַפְתָּ כָל־עֶבְרָתֶךָ 4 הֲלֹא אַתָּה תָּשׁוּב תְּחַיֵּינוּ 7
הֵשַׁבְתָּ מֵחֲרוֹן אַפֶּךָ: וְעַמְּךָ יִשְׂמְחוּ־בָךְ:

v. 2. LXXXV. שְׁבוּת — שִׁבִּית ק׳ v. 11. LXXXIV. פתח באתנח

14. O my God, make them like a wheel; as the stubble before the wind.

15. As the fire burneth a wood, and as the flame setteth the mountains on fire,

16. So persecute them with thy tempest, and make them afraid with thy storm.

17. Fill their faces with shame; that they may seek thy name, O Lord.

18. Let them be confounded and troubled for ever; yea, let them be put to shame, and perish:

19. That *men* may know that thou, whose name alone *is* JEHOVAH, *art* the Most High over all the earth.

Psalm LXXXIV.

1. To the chief Musician upon Gittith. A Psalm for the Sons of Korah.

2. How amiable *are* thy tabernacles, O Lord of hosts!

3. My soul longeth, yea, even fainteth, for the courts of the Lord; my heart and my flesh crieth out for the living God.

4. Yea, the sparrow hath found an house, and the swallow a nest for herself, where she may lay her young, *even* thine altars, O Lord of hosts, my King, and my God.

5. Blessed *are* they that dwell in thy house: they will be still praising thee. Selah.

6. Blessed *is* the man whose strength *is* in thee; in whose heart *are* the ways *of them:*

7. *Who* passing through the valley of Baca, make it a well: the rain also filleth the pools.

8. They go from strength to strength; *every one of them* in Sion appeareth before God.

9. O Lord God of hosts, hear my prayer: give ear, O God of Jacob. Selah.

10. Behold, O God, our shield, and look upon the face of thine anointed.

11. For a day in thy courts *is* better than a thousand. I had rather be a door-keeper in the house of my God, than to dwell in the tents of wickedness.

12. For the Lord God *is* a sun and shield: the Lord will give grace and glory: no good *thing* will he withhold from them that walk uprightly.

13. O Lord of hosts, blessed *is* the man that trusteth in thee.

Psalm LXXXV.

1. To the chief Musician. A Psalm for the Sons of Korah.

2. Lord, thou hast been favourable unto thy land: thou hast brought back the captivity of Jacob.

3. Thou hast forgiven the iniquity of thy people; thou hast covered all their sin. Selah.

4. Thou hast taken away all thy wrath: thou hast turned *thyself* from the fierceness of thine anger.

5. Turn us, O God of our salvation, and cause thine anger towards us to cease.

6. Wilt thou be angry with us for ever? wilt thou draw out thine anger to all generations?

7. Wilt thou not revive us again, that thy people may rejoice in thee?

8. Shew us thy mercy, O Lord, and grant us thy salvation.

9. I will hear what God the Lord will speak: for he will speak peace unto his people, and to his saints: but let them not turn again to folly.

10. Surely his salvation *is* nigh them that fear him; that glory may dwell in our land.

11. Mercy and truth are met together; righteousness and peace have kissed *each other*.

12. Truth shall spring out of the earth; and righteousness shall look down from heaven.

13. Yea, the Lord shall give *that which is* good: and our land shall yield her increaee.

14. Righteousness shall go before him, and shall set *us* in the way of his steps.

Psalm LXXXVI.

1. A Prayer of David.

Bow down thine ear, O Lord, hear me; for I *am* poor and needy.

2. Preserve my soul, for I *am* holy: O thou my God, save thy servant that trusteth in thee.

3. Be merciful unto me, O Lord: for I cry unto thee daily.

4. Rejoice the soul of thy servant: for unto thee, O Lord, do I lift up my soul.

5. For thou, Lord, *art* good, and ready to forgive; and plenteous in mercy unto all them that call upon thee.

6. Give ear, O Lord, unto my prayer; and attend to the voice of my supplications.

7. In the day of my trouble I will call upon thee: for thou wilt answer me.

8. Among the gods *there is* none like unto thee, O Lord; neither *are there any works* like unto thy works.

9. All nations whom thou hast made shall come and worship before thee, O Lord; and shall glorify thy name.

10. For thou *art* great, and doest wondrous things: thou *art* God alone.

11. Teach me thy way, O Lord; I will walk in thy truth: unite my heart to fear thy name.

12. I will praise thee, O Lord my God, with all my heart; and I will glorify thy name for evermore.

13. For great *is* thy mercy toward me; and thou hast delivered my soul from the lowest hell.

14. O God, the proud are risen against me, and the assemblies of violent *men* have sought after my soul, and have not set thee before them.

15. But thou, O Lord, *art* a God full of compassion, and gracious; long-suffering, and plenteous in mercy and truth.

16. O turn unto me, and have mercy upon me: give thy strength unto thy servant, and save the son of thine handmaid.

17. Shew me a token for good; that they which hate me may see *it*, and be ashamed; because thou, Lord, hast holpen me, and comforted me.

Psalm LXXXVII.

1. A Psalm *or* Song for the Sons of Korah.

His foundation *is* in the holy mountains.

2. The Lord loveth the gates of

8 הַרְאֵנוּ יְהוָה חַסְדֶּךָ 11 חֶסֶד־וֶאֱמֶת נִפְגָּשׁוּ
וְיִשְׁעֲךָ תִּתֶּן־לָנוּ׃ צֶדֶק וְשָׁלוֹם נָשָׁקוּ׃
9 אֶשְׁמְעָה מַה־יְדַבֵּר הָאֵל יְהוָה 12 אֱמֶת מֵאֶרֶץ תִּצְמָח
כִּי ׀ יְדַבֵּר שָׁלוֹם אֶל־עַמּוֹ וְאֶל־ וְצֶדֶק מִשָּׁמַיִם נִשְׁקָף׃
חֲסִידָיו 13 גַּם־יְהוָה יִתֵּן הַטּוֹב
וְאַל־יָשׁוּבוּ לְכִסְלָה׃ וְאַרְצֵנוּ תִּתֵּן יְבוּלָהּ׃
י אַךְ קָרוֹב לְיִרְאָיו יְשׁוּעָתוֹ 14 צֶדֶק לְפָנָיו יְהַלֵּךְ
לִשְׁכֹּן כָּבוֹד בְּאַרְצֵנוּ׃ וְיָשֶׂם לְדֶרֶךְ פְּעָמָיו׃

Psal. LXXXVI. פו

פו
א
תְּפִלָּה לְדָוִד
הַטֵּה־יְהוָה אָזְנְךָ עֲנֵנִי י כִּי־דָל וְאֶבְיוֹן אָנִי׃
כִּי־עָנִי וְאֶבְיוֹן אָנִי׃ 2 שָׁמְרָה נַפְשִׁי כִּי־חָסִיד אָנִי
הוֹשַׁע עַבְדְּךָ אַתָּה אֱלֹהָי 11 הוֹרֵנִי יְהוָה דַּרְכֶּךָ אֲהַלֵּךְ בַּאֲמִתֶּךָ
בֹּטֵחַ אֵלֶיךָ׃ יַחֵד לְבָבִי לְיִרְאָה שְׁמֶךָ׃
3 חָנֵּנִי אֲדֹנָי 12 אוֹדְךָ ׀ אֲדֹנָי אֱלֹהַי בְּכָל־לְבָבִי
כִּי־אֵלֶיךָ אֶקְרָא כָּל־הַיּוֹם׃ וַאֲכַבְּדָה שִׁמְךָ לְעוֹלָם׃
4 שַׂמַּח נֶפֶשׁ עַבְדֶּךָ 13 כִּי־חַסְדְּךָ גָּדוֹל עָלָי
כִּי אֵלֶיךָ אֲדֹנָי נַפְשִׁי אֶשָּׂא׃ וְהִצַּלְתָּ נַפְשִׁי מִשְּׁאוֹל תַּחְתִּיָּה׃
ח כִּי־אַתָּה אֲדֹנָי טוֹב וְסַלָּח 14 אֱלֹהִים ׀ זֵדִים קָמוּ עָלָי
וְרַב־חֶסֶד לְכָל־קֹרְאֶיךָ׃ וַעֲדַת עָרִיצִים בִּקְשָׁוּ נַפְשִׁי
6 הַאֲזִינָה יְהוָה תְּפִלָּתִי וְלֹא שָׂמוּךָ לְנֶגְדָּם׃
וְהַקְשִׁיבָה בְקוֹל תַּחֲנוּנוֹתָי׃ טו וְאַתָּה אֲדֹנָי אֵל־רַחוּם וְחַנּוּן
7 בְּיוֹם צָרָתִי אֶקְרָאֶךָּ כִּי תַעֲנֵנִי׃ אֶרֶךְ אַפַּיִם וְרַב־חֶסֶד וֶאֱמֶת׃
8 אֵין־כָּמוֹךָ בָאֱלֹהִים ׀ אֲדֹנָי 16 פְּנֵה אֵלַי וְחָנֵּנִי
וְאֵין כְּמַעֲשֶׂיךָ׃ תְּנָה־עֻזְּךָ לְעַבְדֶּךָ
וְהוֹשִׁיעָה לְבֶן־אֲמָתֶךָ׃
9 כָּל־גּוֹיִם ׀ אֲשֶׁר עָשִׂיתָ 17 עֲשֵׂה־עִמִּי אוֹת לְטוֹבָה
יָבֹאוּ ׀ וְיִשְׁתַּחֲווּ לְפָנֶיךָ אֲדֹנָי וְיִרְאוּ שֹׂנְאַי וְיֵבֹשׁוּ
וְיכַבְּדוּ לִשְׁמֶךָ׃ כִּי־אַתָּה יְהוָה עֲזַרְתַּנִי וְנִחַמְתָּנִי׃

Psal. LXXXVII. פז

פז
א
לִבְנֵי־קֹרַח מִזְמוֹר שִׁיר
יְסוֹדָתוֹ בְּהַרְרֵי־קֹדֶשׁ׃ 2 אֹהֵב יְהוָה שַׁעֲרֵי צִיּוֹן

---

v. 2. LXXXVI. נ״א שָׁמְ׳ ׀ פתח באתנח v. 3. ס״ר יְהוָה

מִכֹּל מִשְׁפְּנוֹת יַעֲקֹב׃ וּלְצִיּוֹן ׀ יֵאָמֵר אִישׁ וְאִישׁ יָלַד־בָּהּ ה
נָכְבָּדוֹת מְדֻבָּר בָּךְ׃ 3 וְהוּא יְכוֹנְנֶהָ עֶלְיוֹן׃
עִיר הָאֱלֹהִים סֶלָה׃ יְהוָה יִסְפֹּר בִּכְתוֹב עַמִּים 6
אַזְכִּיר ׀ רַהַב וּבָבֶל לְיֹדְעָי 4 זֶה וְיַלַד־שָׁם סֶלָה׃
הִנֵּה פְלֶשֶׁת וְצוֹר עִם־כּוּשׁ וְשָׁרִים כְּחֹלְלִים 7
זֶה יֻלַּד־שָׁם׃ כָּל־מַעְיָנַי בָּךְ׃

פח Psal. LXXXVIII.

שִׁיר מִזְמוֹר לִבְנֵי־קֹרַח לַמְנַצֵּחַ עַל־מָחֲלַת לְעַנּוֹת מַשְׂכִּיל לְהֵימָן הָאֶזְרָחִי׃ א
יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יְשׁוּעָתִי 2 קְרָאתִיךָ יוֹמָם בַּלַּיְלָה׃
יָבוֹא לְפָנֶיךָ תְּפִלָּתִי שְׁתֵּה־אָזְנְךָ לְרִנָּתִי׃ 3 11
כִּי־שָׂבְעָה בְרָעוֹת נַפְשִׁי וְחַיַּי לִשְׁאוֹל הִגִּיעוּ׃ 4 12
נֶחְשַׁבְתִּי עִם־יוֹרְדֵי בוֹר הָיִיתִי כְּגֶבֶר אֵין־אֱיָל׃ ה 13
מֻתָּי חָפְשִׁי כַּחֲלָלִים שֹׁכְבֵי קֶבֶר אֲשֶׁר לֹא־זְכַרְתָּם עוֹד 14
וְהֵמָּה מִיָּדְךָ נִגְזָרוּ׃ וְאֲנִי ׀ אֵלֶיךָ יְהוָה שִׁוַּעְתִּי בַּבֹּקֶר תְּפִלָּתִי תְקַדְּמֶךָּ׃ 6 טו
לָמָּה יְהוָה תִּזְנַח נַפְשִׁי תַּסְתִּיר פָּנֶיךָ מִמֶּנִּי׃
שַׁתִּי בְבוֹר תַּחְתִּיּוֹת בְּמַחֲשַׁכִּים בִּמְצוֹלוֹת׃ 7 16
עָלַי עָבְרוּ חֲרוֹנֶיךָ בִּעוּתֶיךָ צִמַּתְּוּנִי׃ 8 17
סַבּוּנִי כַמַּיִם כָּל־הַיּוֹם הִקִּיפוּ עָלַי יָחַד׃ 9 18
הִרְחַקְתָּ מִמֶּנִּי אֹהֵב וְרֵעַ מְיֻדָּעַי מַחְשָׁךְ׃ 19

פט Psal. LXXXIX.

מַשְׂכִּיל לְאֵיתָן הָאֶזְרָחִי׃ א
חַסְדֵי יְהוָה עוֹלָם אָשִׁירָה 2 כִּי־אָמַרְתִּי עוֹלָם חֶסֶד יִבָּנֶה 3
לְדֹר וָדֹר ׀ אוֹדִיעַ אֱמוּנָתְךָ בְּפִי׃ שָׁמַיִם ׀ תָּכִן אֱמוּנָתְךָ בָּהֶם׃

v. 14. LXXXVIII. פתח באתנח — v. 17. במס׳ צִמַּתְּוּנִי

Sion more than all the dwellings of Jacob.

3. Glorious things are spoken of thee, O city of God. Selah.

4. I will make mention of Rahab and Babylon to them that know me; behold, Philistia, and Tyre, with Ethiopia: this *man* was born there.

5. And of Sion it shall be said, This and that man was born in her; and the Highest himself shall establish her.

6. The Lord shall count, when he writeth up the people, *that* this *man* was born there. Selah.

7. As well the singers as the players on instruments *shall be there:* all my springs *are* in thee.

Psalm LXXXVIII.

1. A Song *or* Psalm for the Sons of Korah, to the chief Musician upon Mahalath Leannoth, Maschil of Heman the Ezrahite.

2. O Lord God of my salvation, I have cried day *and* night before thee.

3. Let my prayer come before thee: incline thine ear unto my cry;

4. For my soul is full of troubles, and my life draweth nigh unto the grave.

5. I am counted with them that go down into the pit: I am as a man *that hath* no strength:

6. Free among the dead, like the slain that lie in the grave, whom thou rememberest no more: and they are cut off from thy hand.

7. Thou hast laid me in the lowest pit, in darkness, in the deeps.

8. Thy wrath lieth hard upon me, and thou hast afflicted *me* with all thy waves. Selah.

9. Thou hast put away mine acquaintance far from me; thou hast made me an abomination unto them: *I am* shut up, and I cannot come forth.

10. Mine eye mourneth by reason of affliction: Lord, I have called daily upon thee; I have stretched out my hands unto thee.

11. Wilt thou shew wonders to the dead? shall the dead arise *and* praise thee? Selah.

12. Shall thy loving-kindness be declared in the grave? *or* thy faithfulness in destruction?

13. Shall thy wonders be known in the dark? and thy righteousness in the land of forgetfulness?

14. But unto thee have I cried, O Lord; and in the morning shall my prayer prevent thee.

15. Lord, why castest thou off my soul? *why* hidest thou thy face from me?

16. I *am* afflicted and ready to die from *my* youth up: *while* I suffer thy terrors I am distracted.

17. Thy fierce wrath goeth over me; thy terrors have cut me off.

18. They came round about me daily like water, they compassed me about together.

19. Lover and friend hast thou put far from me, *and* mine acquaintance into darkness.

Psalm LXXXIX.

1. Maschil of Ethan the Ezrahite.

2. I will sing of the mercies of the Lord for ever: with my mouth will I make known thy faithfulness to all generations.

3. For I have said, Mercy shall be built up for ever: thy faithfulness shalt thou establish in the very heavens.

4. I have made a covenant with my chosen, I have sworn unto David my servant,

5. Thy seed will I establish for ever, and build up thy throne to all generations. Selah.

6. And the heavens shall praise thy wonders, O Lord; thy faithfulness also in the congregation of the saints.

7. For who in the heaven can be compared unto the Lord? *who* among the sons of the mighty can be likened unto the Lord?

8. God is greatly to be feared in the assembly of the saints, and to be had in reverence of all *them that are* about him.

9. O Lord God of hosts, who *is* a strong Lord like unto thee? or to thy faithfulness round about thee?

10. Thou rulest the raging of the sea: when the waves thereof arise, thou stillest them.

11. Thou hast broken Rahab in pieces, as one that is slain: thou hast scattered thine enemies with thy strong arm.

12. The heavens *are* thine, the earth also *is* thine: *as for* the world, and the fulness thereof, thou hast founded them.

13. The north and the south thou hast created them: Tabor and Hermon shall rejoice in thy name.

14. Thou hast a mighty arm: strong is thy hand, *and* high is thy right hand.

15. Justice and judgment *are* the habitation of thy throne: mercy and truth shall go before thy face.

16. Blessed *is* the people that know the joyful sound: they shall walk, O Lord, in the light of thy countenance.

17. In thy name shall they rejoice all the day: and in thy righteousness shall they be exalted.

18. For thou *art* the glory of their strength; and in thy favour our horn shall be exalted.

19. For the Lord *is* our defence; and the Holy One of Israel *is* our king.

20. Then thou spakest in vision to thy Holy One, and saidst, I have laid help upon *one that is* mighty; I have exalted *one* chosen out of the people.

21. I have found David my servant; with my holy oil have I anointed him:

22. With whom my hand shall be established; mine arm also shall strengthen him.

23. The enemy shall not exact upon him; nor the son of wickedness afflict him.

24. And I will beat down his foes before his face, and plague them that hate him.

25. But my faithfulness and my mercy *shall be* with him; and in my name shall his horn be exalted.

26. I will set his hand also in the sea, and his right hand in the rivers.

27. He shall cry unto me, Thou *art* my Father, my God, and the Rock of my salvation.

28. Also I will make him *my* first-born, higher than the kings of the earth.

29. My mercy will I keep for him for evermore, and my covenant shall stand fast with him.

30. His seed also will I make *to endure* for ever, and his throne as the days of heaven.

31. If his children forsake my law, and walk not in my judgments;

32. If they break my statutes, and keep not my commandments;

33. Then will I visit their transgression with the rod, and their iniquity with stripes.

4 כָּרַתִּי בְרִית לִבְחִירִי
נִשְׁבַּעְתִּי לְדָוִד עַבְדִּי׃
5 עַד־עוֹלָם אָכִין זַרְעֶךָ
וּבָנִיתִי לְדֹר־וָדוֹר כִּסְאֶךָ סֶלָה׃
6 וְיוֹדוּ שָׁמַיִם פִּלְאֶךָ יְהוָה
אַף־אֱמוּנָתְךָ בִּקְהַל קְדֹשִׁים׃
7 כִּי מִי בַשַּׁחַק יַעֲרֹךְ לַיהוָה
יִדְמֶה לַיהוָה בִּבְנֵי אֵלִם׃
8 אֵל נַעֲרָץ בְּסוֹד־קְדֹשִׁים רַבָּה
וְנוֹרָא עַל־כָּל־סְבִיבָיו׃
9 יְהוָה ׀ אֱלֹהֵי צְבָאוֹת
מִי־כָמוֹךְ חָסִין ׀ יָהּ
וֶאֱמוּנָתְךָ סְבִיבוֹתֶיךָ׃
10 אַתָּה מוֹשֵׁל בְּגֵאוּת הַיָּם
בְּשׂוֹא גַלָּיו אַתָּה תְשַׁבְּחֵם׃
11 אַתָּה דִכִּאתָ כֶחָלָל רָהַב
בִּזְרוֹעַ עֻזְּךָ פִּזַּרְתָּ אוֹיְבֶיךָ׃
12 לְךָ שָׁמַיִם אַף־לְךָ אֶרֶץ
תֵּבֵל וּמְלֹאָהּ אַתָּה יְסַדְתָּם׃
13 צָפוֹן וְיָמִין אַתָּה בְרָאתָם
תָּבוֹר וְחֶרְמוֹן בְּשִׁמְךָ יְרַנֵּנוּ׃
14 לְךָ זְרוֹעַ עִם־גְּבוּרָה
תָּעֹז יָדְךָ תָּרוּם יְמִינֶךָ׃
15 צֶדֶק וּמִשְׁפָּט מְכוֹן כִּסְאֶךָ
חֶסֶד וֶאֱמֶת יְקַדְּמוּ פָנֶיךָ׃
16 אַשְׁרֵי הָעָם יֹדְעֵי תְרוּעָה
יְהוָה בְּאוֹר־פָּנֶיךָ יְהַלֵּכוּן׃
17 בְּשִׁמְךָ יָגִילוּן כָּל־הַיּוֹם
וּבְצִדְקָתְךָ יָרוּמוּ׃
18 כִּי־תִפְאֶרֶת עֻזָּמוֹ אָתָּה
וּבִרְצוֹנְךָ תָּרִים קַרְנֵנוּ׃
19 כִּי לַיהוָה מָגִנֵּנוּ
וְלִקְדוֹשׁ יִשְׂרָאֵל מַלְכֵּנוּ׃
ס אָז דִּבַּרְתָּ בְחָזוֹן לַחֲסִידֶךָ
וַתֹּאמֶר שִׁוִּיתִי עֵזֶר עַל־גִּבּוֹר
הֲרִימוֹתִי בָחוּר מֵעָם׃
21 מָצָאתִי דָוִד עַבְדִּי
בְּשֶׁמֶן קָדְשִׁי מְשַׁחְתִּיו׃
22 אֲשֶׁר יָדִי תִכּוֹן עִמּוֹ
אַף־זְרוֹעִי תְאַמְּצֶנּוּ׃
23 לֹא־יִשָּׁא אוֹיֵב בּוֹ
וּבֶן־עַוְלָה לֹא יְעַנֶּנּוּ׃
24 וְכִתּוֹתִי מִפָּנָיו צָרָיו
וּמְשַׂנְאָיו אֶגּוֹף׃
25 וֶאֱמוּנָתִי וְחַסְדִּי עִמּוֹ
וּבְשְׁמִי תָּרוּם קַרְנוֹ׃
26 וְשַׂמְתִּי בַיָּם יָדוֹ
וּבַנְּהָרוֹת יְמִינוֹ׃
27 הוּא יִקְרָאֵנִי אָבִי אָתָּה
אֵלִי וְצוּר יְשׁוּעָתִי׃
28 אַף־אֲנִי בְכוֹר אֶתְּנֵהוּ
עֶלְיוֹן לְמַלְכֵי־אָרֶץ׃
29 לְעוֹלָם אֶשְׁמֹר־לוֹ חַסְדִּי
וּבְרִיתִי נֶאֱמֶנֶת לוֹ׃
30 וְשַׂמְתִּי לָעַד זַרְעוֹ
וְכִסְאוֹ כִּימֵי שָׁמָיִם׃
31 אִם־יַעַזְבוּ בָנָיו תּוֹרָתִי
וּבְמִשְׁפָּטַי לֹא יֵלֵכוּן׃
32 אִם־חֻקֹּתַי יְחַלֵּלוּ
וּמִצְוֹתַי לֹא יִשְׁמֹרוּ׃
33 וּפָקַדְתִּי בְשֵׁבֶט פִּשְׁעָם
וּבִנְגָעִים עֲוֹנָם׃

v. 18. LXXXIX. תָּרִים — תָּרוּם ק׳ v. 20. נ״א דָּוִד : נ״א בָּ׳
v. 29 אֶשְׁמוֹר־ — אֶשְׁמָר־ ק׳

וְחַסְדִּי לֹא־אָפִיר מֵעִמּוֹ	34	אַף־חָשִׁיב צִוּר חַרְבּוֹ	44
וְלֹא אֲאַשֶּׁקֶר בֶּאֱמוּנָתִי:		וְלֹא־הֲקִמֹתוֹ בַּמִּלְחָמָה:	
לֹא־אֲחַלֵּל בְּרִיתִי	לה	הִשְׁבַּתָּ מִטְהֲרוֹ	מה
וּמוֹצָא שְׂפָתַי לֹא אֶשְׁנֶה:		וְכִסְאוֹ לָאָרֶץ מִגַּרְתָּה:	
אַחַת נִשְׁבַּעְתִּי בְקָדְשִׁי	36	הִקְצַרְתָּ יְמֵי עֲלוּמָיו	46
אִם־לְדָוִד אֲכַזֵּב:		הֶעֱטִיתָ עָלָיו בוּשָׁה סֶלָה:	
זַרְעוֹ לְעוֹלָם יִהְיֶה	37	עַד־מָה יְהוָה תִּסָּתֵר לָנֶצַח	47
וְכִסְאוֹ כַּשֶּׁמֶשׁ נֶגְדִּי:		תִּבְעַר כְּמוֹ־אֵשׁ חֲמָתֶךָ:	
כְּיָרֵחַ יִכּוֹן עוֹלָם	38	זְכָר־אֲנִי מֶה־חָלֶד	48
וְעֵד בַּשַּׁחַק נֶאֱמָן סֶלָה:		עַל־מֶה־שָּׁוְא בָּרָאתָ כָל־בְּנֵי־אָדָם:	
וְאַתָּה זָנַחְתָּ וַתִּמְאָס	39	מִי גֶּבֶר יִחְיֶה וְלֹא יִרְאֶה־מָּוֶת	49
הִתְעַבַּרְתָּ עִם־מְשִׁיחֶךָ:		יְמַלֵּט נַפְשׁוֹ מִיַּד־שְׁאוֹל סֶלָה:	
נֵאַרְתָּה בְּרִית עַבְדֶּךָ	מ	אַיֵּה ׀ חֲסָדֶיךָ הָרִאשֹׁנִים ׀ אֲדֹנָי נ	
חִלַּלְתָּ לָאָרֶץ נִזְרוֹ:		נִשְׁבַּעְתָּ לְדָוִד בֶּאֱמוּנָתֶךָ:	
פָּרַצְתָּ כָל־גְּדֵרֹתָיו	41	זְכֹר אֲדֹנָי חֶרְפַּת עֲבָדֶיךָ	51
שַׂמְתָּ מִבְצָרָיו מְחִתָּה:		שְׂאֵתִי בְחֵיקִי כָּל־רַבִּים עַמִּים:	
שַׁסֻּהוּ כָּל־עֹבְרֵי דָרֶךְ	42	אֲשֶׁר חֵרְפוּ אוֹיְבֶיךָ ׀ יְהוָה	52
הָיָה חֶרְפָּה לִשְׁכֵנָיו:		אֲשֶׁר חֵרְפוּ עִקְּבוֹת מְשִׁיחֶךָ:	
תָּרִימוֹתָ יְמִין צָרָיו	43		
תִּשְׂמַחְתָּ כָּל־אוֹיְבָיו:			
		בָּרוּךְ יְהוָה לְעוֹלָם	53
		אָמֵן ׀ וְאָמֵן:	

סֵפֶר רְבִיעִי

צ PSAL. XC.

תְּפִלָּה לְמֹשֶׁה אִישׁ־הָאֱלֹהִים			א
אֲדֹנָי מָעוֹן אַתָּה הָיִיתָ לָּנוּ		כְּיוֹם אֶתְמוֹל כִּי יַעֲבֹר	
בְּדֹר וָדֹר:		וְאַשְׁמוּרָה בַלָּיְלָה:	
בְּטֶרֶם ׀ הָרִים יֻלָּדוּ	2	זְרַמְתָּם שֵׁנָה יִהְיוּ	ה
וַתְּחוֹלֵל אֶרֶץ וְתֵבֵל		בַּבֹּקֶר כֶּחָצִיר יַחֲלֹף:	
וּמֵעוֹלָם עַד־עוֹלָם אַתָּה אֵל:		בַּבֹּקֶר יָצִיץ וְחָלָף	6
תָּשֵׁב אֱנוֹשׁ עַד־דַּכָּא	3	לָעֶרֶב יְמוֹלֵל וְיָבֵשׁ:	
וַתֹּאמֶר שׁוּבוּ בְנֵי־אָדָם:		כִּי־כָלִינוּ בְאַפֶּךָ	7
כִּי אֶלֶף שָׁנִים בְּעֵינֶיךָ	4	וּבַחֲמָתְךָ נִבְהָלְנוּ:	

v. 45. פחח בס״פ LXXXIX. v. 48. נ״א נָצַח. v. 52. ק׳ דגושה

v. 1. נ״א מָעוֹז XC.

34. Nevertheless my loving-kindness will I not utterly take from him, nor suffer my faithfulness to fail.

35. My covenant will I not break, nor alter the thing that is gone out of my lips.

36. Once have I sworn by my holiness, that I will not lie unto David.

37. His seed shall endure for ever, and his throne as the sun before me.

38. It shall be established for ever as the moon, and *as* a faithful witness in heaven. Selah.

39. But thou hast cast off and abhorred, thou hast been wroth with thine anointed.

40. Thou hast made void the covenant of thy servant; thou hast profaned his crown, *by casting it* to the ground.

41. Thou hast broken down all his hedges; thou hast brought his strong holds to ruin.

42. All that pass by the way spoil him: he is a reproach to his neighbours.

43. Thou hast set up the right hand of his adversaries; thou hast made all his enemies to rejoice.

44. Thou hast also turned the edge of his sword, and hast not made him to stand in the battle.

45. Thou hast made his glory to cease, and cast his throne down to the ground.

46. The days of his youth hast thou shortened: thou hast covered him with shame. Selah.

47. How long, Lord? wilt thou hide thyself for ever? shall thy wrath burn like fire?

48. Remember how short my time is: wherefore hast thou made all men in vain?

49. What man *is he that* liveth, and shall not see death? shall he deliver his soul from the hand of the grave? Selah.

50. Lord, where *are* thy former loving-kindnesses, *which* thou swarest unto David in thy truth?

51. Remember, Lord, the reproach of thy servants; *how* I do bear in my bosom *the reproach of* all the mighty people;

52. Wherewith thine enemies have reproached, O Lord; wherewith they have reproached the footsteps of thine anointed.

53. Blessed *be* the Lord for evermore. Amen, and amen.

Psalm XC.

1. A Prayer of Moses, the man of God.

Lord, thou hast been our dwelling-place in all generations.

2. Before the mountains were brought forth, or ever thou hadst formed the earth and the world, even from everlasting to everlasting, thou *art* God.

3. Thou turnest man to destruction; and sayest, Return, ye children of men.

4. For a thousand years in thy sight *are but* as yesterday when it is past, and *as* a watch in the night.

5. Thou carriest them away as with a flood; they are *as* a sleep: in the morning *they are* like grass *which* groweth up.

6. In the morning it flourisheth, and groweth up; in the evening it is cut down, and withereth.

7. For we are consumed by thine anger, and by thy wrath are we troubled.

8. Thou hast set our iniquities before thee, our secret *sins* in the light of thy countenance.

9. For all our days are passed away in thy wrath; we spend our years as a tale *that is told*.

10. Te days of our years *are* threescore years and ten; and if by reason of strength *they be* fourscore years, yet *is* their strength labour and sorrow: for it is soon cut off, and we fly away.

11. Who knoweth the power of thine anger? even according to thy fear; *so is* thy wrath.

12. So teach *us* to number our days, that we may apply *our* hearts unto wisdom.

13. Return, O Lord, how long? and let it repent thee concerning thy servants.

14. O satisfy us early with thy mercy; that we may rejoice and be glad all our days.

15. Make us glad according to the days *wherein* thou hast afflicted us, *and* the years *wherein* we have seen evil.

16. Let thy work appear unto thy servants, and thy glory unto their children.

17. And let the beauty of the Lord our God be upon us: and establish thou the work of our hands upon us; yea, the work of our hands establish thou it.

Psalm XCI.

1. He that dwelleth in the secret place of the Most High, shall abide under the shadow of the Almighty.

2. I will say of the Lord, *He is* my refuge, and my fortress: my God; in him will I trust.

3. Surely he shall deliver thee from the snare of the fowler, *and* from the noisome pestilence.

4. He shall cover thee with his feathers, and under his wings shalt thou trust: his truth *shall be thy* shield and buckler.

5. Thou shalt not be afraid for the terror by night, *nor* for the arrow *that* flieth by day,

6. *Nor* for the pestilence *that* walketh in darkness, *nor* for the destruction *that* wasteth at noonday.

7. A thousand shall fall at thy side, and ten thousand at thy right hand; *but* it shall not come nigh thee.

8. Only with thine eyes shalt thou behold, and see the reward of the wicked.

9. Because thou hast made the Lord, *which is* my refuge, *even* the Most High, thy habitation,

10. There shall no evil befall thee, neither shall any plague come nigh thy dwelling.

11. For he shall give his angels charge over thee, to keep thee in all thy ways.

12. They shall bear thee up in *their* hands, lest thou dash thy foot against a stone.

13. Thou shalt tread upon the lion and adder; the young lion and the dragon shalt thou trample under feet.

14. Because he hath set his love upon me, therefore will I deliver him: I will set him on high, because he hath known my name.

15. He shall call upon me, and I will answer him: I *will be* with him in trouble; I will deliver him, and honour him.

16. With long life will I satisfy him, and shew him my salvation.

8 שַׁתָּ עֲוֹנֹתֵינוּ לְנֶגְדֶּךָ
עֲלֻמֵנוּ לְמְאוֹר פָּנֶיךָ׃
9 כִּי כָל־יָמֵינוּ פָּנוּ בְעֶבְרָתֶךָ
כִּלִּינוּ שָׁנֵינוּ כְּמוֹ־הֶגֶה׃
י יְמֵי־שְׁנוֹתֵינוּ בָהֶם שִׁבְעִים שָׁנָה טו שְׁמֹחֵנוּ כִּימוֹת עִנִּיתָנוּ
וְאִם בִּגְבוּרֹת שְׁמוֹנִים שָׁנָה
וְרָהְבָם עָמָל וָאָוֶן
כִּי־גָז חִישׁ וַנָּעֻפָה׃
11 מִי־יוֹדֵעַ עֹז אַפֶּךָ
וּכְיִרְאָתְךָ עֶבְרָתֶךָ׃
12 לִמְנוֹת יָמֵינוּ כֵּן הוֹדַע
וְנָבִיא לְבַב חָכְמָה׃

צא Psal. XCI.

א יֹשֵׁב בְּסֵתֶר עֶלְיוֹן
בְּצֵל שַׁדַּי יִתְלוֹנָן׃
2 אֹמַר לַיהוָה מַחְסִי וּמְצוּדָתִי ר לֹא־תְאֻנֶּה אֵלֶיךָ רָעָה
אֱלֹהַי אֶבְטַח־בּוֹ׃
3 כִּי הוּא יַצִּילְךָ מִפַּח יָקוּשׁ
מִדֶּבֶר הַוּוֹת׃
4 בְּאֶבְרָתוֹ ׀ יָסֶךְ לָךְ
וְתַחַת־כְּנָפָיו תֶּחְסֶה
צִנָּה וְסֹחֵרָה אֲמִתּוֹ׃
ה לֹא תִירָא מִפַּחַד לָיְלָה
מֵחֵץ יָעוּף יוֹמָם׃
6 מֵדֶבֶר בָּאֹפֶל יַהֲלֹךְ
מִקֶּטֶב יָשׁוּד צָהֳרָיִם׃
7 יִפֹּל מִצִּדְּךָ ׀ אֶלֶף
וּרְבָבָה מִימִינֶךָ
אֵלֶיךָ לֹא יִגָּשׁ׃
8 רַק בְּעֵינֶיךָ תַבִּיט
וְשִׁלֻּמַת רְשָׁעִים תִּרְאֶה׃

9 כִּי־אַתָּה יְהוָה מַחְסִי
עֶלְיוֹן שַׂמְתָּ מְעוֹנֶךָ׃
י לֹא־תְאֻנֶּה אֵלֶיךָ רָעָה
וְנֶגַע לֹא־יִקְרַב בְּאָהֳלֶךָ׃
11 כִּי מַלְאָכָיו יְצַוֶּה־לָּךְ
לִשְׁמָרְךָ בְּכָל־דְּרָכֶיךָ׃
12 עַל־כַּפַּיִם יִשָּׂאוּנְךָ
פֶּן־תִּגֹּף בָּאֶבֶן רַגְלֶךָ׃
13 עַל־שַׁחַל וָפֶתֶן תִּדְרֹךְ
תִּרְמֹס כְּפִיר וְתַנִּין׃
14 כִּי בִי חָשַׁק וַאֲפַלְּטֵהוּ
אֲשַׂגְּבֵהוּ כִּי־יָדַע שְׁמִי׃
טו יִקְרָאֵנִי ׀ וְאֶעֱנֵהוּ
עִמּוֹ־אָנֹכִי בְצָרָה
אֲחַלְּצֵהוּ וַאֲכַבְּדֵהוּ׃
16 אֹרֶךְ יָמִים אַשְׂבִּיעֵהוּ
וְאַרְאֵהוּ בִּישׁוּעָתִי׃

---

v. 8. XC. שַׁתָּה ק׳
v. 12. פתח באתנח
v. 16. נ״א אֹרֶךְ
v. 17. נ״א אַדֹנָי

צב Psal. XCII.

מִזְמוֹר שִׁיר לְיוֹם הַשַּׁבָּת: א

טוֹב לְהֹדוֹת לַיהוָה 2 וּלְזַמֵּר לְשִׁמְךָ עֶלְיוֹן: ו
לְהַגִּיד בַּבֹּקֶר חַסְדֶּךָ 3 וֶאֱמוּנָתְךָ בַּלֵּילוֹת:
עֲלֵי־עָשׂוֹר וַעֲלֵי־נָבֶל 4 עֲלֵי הִגָּיוֹן בְּכִנּוֹר: 11
כִּי שִׂמַּחְתַּנִי יְהוָה בְּפָעֳלֶךָ ה בְּמַעֲשֵׂי יָדֶיךָ אֲרַנֵּן: 12
מַה־גָּדְלוּ מַעֲשֶׂיךָ יְהוָה 6 מְאֹד עָמְקוּ מַחְשְׁבֹתֶיךָ: 13
אִישׁ־בַּעַר לֹא יֵדָע 7 וּכְסִיל לֹא־יָבִין אֶת־זֹאת: 14
בִּפְרֹחַ רְשָׁעִים ׀ כְּמוֹ עֵשֶׂב 8 וַיָּצִיצוּ כָּל־פֹּעֲלֵי אָוֶן טז
לְהִשָּׁמְדָם עֲדֵי־עַד: 16
וְאַתָּה מָרוֹם לְעֹלָם יְהוָה: 9

צג Psal. XCIII.

יְהוָה מָלָךְ גֵּאוּת לָבֵשׁ א
לָבֵשׁ יְהוָה עֹז הִתְאַזָּר 4
אַף־תִּכּוֹן תֵּבֵל בַּל־תִּמּוֹט:
נָכוֹן כִּסְאֲךָ מֵאָז 2 מֵעוֹלָם אָתָּה: ה
נָשְׂאוּ נְהָרוֹת יְהוָה 3
נָשְׂאוּ נְהָרוֹת קוֹלָם

צד Psal. XCIV.

אֵל־נְקָמוֹת יְהוָה א
אֵל נְקָמוֹת הוֹפִיעַ: 4
הִנָּשֵׂא שֹׁפֵט הָאָרֶץ 2 הָשֵׁב גְּמוּל עַל־גֵּאִים: ה
עַד־מָתַי רְשָׁעִים ׀ יְהוָה 3

---

v. 16. XCII. עֹלָתָה — עוֹלָתָה ק׳ v. 1. XCIII. בולו קמץ

PSALM XCII.

1. A Psalm *or* Song for the Sabbath-day.

2. *It is a* good *thing* to give thanks unto the Lord, and to sing praises unto thy name, O Most High:

3. To shew forth thy loving-kindness in the morning, and thy faithfulness every night,

4. Upon an instrument of ten strings, and upon the psaltery; upon the harp with a solemn sound.

5. For thou, Lord, hast made me glad through thy work; I will triumph in the works of thy hands.

6. O Lord, how great are thy works! *and* thy thoughts are very deep.

7. A brutish man knoweth not; neither doth a fool understand this.

8. When the wicked spring as the grass, and when all the workers of iniquity do flourish; *it is* that they shall be destroyed for ever:

9. But thou, Lord, *art most* high for evermore.

10. For, lo, thine enemies, O Lord, for, lo, thine enemies shall perish; all the workers of iniquity shall be scattered;

11. But my horn shalt thou exalt like *the horn of* an unicorn: I shall be anointed with fresh oil.

12. Mine eye also shall see *my desire* on mine enemies; *and* mine ears shall hear *my desire* of the wicked that rise up against me.

13. The righteous shall flourish like the palm-tree; he shall grow like a cedar in Lebanon.

14. Those that be planted in the house of the Lord shall flourish in the courts of our God.

15. They shall still bring forth fruit in old age; they shall be fat and flourishing;

16. To shew that the Lord *is* upright: *he is* my rock, and *there is* no unrighteousness in him.

PSALM XCIII.

1. The Lord reigneth; he is clothed with majesty; the Lord is clothed with strength, *wherewith* he hath girded himself: the world also is stablished, that it cannot be moved.

2. Thy throne *is* established of old: thou *art* from everlasting.

3. The floods have lifted up, O Lord, the floods have lifted up their voice; the floods lift up their waves.

4. The Lord on high *is* mightier than the noise of many waters, *yea, than* the mighty waves of the sea.

5. Thy testimonies are very sure: holiness becometh thine house, O Lord, for ever.

PSALM XCIV.

1. O Lord God, to whom vengeance belongeth; O God, to whom vengeance belongeth, shew thyself.

2. Lift up thyself, thou judge of the earth: render a reward to the proud.

3. Lord, how long shall the wicked, how long shall the wicked triumph?

4. *How long* shall they utter *and* speak hard things? *and* all the workers of iniquity boast themselves?

5. They break in pieces thy people, O Lord, and afflict thine heritage.

6. They slay the widow and the stranger, and murder the fatherless.

7. Yet they say, The Lord shall not see, neither shall the God of Jacob regard *it*.

8. Understand, ye brutish among the people; and, *ye* fools, when will ye be wise?

9. He that planted the ear, shall he not hear? he that formed the eye, shall he not see?

10. He that chastiseth the heathen, shall not he correct? he that teacheth man knowledge, *shall not he know?*

11. The Lord knoweth the thoughts of man, that they *are* vanity.

12. Blessed *is* the man whom thou chastenest, O Lord, and teachest him out of thy law;

13. That thou mayest give him rest from the days of adversity, until the pit be digged for the wicked.

14. For the Lord will not cast off his people, neither will he forsake his inheritance.

15. But judgment shall return unto righteousness; and all the upright in heart shall follow it.

16. Who will rise up for me against the evil-doers? *or* who will stand up for me against the workers of iniquity?

17. Unless the Lord *had been* my help, my soul had almost dwelt in silence.

18. When I said, My foot slippeth; thy mercy, O Lord, held me up.

19. In the multitude of my thoughts within me thy comforts delight my soul.

20. Shall the throne of iniquity have fellowship with thee, which frameth mischief by a law?

21. They gather themselves together against the soul of the righteous, and condemn the innocent blood.

22. But the Lord is my defence; and my God *is* the rock of my refuge.

23. And he shall bring upon them their own iniquity, and shall cut them off in their own wickedness; *yea*, the Lord our God shall cut them off.

Psalm XCV.

1. O come, let us sing unto the Lord; let us make a joyful noise to the Rock of our salvation.

2. Let us come before his presence with thanksgiving, and make a joyful noise unto him with psalms.

3. For the Lord *is* a great God, and a great King above all gods.

4. In his hand *are* the deep places of the earth; the strength of the hills *is* his also.

5. The sea *is* his, and he made it; and his hands formed the dry *land*.

6. O come, let us worship and bow down: let us kneel before the Lord our maker.

7. For he *is* our God; and we *are* the people of his pasture, and the sheep of his hand. To-day, if ye will hear his voice,

8. Harden not your heart, as in the provocation, *and* as *in* the day of temptation in the wilderness:

9. When your fathers tempted me, proved me, and saw my work.

10. Forty years long was I grieved with *this* generation, and said, It *is* a people that do err in their heart, and they have not known my ways:

11. Unto whom I sware in my wrath, that they should not enter into my rest.

6 אַלְמָנָה וְגֵר יַהֲרֹגוּ
וְיִתוֹמִים יְרַצֵּחוּ׃
7 וַיֹּאמְרוּ לֹא יִרְאֶה־יָהּ
וְלֹא יָבִין אֱלֹהֵי יַעֲקֹב׃
8 בִּינוּ בֹעֲרִים בָּעָם
וּכְסִילִים מָתַי תַּשְׂכִּילוּ׃
9 הֲנֹטַע אֹזֶן הֲלֹא יִשְׁמָע
אִם־יֹצֵר עַיִן הֲלֹא יַבִּיט׃
י הַיֹּסֵר גּוֹיִם הֲלֹא יוֹכִיחַ
הַמְלַמֵּד אָדָם דָּעַת׃
11 יְהוָה יֹדֵעַ מַחְשְׁבוֹת אָדָם
כִּי־הֵמָּה הָבֶל׃
12 אַשְׁרֵי הַגֶּבֶר אֲשֶׁר־תְּיַסְּרֶנּוּ יָהּ
וּמִתּוֹרָתְךָ תְלַמְּדֶנּוּ׃
13 לְהַשְׁקִיט לוֹ מִימֵי רָע
עַד יִכָּרֶה לָרָשָׁע שָׁחַת׃
14 כִּי ׀ לֹא־יִטֹּשׁ יְהוָה עַמּוֹ
וְנַחֲלָתוֹ לֹא יַעֲזֹב׃
טו כִּי־עַד־צֶדֶק יָשׁוּב מִשְׁפָּט

Psal. XCV. צה

א לְכוּ נְרַנְּנָה לַיהוָה
נָרִיעָה לְצוּר יִשְׁעֵנוּ׃
2 נְקַדְּמָה פָנָיו בְּתוֹדָה
בִּזְמִרוֹת נָרִיעַ לוֹ׃
3 כִּי אֵל גָּדוֹל יְהוָה
וּמֶלֶךְ גָּדוֹל עַל־כָּל־אֱלֹהִים׃
4 אֲשֶׁר בְּיָדוֹ מֶחְקְרֵי־אָרֶץ
וְתוֹעֲפוֹת הָרִים לוֹ׃
ה אֲשֶׁר־לוֹ הַיָּם וְהוּא עָשָׂהוּ
וְיַבֶּשֶׁת יָדָיו יָצָרוּ׃
6 בֹּאוּ נִשְׁתַּחֲוֶה וְנִכְרָעָה
נִבְרְכָה לִפְנֵי־יְהוָה עֹשֵׂנוּ׃
7 כִּי הוּא אֱלֹהֵינוּ
וַאֲנַחְנוּ עַם מַרְעִיתוֹ וְצֹאן יָדוֹ
הַיּוֹם אִם־בְּקֹלוֹ תִשְׁמָעוּ׃
8 אַל־תַּקְשׁוּ לְבַבְכֶם כִּמְרִיבָה
כְּיוֹם מַסָּה בַּמִּדְבָּר׃
9 אֲשֶׁר נִסּוּנִי אֲבוֹתֵיכֶם
בְּחָנוּנִי גַּם־רָאוּ פָּעֳלִי׃
י אַרְבָּעִים שָׁנָה ׀ אָקוּט בְּדוֹר
וָאֹמַר עַם תֹּעֵי לֵבָב הֵם
וְהֵם לֹא־יָדְעוּ דְרָכָי׃
11 אֲשֶׁר־נִשְׁבַּעְתִּי בְאַפִּי
אִם־יְבֹאוּן אֶל־מְנוּחָתִי׃

צו Psal. XCVI.

שִׁירוּ֥ לַיהוָ֗ה שִׁ֣יר חָדָ֑שׁ א
שִׁ֥ירוּ לַיהוָ֗ה כָּל־הָאָֽרֶץ׃
שִׁ֥ירוּ לַיהוָ֗ה בָּרְכ֥וּ שְׁמ֑וֹ 2
חִ֝ילוּ֗ מִיּ֣וֹם׀ לְי֣וֹם יְשׁוּעָתֽוֹ׃
סַפְּר֣וּ בַגּוֹיִ֣ם כְּבוֹד֑וֹ 3
בְּכָל־הָ֝עַמִּ֗ים נִפְלְאוֹתָֽיו׃
כִּֽי־גָד֣וֹל יְ֭הוָה וּמְהֻלָּ֣ל מְאֹ֑ד 4
נוֹרָ֥א הֽוּא־עַל־כָּל־אֱלֹהִֽים׃
כִּ֤י ׀ כָּל־אֱלֹהֵ֖י הָעַמִּ֣ים אֱלִילִ֑ים ה
וַֽיהוָ֥ה שָׁמַ֖יִם עָשָֽׂה׃
הוֹד־וְהָ֥דָר לְפָנָ֑יו 6
עֹ֖ז וְתִפְאֶ֣רֶת בְּמִקְדָּשֽׁוֹ׃
הָב֣וּ לַ֭יהוָה מִשְׁפְּח֣וֹת עַמִּ֑ים 7
הָב֣וּ לַ֭יהוָה כָּב֣וֹד וָעֹֽז׃
הָב֣וּ לַ֭יהוָה כְּב֣וֹד שְׁמ֑וֹ 8

צז Psal. XCVII.

יְהוָ֥ה מָ֝לָ֗ךְ תָּגֵ֣ל הָאָ֑רֶץ א
יִשְׂמְח֥וּ אִ֝יִּ֗ים רַבִּֽים׃
עָנָ֣ן וַעֲרָפֶ֣ל סְבִיבָ֑יו 2
צֶ֖דֶק וּמִשְׁפָּ֣ט מְכ֣וֹן כִּסְאֽוֹ׃
אֵ֤שׁ לְפָנָ֨יו ׀ תֵּלֵ֗ךְ 3
וּתְלַהֵ֣ט סָבִ֣יב צָרָֽיו׃
הֵאִ֣ירוּ בְרָקָ֣יו תֵּבֵ֑ל 4
רָ֝אְתָ֗ה וַתָּ֥חֶל הָאָֽרֶץ׃
הָרִ֤ים כַּדּוֹנַ֨ג ׀ נָמַ֬סּוּ מִלִּפְנֵ֣י יְהוָ֑ה ה
מִ֝לִּפְנֵ֗י אֲד֣וֹן כָּל־הָאָֽרֶץ׃
הִגִּ֣ידוּ הַשָּׁמַ֣יִם צִדְקֽוֹ׃ 6
וְרָא֖וּ כָּל־הָ֣עַמִּ֣ים כְּבוֹדֽוֹ׃
יֵבֹ֤שׁוּ ׀ כָּל־עֹבְדֵ֣י פָ֑סֶל 7
הַ֝מִּתְהַלְלִ֗ים בָּאֱלִילִ֥ים

כולו קמץ v. 1. XCVII. כולו קמץ v. 10. XCVI.

הוֹשִׁ֣יעָה־לּ֣וֹ יְמִינ֑וֹ וּזְרֹ֖עַ קָדְשֽׁוֹ׃ א
הוֹדִ֣יעַ יְ֭הוָה יְשׁוּעָת֑וֹ
לְעֵינֵ֥י הַגּוֹיִ֗ם גִּלָּ֥ה צִדְקָתֽוֹ׃
זָ֭כַר חַסְדּ֣וֹ וֶאֱמוּנָת֑וֹ 3
רָא֥וּ כָל־אַפְסֵי־אָ֝֗רֶץ
אֵ֣ת יְשׁוּעַ֣ת אֱלֹהֵ֣ינוּ׃
הָרִ֣יעוּ לַ֭יהוָה כָּל־הָאָ֑רֶץ 4
פִּצְח֖וּ וְרַנְּנ֣וּ וְזַמֵּֽרוּ׃
זַמְּר֣וּ לַ֭יהוָה בְּכִנּ֑וֹר 5
בְּכִנּ֖וֹר וְק֣וֹל זִמְרָֽה׃
בַּחֲצֹצְר֣וֹת וְק֣וֹל שofar 6
הָרִ֣יעוּ לִפְנֵ֣י הַמֶּ֣לֶךְ יְהוָֽה׃
יִרְעַ֣ם הַ֭יָּם וּמְלֹא֑וֹ 7
תֵּבֵ֖ל וְיֹשְׁבֵ֣י בָֽהּ׃
נְהָר֥וֹת יִמְחֲא־כָ֑ף 8
יַ֝חַ֗ד הָרִ֥ים יְרַנֵּֽנוּ׃
לִפְנֵ֣י יְהוָ֣ה כִּֽי־בָ֭א לִשְׁפֹּ֣ט הָאָ֑רֶץ 9
יִשְׁפֹּ֥ט תֵּ֝בֵ֗ל בְּצֶ֥דֶק וְעַמִּ֥ים בְּמֵישָׁרִֽים׃

צח Psal. XCVIII.

יְהוָ֣ה מָ֭לָךְ רֹגְזוּ־עַמִּ֑ים א
יֹשֵׁ֖ב כְּרוּבִ֣ים תָּנ֣וּט הָאָֽרֶץ׃
יְהוָ֣ה בְּצִיּ֑וֹן 2
רָ֖ם הוּא־עַל־כָּל־הָעַמִּֽים׃
יוֹד֣וּ שִׁ֭מְךָ גָּד֣וֹל וְנוֹרָ֑א 3
קָד֥וֹשׁ הֽוּא׃
וְעֹ֣ז מֶ֭לֶךְ מִשְׁפָּ֣ט אָהֵ֑ב 4
אַתָּ֥ה כ֝וֹנַ֗נְתָּ מֵישָׁרִ֑ים
מִשְׁפָּ֥ט וּצְדָקָ֥ה בְּיַעֲקֹ֗ב אַתָּ֥ה עָשִֽׂיתָ׃
רוֹמְמ֣וּ יְ֭הוָה אֱלֹהֵ֑ינוּ 5
וְ֝הִשְׁתַּחֲוּ֗וּ לַהֲדֹ֣ם רַגְלָ֑יו
קָד֥וֹשׁ הֽוּא׃
מֹשֶׁ֣ה וְאַהֲרֹ֣ן בְּכֹהֲנָ֑יו 6
וּשְׁמוּאֵ֥ל בְּקֹרְאֵ֖י שְׁמ֣וֹ
קֹרְאִ֣ים אֶל־יְהוָ֣ה וְה֥וּא יַעֲנֵֽם׃
בְּעַמּ֣וּד עָנָ֣ן יְדַבֶּר־אֲלֵיהֶ֑ם 7
שָׁמְר֥וּ עֵ֝דֹתָ֗יו וְחֻקָּ֥ה נָתַ֥ן לָֽמוֹ׃
יְהוָ֣ה אֱלֹהֵ֣ינוּ אַתָּ֣ה עֲנִיתָ֑ם 8
אֵ֥ל נֹ֝שֵׂ֗א הָיִ֣יתָ לָהֶ֑ם
וְנֹקֵ֖ם עַֽל־עֲלִילוֹתָֽם׃
רוֹמְמ֣וּ יְ֭הוָה אֱלֹהֵ֑ינוּ 9
וְ֝הִשְׁתַּחֲוּ֗וּ לְהַ֣ר קָדְשׁ֑וֹ
כִּֽי־קָד֖וֹשׁ יְהוָ֣ה אֱלֹהֵֽינוּ׃

PSALM XCVI.

1. O sing unto the Lord a new song; sing unto the Lord all the earth.

2. Sing unto the Lord, bless his name: shew forth his salvation from day to day.

3. Declare his glory among the heathen, his wonders among all people.

4. For the Lord *is* great, and greatly to be praised: he *is* to be feared above all gods.

5. For all the gods of the nations *are* idols: but the Lord made the heavens.

6. Honour and majesty *are* before him: strength and beauty *are* in his sanctuary.

7. Give unto the Lord, O ye kindreds of the people, give unto the Lord glory and strength.

8. Give unto the Lord the glory *due unto* his name: bring an offering, and come into his courts.

9. O worship the Lord in the beauty of holiness: fear before him all the earth.

10. Say among the heathen, *that* the Lord reigneth: the world also shall be established that it shall not be moved: he shall judge the people righteously.

11. Let the heavens rejoice, and let the earth be glad; let the sea roar, and the fulness thereof.

12. Let the field be joyful, and all that *is* therein: then shall all the trees of the wood rejoice.

13. Before the Lord: for he cometh, for he cometh to judge the earth: he shall judge the world with righteousness, and the people with his truth.

PSALM XCVII.

1. The Lord reigneth, let the earth rejoice; let the multitude of isles be glad *thereof*.

2. Clouds and darkness *are* round about him: righteousness and judgment *are* the habitation of his throne.

3. A fire goeth before him, and burneth up his enemies round about.

4. His lightnings enlightened the world: the earth saw, and trembled.

5. The hills melted like wax at the presence of the Lord, at the presence of the Lord of the whole earth.

6. The heavens declare his righteousness, and all the people see his glory.

7. Confounded be all they that serve graven images, that boast themselves of idols: worship him all *ye* gods.

8. Sion heard, and was glad; and the daughters of Judah rejoiced, because of thy judgments, O Lord.

9. For thou, Lord, *art* high above all the earth; thou art exalted far above all gods.

10. Ye that love the Lord, hate evil: he preserveth the souls of his saints; he delivereth them out of the hand of the wicked.

11. Light is sown for the righteous, and gladness for the upright in heart.

12. Rejoice in the Lord, ye righteous; and give thanks at the remembrance of his holiness.

Psalm XCVIII.

A Psalm.

1. O sing unto the Lord a new song; for he hath done marvellous things: his right hand and his holy arm hath gotten him the victory.

2. The Lord hath made known his salvation: his righteousness hath he openly shewed in the sight of the heathen.

3. He hath remembered his mercy and his truth toward the house of Israel: all the ends of the earth have seen the salvation of our God.

4. Make a joyful noise unto the Lord, all the earth; make a loud noise, and rejoice, and sing praise.

5. Sing unto the Lord with the harp; with the harp, and the voice of a psalm.

6. With trumpets, and sound of cornet, make a joyful noise before the Lord the King.

7. Let the sea roar, and the fulness thereof; the world, and they that dwell therein.

8. Let the floods clap *their* hands: let the hills be joyful together

9. Before the Lord: for he cometh to judge the earth: with righteousness shall he judge the world, and the people with equity.

Psalm XCIX.

1. The Lord reigneth; let the people tremble: he sitteth *between* the cherubims; let the earth be moved.

2. The Lord *is* great in Sion, and he *is* high above all people.

3. Let them praise thy great and terrible name; *for* it *is* holy.

4. The king's strength also loveth judgment; thou dost establish equity: thou executest judgment and righteousness in Jacob.

5. Exalt ye the Lord our God, and worship at his footstool; *for* he *is* holy.

6. Moses and Aaron among his priests, and Samuel among them that call upon his name; they called upon the Lord, and he answered them.

7. He spake unto them in the cloudy pillar: they kept his testimonies, and the ordinance *that* he gave them.

8. Thou answeredst them, O Lord our God: thou wast a God that forgavest them, though thou tookest vengeance of their inventions.

9. Exalt the Lord our God, and worship at his holy hill: for the Lord our God *is* holy.

Psalm C.

1. A Psalm of praise.

Make a joyful noise unto the Lord, all ye lands.

2. Serve the Lord with gladness; come before his presence with singing.

3. Know ye that the Lord he *is* God: *it is* he *that* hath made us, and not we ourselves; *we are* his people, and the sheep of his pasture.

צח Psal. XCVIII. צח

א מִזְמוֹר

שִׁירוּ לַיהוָה שִׁיר חָדָשׁ ה זַמְּרוּ לַיהוָה בְּכִנּוֹר
כִּי־נִפְלָאוֹת עָשָׂה בְּכִנּוֹר וְקוֹל זִמְרָה׃
הוֹשִׁיעָה־לּוֹ יְמִינוֹ וּזְרוֹעַ קָדְשׁוֹ׃ 6 בַּחֲצֹצְרוֹת וְקוֹל שׁוֹפָר
2 הוֹדִיעַ יְהוָה יְשׁוּעָתוֹ הָרִיעוּ לִפְנֵי ׀ הַמֶּלֶךְ יְהוָה׃
לְעֵינֵי הַגּוֹיִם גִּלָּה צִדְקָתוֹ׃ 7 יִרְעַם הַיָּם וּמְלֹאוֹ
3 זָכַר חַסְדּוֹ ׀ וֶאֱמוּנָתוֹ תֵּבֵל וְיֹשְׁבֵי בָהּ׃
לְבֵית יִשְׂרָאֵל 8 נְהָרוֹת יִמְחֲאוּ־כָף
רָאוּ כָל־אַפְסֵי־אָרֶץ אֵת יְשׁוּעַת אֱלֹהֵינוּ׃ 9 לִפְנֵי־יְהוָה כִּי־בָא לִשְׁפֹּט הָאָרֶץ
4 הָרִיעוּ לַיהוָה כָּל־הָאָרֶץ יִשְׁפֹּט־תֵּבֵל בְּצֶדֶק
פִּצְחוּ וְרַנְּנוּ וְזַמֵּרוּ׃ וְעַמִּים בְּמֵישָׁרִים׃

צט Psal. XCIX. צט

א יְהוָה מָלָךְ יִרְגְּזוּ עַמִּים קָדוֹשׁ הוּא׃
יֹשֵׁב כְּרוּבִים תָּנוּט הָאָרֶץ ׀ 6 מֹשֶׁה וְאַהֲרֹן ׀ בְּכֹהֲנָיו
2 יְהוָה בְּצִיּוֹן גָּדוֹל וְשִׁמוּאֵל בְּקֹרְאֵי שְׁמוֹ
וְרָם הוּא עַל־כָּל־הָעַמִּים׃ קֹרְאִים אֶל־יְהוָה וְהוּא יַעֲנֵם׃
3 יוֹדוּ שִׁמְךָ גָּדוֹל נוֹרָא 7 בְּעַמּוּד עָנָן יְדַבֶּר אֲלֵיהֶם
קָדוֹשׁ הוּא׃ שָׁמְרוּ עֵדֹתָיו וְחֹק נָתַן־לָמוֹ׃
4 וְעֹז מֶלֶךְ מִשְׁפָּט אָהֵב 8 יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ אַתָּה עָנִיתָם
אַתָּה כּוֹנַנְתָּ מֵישָׁרִים אֵל נֹשֵׂא הָיִיתָ לָהֶם
מִשְׁפָּט וּצְדָקָה בְיַעֲקֹב ׀ אַתָּה וְנֹקֵם עַל־עֲלִילוֹתָם׃
עָשִׂיתָ׃
ה רוֹמְמוּ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ 9 רוֹמְמוּ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ
וְהִשְׁתַּחֲווּ לְהַר קָדְשׁוֹ וְהִשְׁתַּחֲווּ לְהַר קָדְשׁוֹ
כִּי־קָדוֹשׁ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ׃ כִּי־קָדוֹשׁ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ׃

ק Psal. C. ק

א מִזְמוֹר לְתוֹדָה

הָרִיעוּ לַיהוָה כָּל־הָאָרֶץ׃ 3 דְּעוּ כִּי־יְהוָה הוּא אֱלֹהִים
2 עִבְדוּ אֶת־יְהוָה בְּשִׂמְחָה הוּא עָשָׂנוּ וְלֹא ׀ אֲנַחְנוּ
בֹּאוּ לְפָנָיו בִּרְנָנָה׃ עַמּוֹ וְצֹאן מַרְעִיתוֹ׃

---

v. 1. XCIX. כולו קמץ v. 6. הא׳ נחה v. 3. C. וְלֹו ק׳ :

נ״א אֲנַ׳

בָּאוּ שְׁעָרָיו ׀ בְּתוֹדָה
חֲצֵרֹתָיו בִּתְהִלָּה
הוֹדוּ לוֹ בָּרְכוּ שְׁמוֹ׃

ה כִּי־טוֹב יְהוָה לְעוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ 4
וְעַד־דֹּר וָדֹר אֱמוּנָתוֹ׃

קא Psal. CI.

לְדָוִד מִזְמוֹר

א חֶסֶד־וּמִשְׁפָּט אָשִׁירָה 1
לְךָ יְהוָה אֲזַמֵּרָה׃

אַשְׂכִּילָה ׀ בְּדֶרֶךְ תָּמִים 2
מָתַי תָּבוֹא אֵלָי
אֶתְהַלֵּךְ בְּתָם־לְבָבִי בְּקֶרֶב בֵּיתִי׃

ב לֹא־אָשִׁית ׀ לְנֶגֶד עֵינַי דָּבַר־בְּלִיָּעַל 3
עֲשֹׂה סֵטִים שָׂנֵאתִי
לֹא יִדְבַּק בִּי׃

ג לֵבָב עִקֵּשׁ יָסוּר מִמֶּנִּי 4
רַע לֹא אֵדָע׃

קב Psal. CII.

חְפִלָּה לְעָנִי כִּי־יַעֲטֹף וְלִפְנֵי יְהוָה יִשְׁפֹּךְ שִׂיחוֹ׃ א

יְהוָה שִׁמְעָה תְפִלָּתִי 2
וְשַׁוְעָתִי אֵלֶיךָ תָּבוֹא׃

אַל־תַּסְתֵּר פָּנֶיךָ ׀ מִמֶּנִּי בְּיוֹם 3
צַר־לִי
הַטֵּה־אֵלַי אָזְנֶךָ
בְּיוֹם אֶקְרָא מַהֵר עֲנֵנִי׃

כִּי־כָלוּ בָעָשָׁן יָמָי 4
וְעַצְמוֹתַי כְּמוֹקֵד נָחָרוּ׃

הוּכָּה כָעֵשֶׂב וַיִבַשׁ לִבִּי ה
כִּי שָׁכַחְתִּי מֵאֲכֹל לַחְמִי׃

מִקּוֹל אַנְחָתִי דָּבְקָה עַצְמִי לִבְשָׂרִי׃ 6

דָּמִיתִי לְקָאַת מִדְבָּר 7
הָיִיתִי כְּכוס חָרְבוֹת׃

שָׁקַדְתִּי וָאֱהִי
כְּצִפּוֹר בּוֹדֵד עַל־גָּג׃

חֶרְפוּנִי כָל־הַיּוֹם אויְבָי 8
מְהוֹלָלַי בִּי נִשְׁבָּעוּ׃

כִּי־אֵפֶר כַּלֶּחֶם אָכָלְתִּי ט
וְשִׁקּוּנִי בִּבְכִי מָסָכְתִּי׃

מִפְּנֵי־זַעַמְךָ וְקִצְפֶּךָ 11
כִּי נְשָׂאתַנִי וַתַּשְׁלִיכֵנִי׃

יָמַי כְּצֵל נָטוּי 12
וַאֲנִי כָּעֵשֶׂב אִיבָשׁ׃

וְאַתָּה יְהוָה לְעוֹלָם תֵּשֵׁב ה 13
זִכְרְךָ לְדֹר וָדֹר׃

אַתָּה תָקוּם תְּרַחֵם צִיּוֹן 14
כִּי־עֵת לְחֶנְנָהּ כִּי־בָא מוֹעֵד׃

כִּי רָצוּ עֲבָדֶיךָ אֶת־אֲבָנֶיהָ ט
וְאֶת־עֲפָרָהּ יְחֹנֵנוּ׃

וְיִירְאוּ גוֹיִם אֶת־שֵׁם יְהוָה 16

---

v. 4. CII. נ״א כִּי v. 5. דגש אחר שוא ק — v. 5. CI. מְלֻשְׁנִי ק׳

4. Enter into his gates with thanksgiving, *and* into his courts with praise: be thankful unto him, *and* bless his name.

5. For the Lord *is* good, his mercy *is* everlasting; and his truth *endureth* to all generations.

Psalm CI.

1. A Psalm of David.

I will sing of mercy and judgment: unto thee, O Lord, will I sing.

2. I will behave myself wisely in a perfect way. O! when wilt thou come unto me? I will walk within my house with a perfect heart.

3. I will set no wicked thing before mine eyes: I hate the work of them that turn aside, *it* shall not cleave to me.

4. A froward heart shall depart from me; I will not know a wicked *person.*

5. Whoso privily slandereth his neighbour, him will I cut off: him that hath an high look and a proud heart will not I suffer.

6. Mine eyes *shall be* upon the faithful of the land, that they may dwell with me: he that walketh in a perfect way, he shall serve me.

7. He that worketh deceit shall not dwell within my house; he that telleth lies shall not tarry in my sight.

8. I will early destroy all the wicked of the land, that I may cut off all wicked doers from the city of the Lord.

Psalm CII.

1. A Prayer of the Afflicted; when he is overwhelmed, and poureth out his Complaint before the Lord.

2. Hear my prayer, O Lord, and let my cry come unto thee.

3. Hide not thy face from me in the day *when* I am in trouble; incline thine ear unto me: in the day *when* I call, answer me speedily.

4. For my days are consumed like smoke, and my bones are burned as an hearth.

5. My heart is smitten, and withered like grass; so that I forget to eat my bread.

6. By reason of the voice of my groaning, my bones cleave to my skin.

7. I am like a pelican of the wilderness; I am like an owl of the desert.

8. I watch, and am as a sparrow alone upon the house-top.

9. Mine enemies reproach me all the day; *and* they that are mad against me are sworn against me.

10. For I have eaten ashes like bread, and mingled my drink with weeping;

11. Because of thine indignation and thy wrath: for thou hast lifted me up, and cast me down.

12. My days *are* like a shadow that declineth; and I am withered like grass.

13. But thou, O Lord, shalt endure for ever, and thy remembrance unto all generations.

14. Thou shalt arise, *and* have mercy upon Sion: for the time to favour her, yea, the set time, is come.

15. For thy servants take pleasure in her stones, and favour the dust thereof.

16. So the heathen shall fear the name of the Lord, and all the kings of the earth thy glory.

17. When the Lord shall build up Sion, he shall appear in his glory.

18. He will regard the prayer of the destitute, and not despise their prayer.

19. This shall be written for the generation to come; and the people which shall be created shall praise the Lord.

20. For he hath looked down from the height of his sanctuary; from heaven did the Lord behold the earth;

21. To hear the groaning of the prisoner, to loose those that are appointed to death;

22. To declare the name of the Lord in Sion, and his praise in Jerusalem;

23. When the people are gathered together, and the kingdoms, to serve the Lord.

24. He weakened my strength in the way; he shortened my days.

25. I said, O my God, take me not away in the midst of my days: thy years *are* throughout all generations.

26. Of old hast thou laid the foundation of the earth; and the heavens *are* the work of thy hands.

27. They shall perish, but thou shalt endure; yea, all of them shall wax old like a garment; as a vesture shalt thou change them, and they shall be changed:

28. But thou *art* the same, and thy years shall have no end.

29. The children of thy servants shall continue, and their seed shall be established before thee.

Psalm CIII.

1. *A Psalm* of David.

Bless the Lord, O my soul; and all that is within me, *bless* his holy name.

2. Bless the Lord, O my soul, and forget not all his benefits:

3. Who forgiveth all thine iniquities; who healeth all thy diseases;

4. Who redeemeth thy life from destruction; who crowneth thee with loving-kindness and tender mercies;

5. Who satisfieth thy mouth with good *things:* so *that* thy youth is renewed like the eagle's.

6. The Lord executeth righteousness and judgment for all *that are* oppressed.

7. He made known his ways unto Moses, his acts unto the children of Israel.

8. The Lord *is* merciful and gracious, slow to anger, and plenteous in mercy.

9. He will not always chide; neither will he keep *his anger* for ever.

10. He hath not dealt with us after our sins, nor rewarded us according to our iniquities.

11. For as the heaven is high above the earth, *so* great is his mercy toward them that fear him.

12. As far as the east is from the west, *so* far hath he removed our transgressions from us.

13. Like as a father pitieth *his* children, *so* the Lord pitieth them that fear him.

14. For he knoweth our frame; he remembereth that we *are* dust.

15. *As for* man, his days *are* as grass; as a flower of the field, so he flourisheth:

16. For the wind passeth over it, and it is gone; and the place thereof shall know it no more.

וְכָל־מַלְכֵי הָאָרֶץ אֶת־כְּבוֹדֶךָ׃
17 כִּי־בָנָה יְהוָה צִיּוֹן
נִרְאָה בִּכְבוֹדוֹ׃
18 פָּנָה אֶל־תְּפִלַּת הֶעָרְעָר
וְלֹא בָזָה אֶת־תְּפִלָּתָם׃
19 תִּכָּתֵב זֹאת לְדֹר אַחֲרוֹן
וְעַם נִבְרָא יְהַלֶּל־יָהּ׃
כ כִּי־הִשְׁקִיף מִמְּרוֹם קָדְשׁוֹ
יְהוָה מִשָּׁמַיִם ׀ אֶל־אֶרֶץ הִבִּיט׃
21 לִשְׁמֹעַ אֶנְקַת אָסִיר
לְפַתֵּחַ בְּנֵי תְמוּתָה׃
22 לְסַפֵּר בְּצִיּוֹן שֵׁם יְהוָה
תְּהִלָּתוֹ בִּירוּשָׁלִָם׃
23 בְּהִקָּבֵץ עַמִּים יַחְדָּו

Psal. CIII.

קג קג
א
לְדָוִד ׀

בָּרְכִי נַפְשִׁי אֶת־יְהוָה
וְכָל־קְרָבַי אֶת־שֵׁם קָדְשׁוֹ׃
2 בָּרְכִי נַפְשִׁי אֶת־יְהוָה
וְאַל־תִּשְׁכְּחִי כָּל־גְּמוּלָיו׃
3 הַסֹּלֵחַ לְכָל־עֲוֹנֵכִי
הָרֹפֵא לְכָל־תַּחֲלוּאָיְכִי׃
4 הַגּוֹאֵל מִשַּׁחַת חַיַּיְכִי
הַמְעַטְּרֵכִי חֶסֶד וְרַחֲמִים׃
ה הַמַּשְׂבִּיעַ בַּטּוֹב עֶדְיֵךְ
תִּתְחַדֵּשׁ כַּנֶּשֶׁר נְעוּרַיְכִי׃
6 עֹשֶׂה צְדָקוֹת יְהוָה
וּמִשְׁפָּטִים לְכָל־עֲשׁוּקִים׃
7 יוֹדִיעַ דְּרָכָיו לְמֹשֶׁה
לִבְנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל עֲלִילוֹתָיו׃
8 רַחוּם וְחַנּוּן יְהוָה
אֶרֶךְ אַפַּיִם וְרַב־חָסֶד׃
9 לֹא־לָנֶצַח יָרִיב
וְלֹא לְעוֹלָם יִטּוֹר׃
י לֹא כַחֲטָאֵינוּ עָשָׂה לָנוּ
וְלֹא כַעֲוֹנֹתֵינוּ גָּמַל עָלֵינוּ׃
11 כִּי כִגְבַהּ שָׁמַיִם עַל־הָאָרֶץ
גָּבַר חַסְדּוֹ עַל־יְרֵאָיו׃
12 כִּרְחַק מִזְרָח מִמַּעֲרָב
הִרְחִיק מִמֶּנּוּ אֶת־פִּשְׁעֵינוּ׃
13 כְּרַחֵם אָב עַל־בָּנִים
רִחַם יְהוָה עַל־יְרֵאָיו׃
14 כִּי־הוּא יָדַע יִצְרֵנוּ
זָכוּר כִּי־עָפָר אֲנָחְנוּ׃
טו אֱנוֹשׁ כֶּחָצִיר יָמָיו
כְּצִיץ הַשָּׂדֶה כֵּן יָצִיץ׃
16 כִּי רוּחַ עָבְרָה־בּוֹ וְאֵינֶנּוּ
וְלֹא־יַכִּירֶנּוּ עוֹד מְקוֹמוֹ׃
24 מַה־רַּבּוּ מַעֲשֶׂיךָ יְהוָה
כֻּלָּם בְּחָכְמָה עָשִׂיתָ
מָלְאָה הָאָרֶץ קִנְיָנֶךָ׃
25 זֶה הַיָּם גָּדוֹל וּרְחַב יָדָיִם
שָׁם רֶמֶשׂ וְאֵין מִסְפָּר
חַיּוֹת קְטַנּוֹת עִם־גְּדוֹלוֹת׃
26 שָׁם אֳנִיּוֹת יִהֲלֵכוּן
לִוְיָתָן זֶה־יָצַרְתָּ לְשַׂחֵק־בּוֹ׃
27 כֻּלָּם אֵלֶיךָ יְשַׂבֵּרוּן
לָתֵת אָכְלָם בְּעִתּוֹ׃
28 תִּתֶּן לָהֶם יִלְקֹטוּן
תִּפְתַּח יָדְךָ יִשְׂבְּעוּן טוֹב׃
29 תַּסְתִּיר פָּנֶיךָ יִבָּהֵלוּן
תֹּסֵף רוּחָם יִגְוָעוּן
וְאֶל־עֲפָרָם יְשׁוּבוּן׃
30 תְּשַׁלַּח רוּחֲךָ יִבָּרֵאוּן
וְתְחַדֵּשׁ פְּנֵי אֲדָמָה׃
31 יְהִי כְבוֹד יְהוָה לְעוֹלָם
יִשְׂמַח יְהוָה בְּמַעֲשָׂיו׃
32 הַמַּבִּיט לָאָרֶץ וַתִּרְעָד
יִגַּע בֶּהָרִים וְיֶעֱשָׁנוּ׃
33 אָשִׁירָה לַיהוָה בְּחַיָּי
אֲזַמְּרָה לֵאלֹהַי בְּעוֹדִי׃
34 יֶעֱרַב עָלָיו שִׂיחִי
אָנֹכִי אֶשְׂמַח בַּיהוָה׃
35 יִתַּמּוּ חַטָּאִים מִן־הָאָרֶץ
וּרְשָׁעִים עוֹד אֵינָם
בָּרְכִי נַפְשִׁי אֶת־יְהוָה
הַלְלוּיָהּ׃

v. 24. CII. במס׳ כתרו כ׳ כתי ק׳ v. 26. פתח באתנח v. 28. נ״א יָתְמוּ׃

יְחֶסֶד יְהוָה ׀ מֵעוֹלָם וְעַד־עוֹלָם עַל־יְרֵאָיו׃ 17 וְצִדְקָתוֹ לִבְנֵי בָנִים׃ לְשֹׁמְרֵי בְרִיתוֹ 18 וְלִזְכְרֵי פִקֻּדָיו לַעֲשׂוֹתָם׃ יְהוָה ׀ בַּשָּׁמַיִם הֵכִין כִּסְאוֹ 19 וּמַלְכוּתוֹ בַּכֹּל מָשָׁלָה׃ בָּרְכוּ יְהוָה ׀ מַלְאָכָיו כ

גִּבּוֹרֵי כֹחַ עֹשֵׂי דְבָרוֹ לִשְׁמֹעַ בְּקוֹל דְּבָרוֹ׃ בָּרְכוּ יְהוָה כָּל־צְבָאָיו 21 מְשָׁרְתָיו עֹשֵׂי רְצוֹנוֹ׃ בָּרְכוּ יְהוָה ׀ כָּל־מַעֲשָׂיו 22 בְּכָל־מְקוֹמוֹת מֶמְשַׁלְתּוֹ בָּרְכִי נַפְשִׁי אֶת־יְהוָה׃

קד Psal. CIV.

בָּרְכִי נַפְשִׁי אֶת־יְהוָה א יְהוָה אֱלֹהַי גָּדַלְתָּ מְאֹד עֲלִיתָ עוֹד־הַשָּׁמַיִם יִשְׁבּוֹן 12 מִבֵּין עֳפָאִים יִתְּנוּ־קוֹל׃ מַשְׁקֶה אוּר כַּשַּׂלְמָה 2 נוֹטֶה שָׁמַיִם כַּיְרִיעָה׃ מְקָרֶה בַמַּיִם עֲלִיּוֹתָיו 3 הַשָּׂם עָבִים רְכוּבוֹ עֹשֶׂה מַלְאָכָיו רוּחוֹת׃ מְשָׁרְתָיו אֵשׁ לֹהֵט׃ יָסַד־אֶרֶץ עַל־מְכוֹנֶיהָ ח בַּל־תִּמּוֹט עוֹלָם וָעֶד׃ תְּהוֹם כַּלְבוּשׁ כִּסִּיתוֹ 6 עַל־הָרִים יַעַמְדוּ־מָיִם׃ מִן־גַּעֲרָתְךָ יְנוּסוּן 7 מִן־קוֹל רַעַמְךָ יֵחָפֵזוּן׃ יַעֲלוּ הָרִים יֵרְדוּ בְקָעוֹת 8 אֶל־מָקוֹם זֶה ׀ יָסַדְתָּ לָהֶם׃ גְּבוּל־שַׂמְתָּ בַל־יַעֲבֹרוּן 9 בַּל־יְשׁוּבוּן לְכַסּוֹת הָאָרֶץ׃ הַמְשַׁלֵּחַ מַעְיָנִים בַּנְּחָלִים י בֵּין הָרִים יְהַלֵּכוּן׃ יַשְׁקוּ כָּל־חַיְתוֹ שָׂדָי 11 וְלִבְקְשׁ מֵאַל אָכְלָם׃

חֲסִידָיו׃ 17 גִּבֹּרֵי כֹחַ עֹשֵׂי דְבָרוֹ לִשְׁמֹעַ בְּקוֹל דְּבָרוֹ׃ בָּרְכוּ יְהוָה כָּל־צְבָאָיו 21 מְשָׁרְתָיו עֹשֵׂי רְצוֹנוֹ׃ בָּרְכוּ יְהוָה ׀ כָּל־מַעֲשָׂיו 22 בְּכָל־מְקוֹמוֹת מֶמְשַׁלְתּוֹ בָּרְכִי נַפְשִׁי אֶת־יְהוָה׃

קד Psal. CIV.

בָּרְכִי נַפְשִׁי אֶת־יְהוָה א יְהוָה אֱלֹהַי גָּדַלְתָּ מְאֹד עֲלִיתָ עוֹד־הַשָּׁמַיִם יִשְׁבּוֹן 12 מִבֵּין עֳפָאִים יִתְּנוּ־קוֹל׃ מַשְׁקֶה אוּר כַּשַּׂלְמָה 2 נוֹטֶה שָׁמַיִם כַּיְרִיעָה׃ מְקָרֶה בַמַּיִם עֲלִיּוֹתָיו 3 הַשָּׂם עָבִים רְכוּבוֹ עֹשֶׂה מַלְאָכָיו רוּחוֹת׃ מְשָׁרְתָיו אֵשׁ לֹהֵט׃ יָסַד־אֶרֶץ עַל־מְכוֹנֶיהָ ח בַּל־תִּמּוֹט עוֹלָם וָעֶד׃ תְּהוֹם כַּלְבוּשׁ כִּסִּיתוֹ 6 עַל־הָרִים יַעַמְדוּ־מָיִם׃ מִן־גַּעֲרָתְךָ יְנוּסוּן 7 מִן־קוֹל רַעַמְךָ יֵחָפֵזוּן׃ יַעֲלוּ הָרִים יֵרְדוּ בְקָעוֹת 8 אֶל־מָקוֹם זֶה ׀ יָסַדְתָּ לָהֶם׃ גְּבוּל־שַׂמְתָּ בַל־יַעֲבֹרוּן 9 בַּל־יְשׁוּבוּן לְכַסּוֹת הָאָרֶץ׃ הַמְשַׁלֵּחַ מַעְיָנִים בַּנְּחָלִים י בֵּין הָרִים יְהַלֵּכוּן׃ יַשְׁקוּ כָּל־חַיְתוֹ שָׂדָי 11 וְלִבְקְשׁ מֵאַל אָכְלָם׃

חֲסִידָיו׃ 17 גִּבֹּרֵי כֹחַ עֹשֵׂי דְבָרוֹ לִשְׁמֹעַ בְּקוֹל דְּבָרוֹ׃ בָּרְכוּ יְהוָה כָּל־צְבָאָיו 21 מְשָׁרְתָיו עֹשֵׂי רְצוֹנוֹ׃ בָּרְכוּ יְהוָה ׀ כָּל־מַעֲשָׂיו 22 בְּכָל־מְקוֹמוֹת מֶמְשַׁלְתּוֹ בָּרְכִי נַפְשִׁי אֶת־יְהוָה׃

קד Psal. CIV.

בָּרְכִי נַפְשִׁי אֶת־יְהוָה א יְהוָה אֱלֹהַי גָּדַלְתָּ מְאֹד עֲלִיתָ עוֹד־הַשָּׁמַיִם יִשְׁבּוֹן 12 מִבֵּין עֳפָאִים יִתְּנוּ־קוֹל׃ מַשְׁקֶה אוּר כַּשַּׂלְמָה 2 נוֹטֶה שָׁמַיִם כַּיְרִיעָה׃ מְקָרֶה בַמַּיִם עֲלִיּוֹתָיו 3 הַשָּׂם עָבִים רְכוּבוֹ עֹשֶׂה מַלְאָכָיו רוּחוֹת׃ מְשָׁרְתָיו אֵשׁ לֹהֵט׃ יָסַד־אֶרֶץ עַל־מְכוֹנֶיהָ ח בַּל־תִּמּוֹט עוֹלָם וָעֶד׃ תְּהוֹם כַּלְבוּשׁ כִּסִּיתוֹ 6 עַל־הָרִים יַעַמְדוּ־מָיִם׃ מִן־גַּעֲרָתְךָ יְנוּסוּן 7 מִן־קוֹל רַעַמְךָ יֵחָפֵזוּן׃ יַעֲלוּ הָרִים יֵרְדוּ בְקָעוֹת 8 אֶל־מָקוֹם זֶה ׀ יָסַדְתָּ לָהֶם׃ גְּבוּל־שַׂמְתָּ בַל־יַעֲבֹרוּן 9 בַּל־יְשׁוּבוּן לְכַסּוֹת הָאָרֶץ׃ הַמְשַׁלֵּחַ מַעְיָנִים בַּנְּחָלִים י בֵּין הָרִים יְהַלֵּכוּן׃ יַשְׁקוּ כָּל־חַיְתוֹ שָׂדָי 11 וְלִבְקְשׁ מֵאַל אָכְלָם׃

17. But the mercy of the Lord *is* from everlasting to everlasting upon them that fear him, and his righteousness unto children's children;

18. To such as keep his covenant, and to those that remember his commandments to do them.

19. The Lord hath prepared his throne in the heavens; and his kingdom ruleth over all.

20. Bless the Lord, ye his angels, that excel in strength, that do his commandments, hearkening unto the voice of his word.

21. Bless ye the Lord, all *ye* his hosts; *ye* ministers of his that do his pleasure.

22. Bless the Lord, all his works, in all places of his dominion: bless the Lord, O my soul.

Psalm CIV.

1. Bless the Lord, O my soul. O Lord my God, thou art very great; thou art clothed with honour and majesty:

2. Who coverest *thyself* with light as *with* a garment; who stretchest out the heavens like a curtain;

3. Who layeth the beams of his chambers in the waters; who maketh the clouds his chariot; who walketh upon the wings of the wind;

4. Who maketh his angels spirits; his ministers a flaming fire;

5. *Who* laid the foundations of the earth, *that* it should not be removed for ever.

6. Thou coveredst it with the deep as *with* a garment: the waters stood above the mountains.

7. At thy rebuke they fled; at the voice of thy thunder they hasted away.

8. They go up by the mountains; they go down by the valleys unto the place which thou hast founded for them.

9. Thou hast set a bound that they may not pass over, that they turn not again to cover the earth.

10. He sendeth the springs into the valleys, *which* run among the hills.

11. They give drink to every beast of the field: the wild asses quench their thirst.

12. By them shall the fowls of the heaven have their habitation, *which* sing among the branches.

13. He watereth the hills from his chambers: the earth is satisfied with the fruit of thy works.

14. He causeth the grass to grow for the cattle, and herb for the service of man, that he may bring forth food out of the earth;

15. And wine *that* maketh glad the heart of man, *and* oil to make *his* face to shine, and bread *which* strengtheneth man's heart.

16. The trees of the Lord are full *of sap:* the cedars of Lebanon which he hath planted;

17. Where the birds make their nests: *as for* the stork, the fir-trees *are* her house.

18. The high hills *are* a refuge for the wild goats; *and* the rocks for the conies.

19. He appointed the moon for seasons: the sun knoweth his going down.

20. Thou makest darkness, and it is night, wherein all the beasts of the forest do creep *forth.*

21. The young lions roar after their prey, and seek their meat from God.

22. The sun ariseth, they gather themselves together, and lay them down in their dens.
23. Man goeth forth unto his work, and to his labour, until the evening.
24. O Lord, how manifold are thy works! in wisdom hast thou made them all: the earth is full of thy riches;
25. *So is* this great and wide sea, wherein *are* things creeping innumerable, both small and great beasts.
26. There go the ships; *there is* that leviathan, *whom* thou hast made to play therein.
27. These wait all upon thee, that thou mayest give *them* their meat in due season.
28. *That* thou givest them, they gather: thou openest thine hand, they are filled with good.
29. Thou hidest thy face, they are troubled; thou takest away their breath, they die, and return to their dust.
30. Thou sendest forth thy spirit, they are created; and thou renewest the face of the earth.
31. The glory of the Lord shall endure for ever: the Lord shall rejoice in his works.
32. He looketh on the earth, and it trembleth; he toucheth the hills, and they smoke.
33. I will sing unto the Lord as long as I live; I will sing praise to my God while I have my being.
34. My meditation of him shall be sweet: I will be glad in the Lord.
35. Let the sinners be consumed out of the earth, and let the wicked be no more. Bless thou the Lord, O my soul. Praise ye the Lord.

Psalm CV.

1. O give thanks unto the Lord; call upon his name; make known his deeds among the people.
2. Sing unto him, sing psalms unto him: talk ye of all his wondrous works.
3. Glory ye in his holy name: let the heart of them rejoice that seek the Lord.
4. Seek the Lord, and his strength; seek his face evermore.
5. Remember his marvellous works that he hath done; his wonders, and the judgments of his mouth;
6. O ye seed of Abraham his servant, ye children of Jacob his chosen.
7. He *is* the Lord our God; his judgments *are* in all the earth.
8. He hath remembered his covenant for ever, the word *which* he commanded to a thousand generations:
9. Which *covenant* he made with Abraham, and his oath unto Isaac;
10. And confirmed the same unto Jacob for a law, *and* to Israel *for* an everlasting covenant:
11. Saying, Unto thee will I give the land of Canaan, the lot of your inheritance:
12. When they were *but* a few men in number; yea, very few, and strangers in it.
13. When they went from one nation to another, from *one* kingdom to another people;
14. He suffered no man to do them wrong; yea, he reproved kings for their sakes;

22 תִּזְרַח הַשֶּׁמֶשׁ יֵאָסֵפְן
וְאֶל־מְעוֹנֹתָם יִרְבָּצְן׃
23 יֵצֵא אָדָם לְפָעֳלוֹ
וְלַעֲבָדָתוֹ עֲדֵי־עָרֶב׃
24 מָה־רַבּוּ מַעֲשֶׂיךָ יְהוָה
כֻּלָּם בְּחָכְמָה עָשִׂיתָ
מָלְאָה הָאָרֶץ קִנְיָנֶךָ׃
כה זֶה־ הַיָּם גָּדוֹל וּרְחַב יָדָיִם
שָׁם־ רֶמֶשׂ וְאֵין מִסְפָּר
חַיּוֹת קְטַנּוֹת עִם־גְּדֹלוֹת׃
26 שָׁם אֳנִיּוֹת יְהַלֵּכוּן
לִוְיָתָן זֶה ׀ יָצַרְתָּ לְשַׂחֶק־בּוֹ׃
27 כֻּלָּם אֵלֶיךָ יְשַׂבֵּרוּן
לָתֵת אָכְלָם בְּעִתּוֹ׃
28 תִּתֵּן לָהֶם יִלְקֹטוּן
תִּפְתַּח יָדְךָ יִשְׂבְּעוּן טוֹב׃
29 תַּסְתִּיר פָּנֶיךָ יִבָּהֵלוּן

תֹּסֵף רוּחָם יִגְוָעוּן
וְאֶל־עֲפָרָם יְשׁוּבוּן׃
ל תְּשַׁלַּח רוּחֲךָ יִבָּרֵאוּן
וְתְחַדֵּשׁ פְּנֵי אֲדָמָה׃
31 יְהִי כְבוֹד יְהוָה לְעוֹלָם
יִשְׂמַח יְהוָה בְּמַעֲשָׂיו׃
32 הַמַּבִּיט לָאָרֶץ וַתִּרְעָד
יִגַּע בֶּהָרִים וְיֶעֱשָׁנוּ׃
33 אָשִׁירָה לַיהוָה בְּחַיָּי
אֲזַמְּרָה לֵאלֹהַי בְּעוֹדִי׃
34 יֶעֱרַב עָלָיו שִׂיחִי
אָנֹכִי אֶשְׂמַח בַּיהוָה׃
לה יִתַּמּוּ חַטָּאִים ׀ מִן־הָאָרֶץ
וּרְשָׁעִים ׀ עוֹד אֵינָם
בָּרְכִי נַפְשִׁי אֶת־יְהוָה
הַלְלוּ־יָהּ׃

Psal. CV. קה

א הוֹדוּ לַיהוָה קִרְאוּ בִשְׁמוֹ
הוֹדִיעוּ בָעַמִּים עֲלִילוֹתָיו׃
2 שִׁירוּ־לוֹ זַמְּרוּ־לוֹ
שִׂיחוּ בְכָל־נִפְלְאוֹתָיו׃
3 הִתְהַלְלוּ בְשֵׁם קָדְשׁוֹ
יִשְׂמַח לֵב ׀ מְבַקְשֵׁי יְהוָה׃
4 דִּרְשׁוּ יְהוָה וְעֻזּוֹ
בַּקְּשׁוּ פָנָיו תָּמִיד׃
ה זִכְרוּ נִפְלְאֹתָיו אֲשֶׁר־עָשָׂה
מֹפְתָיו וּמִשְׁפְּטֵי־פִיהוּ׃
6 זֶרַע אַבְרָהָם עַבְדּוֹ
בְּנֵי יַעֲקֹב בְּחִירָיו׃
7 הוּא יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ
בְּכָל־הָאָרֶץ מִשְׁפָּטָיו׃

תֹּקֶף לְיִחְיֶה קְרָאוּ בִשְׁמוֹ 8
הוֹדִיעַ עַמִּים עֲלִילוֹתָיו׃
זָכַר לְעוֹלָם בְּרִיתוֹ 9
דָּבָר צִוָּה לְאֶלֶף דּוֹר׃
אֲשֶׁר כָּרַת אֶת־אַבְרָהָם
וּשְׁבוּעָתוֹ לְיִשְׂחָק׃
10 וַיַּעֲמִידֶהָ לְיַעֲקֹב לְחֹק
לְיִשְׂרָאֵל בְּרִית עוֹלָם׃
11 לֵאמֹר לְךָ אֶתֵּן אֶת־אֶרֶץ כְּנָעַן
חֶבֶל נַחֲלַתְכֶם׃
12 בִּהְיוֹתָם מְתֵי מִסְפָּר
כִּמְעַט וְגָרִים בָּהּ׃
13 וַיִּתְהַלְּכוּ מִגּוֹי אֶל־גּוֹי
מִמַּמְלָכָה אֶל־עַם אַחֵר׃
14 לֹא־הִנִּיחַ אָדָם לְעָשְׁקָם
וַיּוֹכַח עֲלֵיהֶם מְלָכִים׃

אַל־תְּגִעוּ בִּמְשִׁיחָי טו אָמַר וַיָּבֹא עָרֹב 31
וְלִנְבִיאַי אַל־תָּרֵעוּ׃ כִּנִּים בְּכָל־גְּבוּלָם׃
וַיִּקְרָא רָעָב עַל־הָאָרֶץ 16 נָתַן גִּשְׁמֵיהֶם בָּרָד 32
כָּל־מַטֵּה־לֶחֶם שָׁבָר׃ אֵשׁ לֶהָבוֹת בְּאַרְצָם׃
שָׁלַח לִפְנֵיהֶם אִישׁ 17 וַיַּךְ גַּפְנָם וּתְאֵנָתָם 33
לְעֶבֶד נִמְכַּר יוֹסֵף׃ וַיְשַׁבֵּר עֵץ גְּבוּלָם׃
עִנּוּ בַכֶּבֶל רַגְלָיו 18 אָמַר וַיָּבֹא אַרְבֶּה 34
בַּרְזֶל בָּאָה נַפְשׁוֹ׃ וְיֶלֶק וְאֵין מִסְפָּר׃
עַד־עֵת בֹּא־דְבָרוֹ 19 וַיֹּאכַל כָּל־עֵשֶׂב בְּאַרְצָם 35
אִמְרַת יְהוָה צְרָפָתְהוּ׃ וַיֹּאכַל פְּרִי אַדְמָתָם׃
שָׁלַח מֶלֶךְ וַיְתִּירֵהוּ כ וַיַּךְ כָּל־בְּכוֹר בְּאַרְצָם 36
מֹשֵׁל עַמִּים וַיְפַתְּחֵהוּ׃ רֵאשִׁית לְכָל־אוֹנָם׃
שָׂמוֹ אָדוֹן לְבֵיתוֹ 21 וַיּוֹצִיאֵם בְּכֶסֶף וְזָהָב 37
וּמֹשֵׁל בְּכָל־קִנְיָנוֹ׃ וְאֵין בִּשְׁבָטָיו כּוֹשֵׁל׃
לֶאְסֹר שָׂרָיו בְּנַפְשׁוֹ 22 שָׂמַח מִצְרַיִם בְּצֵאתָם 38
וְזִקְנָיו יְחַכֵּם׃ כִּי־נָפַל פַּחְדָּם עֲלֵיהֶם׃
וַיָּבֹא יִשְׂרָאֵל מִצְרָיִם 23 פָּרַשׂ עָנָן לְמָסָךְ 39
וְיַעֲקֹב גָּר בְּאֶרֶץ־חָם׃ וְאֵשׁ לְהָאִיר לָיְלָה׃
וַיֶּפֶר אֶת־עַמּוֹ מְאֹד 24 שָׁאַל וַיָּבֵא שְׂלָו מ
וַיְעַצְּמֵהוּ מִצָּרָיו׃ וְלֶחֶם שָׁמַיִם יַשְׂבִּיעֵם׃
חָפַךְ לִבָּם לִשְׂנֹא עַמּוֹ כה פָּתַח צוּר וַיָּזוּבוּ מָיִם 41
לְהִתְנַכֵּל בַּעֲבָדָיו׃ הָלְכוּ בַצִּיּוֹת נָהָר׃
שָׁלַח מֹשֶׁה עַבְדּוֹ 26 כִּי זָכַר אֶת־דְּבַר קָדְשׁוֹ 42
אַהֲרֹן אֲשֶׁר־בָּחַר בּוֹ׃ אֶת־אַבְרָהָם עַבְדּוֹ׃
שָׂמוּ־בָם דִּבְרֵי אֹתוֹתָיו 27 וַיּוֹצֵא עַמּוֹ בְשָׂשׂוֹן 43
וּמֹפְתִים בְּאֶרֶץ חָם׃ בְּרִנָּה אֶת־בְּחִירָיו׃
שָׁלַח חֹשֶׁךְ וַיַּחְשִׁךְ 28 וַיִּתֵּן לָהֶם אַרְצוֹת גּוֹיִם 44
וְלֹא מָרוּ אֶת־דְּבָרוֹ׃ וַעֲמַל לְאֻמִּים יִירָשׁוּ׃
הָפַךְ אֶת־מֵימֵיהֶם לְדָם 29 בַּעֲבוּר ו יִשְׁמְרוּ חֻקָּיו מה
וַיָּמֶת אֶת־דְּגָתָם׃ וְתוֹרֹתָיו יִנְצֹרוּ
שָׁרַץ אַרְצָם צְפַרְדְּעִים ל הַלְלוּ־יָהּ׃
בְּחַדְרֵי מַלְכֵיהֶם׃

v. 18. CV. רַגְלָיו — רַגְלוֹ ק׳ v. 28. דְּבָרָיו — דְּבָרוֹ ק׳ v. 40. שְׂלָיו ק׳

15. *Saying*, Touch not mine anointed, and do my prophets no harm.

16. Moreover, he called for a famine upon the land: he brake the whole staff of bread.

17. He sent a man before them, *even* Joseph, *who* was sold for a servant;

18. Whose feet they hurt with fetters: he was laid in iron;

19. Until the time that his word came; the word of the Lord tried him.

20. The king sent and loosed him; *even* the ruler of the people, and let him go free.

21. He made him lord of his house, and ruler of all his substance;

22. To bind his princes at his pleasure, and teach his senators wisdom.

23. Israel also came into Egypt, and Jacob sojourned in the land of Ham.

24. And he increased his people greatly, and made them stronger than their enemies.

25. He turned their heart to hate his people, to deal subtilly with his servants.

26. He sent Moses his servant, *and* Aaron whom he had chosen.

27. They shewed his signs among them, and wonders in the land of Ham.

28. He sent darkness, and made it dark; and they rebelled not against his word.

29. He turned their waters into blood, and slew their fish.

30. Their land brought forth frogs in abundance, in the chambers of their kings.

31. He spake, and there came divers sorts of flies, *and* lice in all their coasts.

32. He gave them hail for rain, *and* flaming fire in their land.

33. He smote their vines also, and their fig-trees; and brake the trees of their coasts.

34. He spake, and the locusts came, and caterpillars, and that without number.

35. And did eat up all the herbs in their land, and devoured the fruit of their ground.

36. He smote also all the firstborn in their land, the chief of all their strength.

37. He brought them forth also with silver and gold; and *there was* not one feeble *person* among their tribes.

38. Egypt was glad when they departed; for the fear of them fell upon them.

39. He spread a cloud for a covering, and fire to give light in the night.

40. *The people* asked, and he brought quails, and satisfied them with the bread of heaven.

41. He opened the rock, and the waters gushed out; they ran in the dry places *like* a river.

42. For he remembered his holy promise, *and* Abraham his servant.

43. And he brought forth his people with joy, *and* his chosen with gladness;

44. And gave them the lands of the heathen; and they inherited the labour of the people;

45. That they might observe his statutes, and keep his laws. Praise ye the Lord.

PSALM CVI.

1. Praise ye the Lord. O give thanks unto the Lord; for *he is* good: for his mercy *endureth* for ever.

2. Who can utter the mighty acts of the Lord? *who* can shew forth all his praise?

3. Blessed *are* they that keep judgment, *and* he that doeth righteousness at all times.

4. Remember me, O Lord, with the favour *that thou bearest unto* thy people: O visit me with thy salvation;

5. That I may see the good of thy chosen, that I may rejoice in the gladness of thy nation, that I may glory with thine inheritance.

6. We have sinned with our fathers, we have committed iniquity, we have done wickedly.

7. Our fathers understood not thy wonders in Egypt; they remembered not the multitude of thy mercies: but provoked *him* at the sea, *even* at the Red sea.

8. Nevertheless, he saved them for his name's sake, that he might make his mighty power to be known.

9. He rebuked the Red sea also, and it was dried up: so he led them through the depths, as through the wilderness.

10. And he saved them from the hand of him that hated *them*, and redeemed them from the hand of the enemy.

11. And the waters covered their enemies; there was not one of them left.

12. Then believed they his words; they sang his praise.

13. They soon forgat his works; they waited not for his counsel;

14. But lusted exceedingly in the wilderness, and tempted God in the desert.

15. And he gave them their request; but sent leanness into their soul.

16. They envied Moses also in the camp, *and* Aaron the saint of the Lord.

17. The earth opened and swallowed up Dathan, and covered the company of Abiram.

18. And a fire was kindled in their company; the flame burned up the wicked.

19. They made a calf in Horeb, and worshipped the molten image.

20. Thus they changed their glory into the similitude of an ox that eateth grass.

21. They forgat God their saviour, which had done great things in Egypt;

22. Wondrous works in the land of Ham, *and* terrible things by the Red sea.

23. Therefore he said that he would destroy them, had not Moses his chosen stood before him in the breach, to turn away his wrath, lest he should destroy *them*.

24. Yea, they despised the pleasant land; they believed not his word;

25. But murmured in their tents, *and* hearkened not unto the voice of the Lord:

26. Therefore he lifted up his hand against them, to overthrow them in the wilderness:

27. To overthrow their seed also among the nations, and to scatter them in the lands.

28. They joined themselves also unto Baal-peor, and ate the sacrifices of the dead.

29. Thus they provoked *him* to anger with their inventions; and the plague brake in upon them.

30. Then stood up Phinehas, and executed judgment: and *so*

Psal. CVI.

קו

א הַלְלוּ יָהּ ׀
הודו ליהוה כי־טוב
כִּי לְעוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ׃
2 מִי יְמַלֵּל גְּבוּרוֹת יְהוָה
יַשְׁמִיעַ כָּל־תְּהִלָּתוֹ׃
3 אַשְׁרֵי שֹׁמְרֵי מִשְׁפָּט
עֹשֵׂה צְדָקָה בְכָל־עֵת׃
4 זָכְרֵנִי יְהוָה בְּרָצוֹן עַמֶּךָ
פָּקְדֵנִי בִּישׁוּעָתֶךָ׃
ה לִרְאוֹת ׀ בְּטוּבַת בְּחִירֶיךָ
לִשְׂמֹחַ בְּשִׂמְחַת גּוֹיֶךָ
לְהִתְהַלֵּל עִם־נַחֲלָתֶךָ׃
6 חָטָאנוּ עִם־אֲבוֹתֵינוּ
הֶעֱוִינוּ הִרְשָׁעְנוּ׃
7 אֲבוֹתֵינוּ בְמִצְרַיִם ׀ לֹא־הִשְׂכִּילוּ
נִפְלְאוֹתֶיךָ
לֹא זָכְרוּ אֶת־רֹב חֲסָדֶיךָ
וַיַּמְרוּ עַל־יָם בְּיַם־סוּף׃
8 וַיּוֹשִׁיעֵם לְמַעַן שְׁמוֹ
לְהוֹדִיעַ אֶת־גְּבוּרָתוֹ׃
9 וַיִּגְעַר בְּיַם־סוּף וַיֶּחֱרָב
וַיּוֹלִיכֵם בַּתְּהֹמוֹת כַּמִּדְבָּר׃
י וַיּוֹשִׁיעֵם מִיַּד שׂוֹנֵא
וַיִּגְאָלֵם מִיַּד אוֹיֵב׃
11 וַיְכַסּוּ־מַיִם צָרֵיהֶם
אֶחָד מֵהֶם לֹא נוֹתָר׃
12 וַיַּאֲמִינוּ בִדְבָרָיו
יָשִׁירוּ תְהִלָּתוֹ׃
13 מִהֲרוּ שָׁכְחוּ מַעֲשָׂיו
לֹא־חִכּוּ לַעֲצָתוֹ׃
14 וַיִּתְאַוּוּ תַאֲוָה בַּמִּדְבָּר
וַיְנַסּוּ־אֵל בִּישִׁימוֹן׃
טו וַיִּתֵּן לָהֶם שֶׁאֲלָתָם
וַיְשַׁלַּח רָזוֹן בְּנַפְשָׁם׃
16 וַיְקַנְאוּ לְמֹשֶׁה בַּמַּחֲנֶה
לְאַהֲרֹן קְדוֹשׁ יְהוָה׃
17 תִּפְתַּח־אֶרֶץ וַתִּבְלַע דָּתָן
וַתְּכַס עַל־עֲדַת אֲבִירָם׃
18 וַתִּבְעַר־אֵשׁ בַּעֲדָתָם
לֶהָבָה תְּלַהֵט רְשָׁעִים׃
19 יַעֲשׂוּ־עֵגֶל בְּחֹרֵב
וַיִּשְׁתַּחֲווּ לְמַסֵּכָה׃
כ וַיָּמִירוּ אֶת־כְּבוֹדָם
בְּתַבְנִית שׁוֹר אֹכֵל עֵשֶׂב׃
21 שָׁכְחוּ אֵל מוֹשִׁיעָם
עֹשֶׂה גְדֹלוֹת בְּמִצְרָיִם׃
22 נִפְלָאוֹת בְּאֶרֶץ חָם
נוֹרָאוֹת עַל־יַם־סוּף׃
23 וַיֹּאמֶר לְהַשְׁמִידָם
לוּלֵי מֹשֶׁה בְחִירוֹ עָמַד בַּפֶּרֶץ לְפָנָיו
לְהָשִׁיב חֲמָתוֹ מֵהַשְׁחִית׃
24 וַיִּמְאֲסוּ בְּאֶרֶץ חֶמְדָּה
לֹא־הֶאֱמִינוּ לִדְבָרוֹ׃
כה וַיֵּרָגְנוּ בְאָהֳלֵיהֶם
לֹא שָׁמְעוּ בְּקוֹל יְהוָה׃
26 וַיִּשָּׂא יָדוֹ לָהֶם
לְהַפִּיל אוֹתָם בַּמִּדְבָּר׃
27 וּלְהַפִּיל זַרְעָם בַּגּוֹיִם
וּלְזָרוֹתָם בָּאֲרָצוֹת׃
28 וַיִּצָּמְדוּ לְבַעַל פְּעוֹר
וַיֹּאכְלוּ זִבְחֵי מֵתִים׃
29 וַיַּכְעִיסוּ בְּמַעַלְלֵיהֶם
וַתִּפְרָץ־בָּם מַגֵּפָה׃
ל וַיַּעֲמֹד פִּינְחָס וַיְפַלֵּל

וַתְּעַצֹּר הַמַּגֵּפָה׃ וַיִּתְנַצֵּב אִת־פִּינְחָס וַתִּפָּלֵל׃
וַתֵּחָשֶׂב לוֹ לִצְדָקָה 31 וַיִּתְּנֵם בְּיַד־גּוֹיִם 41
לְדֹר וָדֹר עַד־עוֹלָם׃ וַיִּמְשְׁלוּ בָהֶם שֹׂנְאֵיהֶם׃
וַיַּקְצִיפוּ עַל־מֵי מְרִיבָה 32 וַיִּלְחֲצוּם אוֹיְבֵיהֶם 42
וַיֵּרַע לְמֹשֶׁה בַּעֲבוּרָם׃ וַיִּכָּנְעוּ תַּחַת יָדָם׃
כִּי־הִמְרוּ אֶת־רוּחוֹ 33 פְּעָמִים רַבּוֹת יַצִּילֵם 43
וַיְבַטֵּא בִּשְׂפָתָיו׃ וְהֵמָּה יַמְרוּ בַּעֲצָתָם
לֹא־הִשְׁמִידוּ אֶת־הָעַמִּים 34 וַיָּמֹכּוּ בַעֲוֹנָם׃
אֲשֶׁר אָמַר יְהוָה לָהֶם׃ וַיַּרְא בַּצַּר לָהֶם 44
וַיִּתְעָרְבוּ בַגּוֹיִם לה בְּשָׁמְעוֹ אֶת־רִנָּתָם׃
וַיִּלְמְדוּ מַעֲשֵׂיהֶם׃ וַיִּזְכֹּר לָהֶם בְּרִיתוֹ מה
וַיַּעַבְדוּ אֶת־עֲצַבֵּיהֶם 36 וַיִּנָּחֵם כְּרֹב חֲסָדָיו׃
וַיִּהְיוּ לָהֶם לְמוֹקֵשׁ׃ וַיִּתֵּן אוֹתָם לְרַחֲמִים 46
וַיִּזְבְּחוּ אֶת־בְּנֵיהֶם וְאֶת־בְּנוֹתֵיהֶם 37 לִפְנֵי כָּל־שׁוֹבֵיהֶם׃
לַשֵּׁדִים׃ הוֹשִׁיעֵנוּ ׀ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ 47
וַיִּשְׁפְּכוּ דָם נָקִי דַּם־בְּנֵיהֶם 38 וְקַבְּצֵנוּ מִן־הַגּוֹיִם
וּבְנוֹתֵיהֶם לְהוֹדוֹת לְשֵׁם קָדְשֶׁךָ
אֲשֶׁר זָבְחוּ לַעֲצַבֵּי כְנָעַן לְהִשְׁתַּבֵּחַ בִּתְהִלָּתֶךָ׃
וַתֶּחֱנַף הָאָרֶץ בַּדָּמִים׃ בָּרוּךְ יְהוָה ׀ אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל 48
וַיִּטְמְאוּ בְמַעֲשֵׂיהֶם 39 מִן־הָעוֹלָם ׀ וְעַד הָעוֹלָם
וַיִּזְנוּ בְמַעַלְלֵיהֶם׃ וְאָמַר כָּל־הָעָם אָמֵן
וַיִּחַר־אַף יְהוָה בְּעַמּוֹ מ הַלְלוּיָהּ׃

ספר חמישי

Psal. CVII. קז

הוֹדוּ לַיהוָה כִּי־טוֹב א כִּי־לְעוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ׃ ה
כֹּה יֹאמְרוּ גְּאוּלֵי יְהוָה 2 אֲשֶׁר גְּאָלָם מִיַּד־צָר׃ 6
וּמֵאַרְצוֹת קִבָּצָם 3 מִמִּזְרָח וּמִמַּעֲרָב מִצָּפוֹן וּמִיָּם׃ 7
תָּעוּ בַמִּדְבָּר בִּישִׁימוֹן דָּרֶךְ 4 עִיר מוֹשָׁב לֹא מָצָאוּ׃ 8
רְעֵבִים גַּם־צְמֵאִים 5 נַפְשָׁם בָּהֶם תִּתְעַטָּף׃
וַיִּצְעֲקוּ אֶל־יְהוָה בַּצַּר לָהֶם 6 מִמְּצוּקוֹתֵיהֶם יַצִּילֵם׃
וַיַּדְרִיכֵם בְּדֶרֶךְ יְשָׁרָה 7 לָלֶכֶת אֶל־עִיר מוֹשָׁב׃
יוֹדוּ לַיהוָה חַסְדּוֹ 8 וְנִפְלְאוֹתָיו לִבְנֵי אָדָם׃

v. 45. CVI. חַסְדּוֹ — חֲסָדָיו ק׳ v. 4. CVII. נ״א מִזֶּה דֶּרֶךְ
D

the plague was stayed.

31. And that was counted unto him for righteousness, unto all generations for evermore.

32. They angered *him* also at the waters of strife, so that it went ill with Moses for their sakes:

33. Because they provoked his spirit, so that he spake unadvisedly with his lips.

34. They did not destroy the nations, concerning whom the Lord commanded them:

35. But were mingled among the heathen, and learned their works.

36. And they served their idols; which were a snare unto them.

37. Yea, they sacrificed their sons and their daughters unto devils,

38. And shed innocent blood, *even* the blood of their sons, and of their daughters, whom they sacrificed unto the idols of Canaan: and the land was polluted with blood.

39. Thus were they defiled with their own works, and went a whoring with their own inventions.

40. Therefore was the wrath of the Lord kindled against his people, insomuch that he abhorred his own inheritance.

41. And he gave them into the hand of the heathen; and they that hated them ruled over them.

42. Their enemies also oppressed them, and they were brought into subjection under their hand.

43. Many times did he deliver them; but they provoked *him* with their counsel, and were brought low for their iniquity.

44. Nevertheless, he regarded their affliction, when he heard their cry:

45. And he remembered for them his covenant, and repented according to the multitude of his mercies.

46. He made them also to be pitied of all those that carried them captives.

47. Save us, O Lord our God, and gather us from among the heathen, to give thanks unto thy holy name, *and* to triumph in thy praise.

48. Blessed *be* the Lord God of Israel from everlasting to everlasting: and let all the people say, Amen. Praise ye the Lord.

Psalm CVII.

1. O give thanks unto the Lord, for *he is* good; for his mercy *endureth* for ever.

2. Let the redeemed of the Lord say *so*, whom he hath redeemed from the hand of the enemy;

3. And gathered them out of the lands, from the east, and from the west, from the north, and from the south.

4. They wandered in the wilderness in a solitary way; they found no city to dwell in.

5. Hungry and thirsty, their soul fainted in them.

6. Then they cried unto the Lord in their trouble, *and* he delivered them out of their distresses.

7. And he led them forth by the right way, that they might go to a city of habitation.

8. Oh that *men* would praise the Lord *for* his goodness, and *for* his wonderful works to the children of men!

9. For he satisfieth the longing soul, and filleth the hungry soul with goodness.

10. Such as sit in darkness, and in the shadow of death, *being* bound in affliction and iron;

11. Because they rebelled against the words of God, and contemned the counsel of the Most High;

12. Therefore he brought down their heart with labour; they fell down, and *there was* none to help.

13. Then they cried unto the Lord in their trouble, *and* he saved them out of their distresses.

14. He brought them out of darkness and the shadow of death, and brake their bands in sunder.

15. Oh that *men* would praise the Lord *for* his goodness, and *for* his wonderful works to the children of men!

16. For he hath broken the gates of brass, and cut the bars of iron in sunder.

17. Fools, because of their transgression, and because of their iniquities, are afflicted:

18. Their soul abhorreth all manner of meat; and they draw near unto the gates of death.

19. Then they cry unto the Lord in their trouble; he saveth them out of their distresses.

20. He sent his word and healed them, and delivered *them* from their destructions.

21. Oh that *men* would praise the Lord *for* his goodness, and *for* his wonderful works to the children of men!

22. And let them sacrifice the sacrifices of thanksgiving, and declare his works with rejoicing.

23. They that go down to the sea in ships, that do business in great waters;

24. These see the works of the Lord, and his wonders in the deep.

25. For he commandeth, and raiseth the stormy wind, which lifteth up the waves thereof.

26. They mount up to the heaven, they go down again to the depths; their soul is melted because of trouble.

27. They reel to and fro, and stagger like a drunken man, and are at their wit's end.

28. Then they cry unto the Lord in their trouble, and he bringeth them out of their distresses.

29. He maketh the storm a calm, so that the waves thereof are still.

30. Then are they glad because they be quiet; so he bringeth them unto their desired haven.

31. Oh that *men* would praise the Lord *for* his goodness, and *for* his wonderful works to the children of men!

32. Let them exalt him also in the congregation of the people, and praise him in the assembly of the elders.

33. He turneth rivers into a wilderness, and the water-springs into dry ground;

34. A fruitful land into barrenness, for the wickedness of them that dwell therein.

35. He turneth the wilderness into a standing water, and dry ground into water-springs.

36. And there he maketh the hungry to dwell, that they may prepare a city for habitation;

37. And sow the fields, and plant vineyards, which may yield fruits of increase.

38. He blesseth them also, so that they are multiplied greatly, and suffereth not their cattle to decrease.

39. Again they are minished, and brought low through oppression, affliction, and sorrow.

40. He poureth contempt upon princes, and causeth them to wander in the wilderness, *where there is* no way.

9 כִּי־הִשְׂבִּיעַ נֶפֶשׁ שִׁקֵּקָה
וְנֶפֶשׁ רְעֵבָה מִלֵּא־טוֹב׃
י יֹשְׁבֵי חֹשֶׁךְ וְצַלְמָוֶת
אֲסִירֵי עֳנִי וּבַרְזֶל׃
11 כִּי־הִמְרוּ אִמְרֵי־אֵל
וַעֲצַת עֶלְיוֹן נָאָצוּ׃
12 וַיַּכְנַע בֶּעָמָל לִבָּם
כָּשְׁלוּ וְאֵין עֹזֵר׃
13 וַיִּזְעֲקוּ אֶל־יְהוָה בַּצַּר לָהֶם
מִמְּצוּקוֹתֵיהֶם יוֹשִׁיעֵם׃
14 יוֹצִיאֵם מֹחֶשֶׁךְ וְצַלְמָוֶת
וּמוֹסְרוֹתֵיהֶם יְנַתֵּק׃
טו יוֹדוּ לַיהוָה חַסְדּוֹ
וְנִפְלְאוֹתָיו לִבְנֵי אָדָם׃
16 כִּי־שִׁבַּר דַּלְתוֹת נְחֹשֶׁת
וּבְרִיחֵי בַרְזֶל גִּדֵּעַ׃
17 אֱוִלִים מִדֶּרֶךְ פִּשְׁעָם
וּמֵעֲוֹנֹתֵיהֶם יִתְעַנּוּ׃
18 כָּל־אֹכֶל תְּתַעֵב נַפְשָׁם
וַיַּגִּיעוּ עַד־שַׁעֲרֵי־מָוֶת׃
19 וַיִּזְעֲקוּ אֶל־יְהוָה בַּצַּר לָהֶם
מִמְּצוּקוֹתֵיהֶם יוֹשִׁיעֵם׃
כ יִשְׁלַח דְּבָרוֹ וַיִּרְפָּאֵם
וּמְמַלֵּט מִשְּׁחִיתוֹתָם׃
21 יוֹדוּ לַיהוָה חַסְדּוֹ
וְנִפְלְאוֹתָיו לִבְנֵי אָדָם׃
22 וְיִזְבְּחוּ זִבְחֵי תוֹדָה
וְיַסַּפְּרוּ מַעֲשָׂיו בְּרִנָּה׃
23 יוֹרְדֵי הַיָּם בָּאֳנִיּוֹת
עֹשֵׂי מְלָאכָה בְּמַיִם רַבִּים׃
24 הֵמָּה רָאוּ מַעֲשֵׂי יְהוָה
וְנִפְלְאוֹתָיו בִּמְצוּלָה׃
כה וַיֹּאמֶר וַיַּעֲמֵד רוּחַ סְעָרָה
וַתְּרוֹמַמְנָה גַּלָּיו׃
26 יַעֲלוּ שָׁמַיִם יֵרְדוּ תְהוֹמוֹת
נַפְשָׁם בְּרָעָה תִתְמוֹגָג׃
27 יָחוֹגּוּ וְיָנוּעוּ כַּשִּׁכּוֹר
וְכָל־חָכְמָתָם תִּתְבַּלָּע׃
28 וַיִּצְעֲקוּ אֶל־יְהוָה בַּצַּר לָהֶם
וּמִמְּצוּקוֹתֵיהֶם יוֹצִיאֵם׃
29 יָקֵם סְעָרָה לִדְמָמָה
וַיֶּחֱשׁוּ גַּלֵּיהֶם׃
ל וַיִּשְׂמְחוּ כִּי־יִשְׁתֹּקוּ
וַיַּנְחֵם אֶל־מְחוֹז חֶפְצָם׃
31 יוֹדוּ לַיהוָה חַסְדּוֹ
וְנִפְלְאוֹתָיו לִבְנֵי אָדָם׃
32 וִירוֹמְמוּהוּ בִּקְהַל עָם
וּבְמוֹשַׁב זְקֵנִים יְהַלְלוּהוּ׃
33 יָשֵׂם נְהָרוֹת לְמִדְבָּר
וּמֹצָאֵי מַיִם לְצִמָּאוֹן׃
34 אֶרֶץ פְּרִי לִמְלֵחָה
מֵרָעַת יוֹשְׁבֵי בָהּ׃
לה יָשֵׂם מִדְבָּר לַאֲגַם־מָיִם
וְאֶרֶץ צִיָּה לְמֹצָאֵי מָיִם׃
36 וַיּוֹשֶׁב שָׁם רְעֵבִים
וְיָכֹנְנוּ עִיר מוֹשָׁב׃
37 וַיִּזְרְעוּ שָׂדוֹת וַיִּטְּעוּ כְרָמִים
וַיַּעֲשׂוּ פְּרִי תְבוּאָה׃
38 וַיְבָרְכֵם וַיִּרְבּוּ מְאֹד
וּבְהֶמְתָּם לֹא יַמְעִיט׃
39 וַיִּמְעֲטוּ וַיָּשֹׁחוּ
מֵעֹצֶר רָעָה וְיָגוֹן׃
מ שֹׁפֵךְ בּוּז עַל־נְדִיבִים
וַיַּתְעֵם בְּתֹהוּ לֹא־דָרֶךְ׃

v. 27. CVII. דגש אחר חולם
v. 35. פתח באתנח

יְרַשֵּׁנָּב אֶבְיוֹן מִעֹנִי 41 וְכַל־צֹוֹלָה כָּפְצָה פִּיהָ׃
וְיָשֶׁם כַּצֹּאן מִשְׁפָּחוֹת׃ 43 מִי־חָכָם וְיִשְׁמֹר־אֵלֶּה
יִרְאוּ יְשָׁרִים וְיִשְׂמָחוּ 42 וְיִתְבּוֹנְנוּ חַסְדֵי יְהוָה׃

קח PSAL. CVIII. קח

שִׁיר מִזְמוֹר לְדָוִד׃ א

נָכוֹן לִבִּי אֱלֹהִים 2 וְאֲפָרִים מָעוֹז רֹאשִׁי
אָשִׁירָה וַאֲזַמְּרָה אַף־כְּבוֹדִי׃ יְהוּדָה מְחֹקְקִי׃
עוּרָה הַנֵּבֶל וְכִנּוֹר אָעִירָה שָׁחַר׃ 3 מוֹאָב ׀ סִיר רַחְצִי׃ ב
אוֹדְךָ בָעַמִּים ׀ יְהוָה 4 עַל־אֱדוֹם אַשְׁלִיךְ נַעֲלִי
וַאֲזַמְּרְךָ בַּלְאֻמִּים׃ עָלַי פְּלֶשֶׁת אֶתְרוֹעָע׃
כִּי־גָדוֹל מֵעַל־שָׁמַיִם חַסְדֶּךָ ה מִי יְבַלָּנִי עִיר מִבְצָר 11
וְעַד־שְׁחָקִים אֲמִתֶּךָ׃ מִי נָחָנִי עַד־אֱדוֹם׃
רוּמָה עַל־שָׁמַיִם אֱלֹהִים 6 הֲלֹא־אֱלֹהִים זְנַחְתָּנוּ 12
וְעַל כָּל־הָאָרֶץ כְּבוֹדֶךָ׃ וְלֹא־תֵצֵא אֱלֹהִים בְּצִבְאֹתֵינוּ׃
לְמַעַן יֵחָלְצוּן יְדִידֶיךָ 7 הָבָה־לָּנוּ עֶזְרַת מִצָּר 13
הוֹשִׁיעָה יְמִינְךָ וַעֲנֵנוּ׃ וְשָׁוְא תְּשׁוּעַת אָדָם׃
אֱלֹהִים ׀ דִּבֶּר בְּקָדְשׁוֹ אֶעְלֻזָה 8 בֵּאלֹהִים נַעֲשֶׂה־חָיִל 14
אֲחַלְּקָה שְׁכֶם וְעֵמֶק סֻכּוֹת א֮מַדֵּד׃ וְהוּא יָבוּס צָרֵינוּ׃
לִי גִלְעָד ׀ לִי מְנַשֶּׁה 9

קט PSAL. CIX. קט

לַמְנַצֵּחַ לְדָוִד מִזְמוֹר א

אֱלֹהֵי תְהִלָּתִי אַל־תֶּחֱרַשׁ׃ בְּחִשְׁפְּטוֹ יֵצֵא רָשָׁע 7
כִּי פִי רָשָׁע וּפִי־מִרְמָה עָלַי פָּתָחוּ 2 וּתְפִלָּתוֹ תִּהְיֶה לַחֲטָאָה׃
דִּבְּרוּ אִתִּי לְשׁוֹן שֶׁקֶר׃ יִהְיוּ־יָמָיו מְעַטִּים 8
וְדִבְרֵי שִׂנְאָה סְבָבוּנִי 3 פְּקֻדָּתוֹ יִקַּח אַחֵר׃
וַיְלַחֲמוּנִי חִנָּם׃ יִהְיוּ־בָנָיו יְתוֹמִים 9
תַּחַת־אַהֲבָתִי יִשְׂטְנוּנִי 4 וְאִשְׁתּוֹ אַלְמָנָה׃
וַאֲנִי תְפִלָּה׃ וְנוֹעַ יָנִיעוּ בָנָיו וְשָׁאָלוּ ד
וַיָּשִׂימוּ עָלַי רָעָה תַּחַת טוֹבָה ה יִדְרְשׁוּ מֵחָרְבוֹתֵיהֶם׃
וְשִׂנְאָה תַּחַת אַהֲבָתִי׃ יְנַקֵּשׁ נוֹשֶׁה לְכָל־אֲשֶׁר־לוֹ 11
הַפְקֵד עָלָיו רָשָׁע 6 וְיַבְּזוּ זָרִים יְגִיעוֹ׃
וְשָׂטָן יַעֲמֹד עַל־יְמִינוֹ׃ אַל־יְהִי־לוֹ מֹשֵׁךְ חָסֶד 12

v. 1. CIX. נ״א רָשׁ — v. 7. CVIII. נו — יִר ק׳

41 Yet setteth he the poor on high from affliction, and maketh *him* families like a flock.

42 The righteous shall see *it*, and rejoice; and all iniquity shall stop her mouth.

43 Whoso *is* wise, and will observe those *things*, even they shall understand the loving-kindness of the Lord.

PSALM CVIII.

1 A Song *or* Psalm of David.

2 O God, my heart is fixed; I will sing and give praise, even with my glory.

3 Awake, psaltery and harp; I *myself* will awake early.

4 I will praise thee, O Lord, among the people: and I will sing praises unto thee among the nations.

5 For thy mercy *is* great above the heavens, and thy truth *reacheth* unto the clouds.

6 Be thou exalted, O God, above the heavens; and thy glory above all the earth:

7 That thy beloved may be delivered, save *with* thy right hand, and answer me.

8 God hath spoken in his holiness, I will rejoice; I will divide Shechem, and mete out the valley of Succoth.

9 Gilead *is* mine; Manasseh *is* mine; Ephraim also *is* the strength of mine head; Judah *is* my lawgiver;

10 Moab *is* my wash-pot; over Edom will I cast out my shoe; over Philistia will I triumph.

11 Who will bring me into the strong city? who will lead me into Edom?

12 *Wilt* not *thou*, O God, *who* hast cast us off? and wilt not thou, O God, go forth with our hosts?

13 Give us help from trouble: for vain *is* the help of man.

14 Through God we shall do valiantly: for he *it is that* shall tread down our enemies.

PSALM CIX.

1 To the chief Musician. A Psalm of David.

Hold not thy peace, O God of my praise;

2 For the mouth of the wicked, and the mouth of the deceitful, are opened against me: they have spoken against me with a lying tongue.

3 They compassed me about also with words of hatred; and fought against me without a cause.

4 For my love they are my adversaries: but I *give myself unto* prayer.

5 And they have rewarded me evil for good, and hatred for my love.

6 Set thou a wicked man over him; and let Satan stand at his right hand.

7 When he shall be judged, let him be condemned; and let his prayer become sin.

8 Let his days be few: *and* let another take his office.

9 Let his children be fatherless, and his wife a widow.

10 Let his children be continually vagabonds, and beg: let them seek *their bread* also out of their desolate places.

11 Let the extortioner catch all that he hath; and let the strangers spoil his labour.

12 Let there be none to extend

mercy unto him; neither let there be any to favour his fatherless children.

13. Let his posterity be cut off; *and* in the generation following let their name be blotted out.

14. Let the iniquity of his fathers be remembered with the Lord; and let not the sin of his mother be blotted out.

15. Let them be before the Lord continually, that he may cut off the memory of them from the earth.

16. Because that he remembered not to shew mercy, but persecuted the poor and needy man, that he might even slay the broken in heart.

17. As he loved cursing, so let it come unto him; as he delighted not in blessing, so let it be far from him.

18. As he clothed himself with cursing like as with his garment, so let it come into his bowels like water, and like oil into his bones.

19. Let it be unto him as the garment *which* covereth him, and for a girdle wherewith he is girded continually.

20. *Let* this *be* the reward of mine adversaries from the Lord, and of them that speak evil against my soul.

21. But do thou for me, O God the Lord, for thy name's sake: because thy mercy *is* good, deliver thou me.

22. For I *am* poor and needy, and my heart is wounded within me.

23. I am gone like the shadow when it declineth: I am tossed up and down as the locust.

24. My knees are weak through fasting, and my flesh faileth of fatness.

25. I became also a reproach unto them: *when* they looked upon me they shaked their heads.

26. Help me, O Lord my God: O save me according to thy mercy;

27. That they may know that this *is* thy hand; *that* thou, Lord, hast done it.

28. Let them curse, but bless thou: when they arise, let them be ashamed; but let thy servant rejoice.

29. Let mine adversaries be clothed with shame; and let them cover themselves with their own confusion as with a mantle.

30. I will greatly praise the Lord with my mouth; yea, I will praise him among the multitude.

31. For he shall stand at the right hand of the poor, to save *him* from those that condemn his soul.

Psalm CX.

1. A Psalm of David.

The Lord said unto my Lord, Sit thou at my right hand, until I make thine enemies thy footstool.

2. The Lord shall send the rod of thy strength out of Sion: rule thou in the midst of thine enemies.

3. Thy people *shall be* willing in the day of thy power, in the beauties of holiness from the womb of the morning: thou hast the dew of thy youth.

4. The Lord hath sworn, and will not repent, Thou *art* a priest for ever after the order of Melchizedek.

5. The Lord at thy right hand shall strike through kings in the day of his wrath.

6. He shall judge among the heathen, he shall fill *the places* with the dead bodies; he shall wound the heads over many countries.

7. He shall drink of the brook in the way: therefore shall he lift up the head.

וְאַל־יְהִי חוֹנֵן לְיִתוֹמָיו׃ פִּי־טוֹב חַסְדְּךָ הַצִּילֵנִי׃
13 יְהִי־אַחֲרִיתוֹ לְהַכְרִית 22 כִּי־עָנִי וְאֶבְיוֹן אָנֹכִי
בְּדוֹר אַחֵר יִמַּח שְׁמָם׃ וְלִבִּי חָלַל בְּקִרְבִּי׃
14 יִזָּכֵר ׀ עֲוֹן אֲבֹתָיו אֶל־יְהוָה 23 כְּצֵל כְּנָטוֹתוֹ נֶהֱלָכְתִּי
וְחַטַּאת אִמּוֹ אַל־תִּמָּח׃ נְעֻנֹרְתִּי כָּאַרְבֶּה׃
15 יִהְיוּ נֶגֶד־יְהוָה תָּמִיד 24 בָּרְכַי כָּשְׁלוּ מִצּוֹם
וְיַכְרֵת מֵאֶרֶץ זִכְרָם׃ וּבְשָׂרִי כָּחַשׁ מִשָּׁמֶן׃
16 יַעַן אֲשֶׁר ׀ לֹא־זָכַר עֲשׂוֹת חֶסֶד כה וַאֲנִי ׀ הָיִיתִי חֶרְפָּה לָהֶם
וַיִּרְדֹּף אִישׁ־עָנִי וְאֶבְיוֹן יִרְאוּנִי יְנִיעוּן רֹאשָׁם׃
וְנִכְאֵה לֵבָב לְמוֹתֵת׃ 26 עָזְרֵנִי יְהוָה אֱלֹהָי
17 וַיֶּאֱהַב קְלָלָה וַתְּבוֹאֵהוּ הוֹשִׁיעֵנִי כְּחַסְדֶּךָ׃
וְלֹא־חָפֵץ בְּבְרָכָה וַתִּרְחַק מִמֶּנּוּ׃ 27 וְיֵדְעוּ כִּי־יָדְךָ זֹאת
18 וַיִּלְבַּשׁ קְלָלָה כְּמַדּוֹ אַתָּה יְהוָה עָשִׂיתָהּ׃
וַתָּבֹא כַמַּיִם בְּקִרְבּוֹ 28 יְקַלְלוּ־הֵמָּה וְאַתָּה תְבָרֵךְ
וְכַשֶּׁמֶן בְּעַצְמוֹתָיו׃ קָמוּ ׀ וַיֵּבֹשׁוּ וְעַבְדְּךָ יִשְׂמָח׃
19 תְּהִי־לוֹ כְּבֶגֶד יַעְטֶה 29 יִלְבְּשׁוּ שׂוֹטְנַי כְּלִמָּה
וּלְמֵזַח תָּמִיד יַחְגְּרֶהָ׃ וְיַעְטְפוּ כַמְעִיל בָּשְׁתָּם׃
כ זֹאת ׀ פְּעֻלַּת שָׂטָנַי מֵאֵת יְהוָה ל אוֹדֶה יְהוָה מְאֹד בְּפִי
וְהַדֹּבְרִים רָע עַל־נַפְשִׁי׃ וּבְתוֹךְ רַבִּים אֲהַלְלֶנּוּ׃
21 וְאַתָּה ׀ יֱהוִה אֲדֹנָי 31 כִּי־יַעֲמֹד לִימִין אֶבְיוֹן
עֲשֵׂה־אִתִּי לְמַעַן שְׁמֶךָ לְהוֹשִׁיעַ מִשֹּׁפְטֵי נַפְשׁוֹ׃

Psal. CX. קי

א לְדָוִד מִזְמוֹר
נְאֻם יְהוָה ׀ לַאדֹנִי שֵׁב לִימִינִי אַתָּה־כֹהֵן לְעוֹלָם
עַד־אָשִׁית אוֹיְבֶיךָ הֲדֹם לְרַגְלֶיךָ׃ עַל־דִּבְרָתִי מַלְכִּי־צֶדֶק׃
2 מַטֵּה עֻזְּךָ יִשְׁלַח יְהוָה מִצִּיּוֹן ח אֲדֹנָי עַל־יְמִינֶךָ
רְדֵה בְּקֶרֶב אוֹיְבֶיךָ׃ מָחַץ בְּיוֹם־אַפּוֹ מְלָכִים׃
3 עַמְּךָ נְדָבֹת בְּיוֹם חֵילֶךָ בְּהַדְרֵי־ 6 יָדִין בַּגּוֹיִם מָלֵא גְוִיּוֹת
קֹדֶשׁ מָחַץ רֹאשׁ עַל־אֶרֶץ רַבָּה׃
מֵרֶחֶם מִשְׁחָר לְךָ טַל יַלְדֻתֶךָ׃ 7 מִנַּחַל בַּדֶּרֶךְ יִשְׁתֶּה
4 נִשְׁבַּע יְהוָה ׀ וְלֹא יִנָּחֵם עַל־כֵּן יָרִים רֹאשׁ׃

v. 3. CX. נ״א בְּהַרְרֵי־

קיא Psal. CXI. קיא

חַלְלוּ יָהּ׃		א	
אוֹדֶה יְהוָה בְּכָל־לֵבָב			מַעֲשֵׂי יָדָיו אֱמֶת וּמִשְׁפָּט׃ 7
בְּסוֹד יְשָׁרִים וְעֵדָה׃			נֶאֱמָנִים כָּל־פִּקּוּדָיו׃
גְּדוֹלִים מַעֲשֵׂי יְהוָה		2	סְמוּכִים לָעַד לְעוֹלָם 8
דְּרוּשִׁים לְכָל־חֶפְצֵיהֶם׃			עֲשׂוּיִם בֶּאֱמֶת וְיָשָׁר׃
הוֹד־וְהָדָר פָּעֳלוֹ		3	וְצִדְקָתוֹ עֹמֶדֶת לָעַד׃ 9
זֵכֶר עָשָׂה לְנִפְלְאֹתָיו		4	חַנּוּן וְרַחוּם יְהוָה׃
טֶרֶף נָתַן לִירֵאָיו		ה	יִזְכֹּר לְעוֹלָם בְּרִיתוֹ׃ ו
כֹּחַ מַעֲשָׂיו הִגִּיד לְעַמּוֹ		6	

קיב Psal. CXII. קיב

חַלְלוּ יָהּ׃		א	
אַשְׁרֵי־אִישׁ יָרֵא אֶת־יְהוָה			מִשְׁמוֹעָה רָעָה לֹא יִירָא 7
בְּמִצְוֹתָיו חָפֵץ מְאֹד׃			נָכוֹן לִבּוֹ בָּטֵחַ בַּיהוָה׃
גָּבוּר בָּאָרֶץ יִהְיֶה זַרְעוֹ		2	סָמוּךְ לִבּוֹ לֹא יִירָא 8
דּוֹר יְשָׁרִים יְבֹרָךְ׃			עַד אֲשֶׁר־יִרְאֶה בְצָרָיו׃
הוֹן־וָעֹשֶׁר בְּבֵיתוֹ		3	פִּזַּר נָתַן לָאֶבְיוֹנִים 9
וְצִדְקָתוֹ עֹמֶדֶת לָעַד׃			צְדָקָתוֹ עֹמֶדֶת לָעַד
זָרַח בַּחֹשֶׁךְ אוֹר לַיְשָׁרִים		4	קַרְנוֹ תָּרוּם בְּכָבוֹד׃ ו
חַנּוּן וְרַחוּם וְצַדִּיק׃			רָשָׁע יִרְאֶה וְכָעַס
טוֹב־אִישׁ חוֹנֵן וּמַלְוֶה		ה	שִׁנָּיו יַחֲרֹק וְנָמָס
יְכַלְכֵּל דְּבָרָיו בְּמִשְׁפָּט׃			תַּאֲוַת רְשָׁעִים תֹּאבֵד׃
כִּי־לְעוֹלָם לֹא־יִמּוֹט		6	

קיג Psal. CXIII. קיג

חַלְלוּ יָהּ׃		א	מְמִזְרַח־שֶׁמֶשׁ עַד־מְבוֹאוֹ 3
הַלְלוּ עַבְדֵי יְהוָה			מְהֻלָּל שֵׁם יְהוָה׃
יְהִי שֵׁם יְהוָה מְבֹרָךְ׃		2	רָם עַל־כָּל־גּוֹיִם יְהוָה 4
מֵעַתָּה וְעַד־עוֹלָם׃			עַל הַשָּׁמַיִם כְּבוֹדוֹ׃ ה
			מִי כַּיהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ ו

v. 2. CXI. נ״א חֶפְצֵיהֶם

PSALM CXI.

1. Praise ye the Lord. I will praise the Lord with *my* whole heart in the assembly of the upright, and *in* the congregation.

2. The works of the Lord *are* great, sought out of all them that have pleasure therein.

3. His work *is* honourable and glorious: and his righteousness endureth for ever.

4. He hath made his wonderful works to be remembered: the Lord *is* gracious, and full of compassion.

5. He hath given meat unto them that fear him: he will ever be mindful of his covenant.

6. He hath shewed his people the power of his works, that he may give them the heritage of the heathen.

7. The works of his hands *are* verity and judgment: all his commandments *are* sure.

8. They stand fast for ever and ever, *and are* done in truth and uprightness.

9. He sent redemption unto his people: he hath commanded his covenant for ever; holy and reverend *is* his name.

10. The fear of the Lord *is* the beginning of wisdom: a good understanding have all they that do *his commandments:* his praise endureth for ever.

PSALM CXII.

1. Praise ye the Lord. Blessed *is* the man *that* feareth the Lord, *that* delighteth greatly in his commandments.

2. His seed shall be mighty upon earth: the generation of the upright shall be blessed.

3. Wealth and riches *shall be* in his house; and his righteousness endureth for ever.

4. Unto the upright there ariseth light in the darkness: *he is* gracious, and full of compassion, and righteous.

5. A good man sheweth favour, and lendeth: he will guide his affairs with discretion.

6. Surely he shall not be moved for ever: the righteous shall be in everlasting remembrance.

7. He shall not be afraid of evil tidings: his heart is fixed, trusting in the Lord.

8. His heart *is* established, he shall not be afraid, until he see *his desire* upon his enemies.

9. He hath dispersed; he hath given to the poor; his righteousness endureth for ever: his horn shall be exalted with honour.

10. The wicked shall see *it*, and be grieved; he shall gnash with his teeth, and melt away; the desire of the wicked shall perish.

PSALM CXIII.

1. Praise ye the Lord. Praise, O ye servants of the Lord, praise the name of the Lord.

2. Blessed be the name of the Lord, from this time forth and for evermore.

3. From the rising of the sun, unto the going down of the same, the Lord's name *is* to be praised.

4. The Lord *is* high above all nations, *and* his glory above the heavens.

5. Who *is* like unto the Lord our

God, who dwelleth on high,

6. Who humbleth *himself* to behold *the things that are* in heaven, and in the earth!

7. He raiseth up the poor out of the dust, *and* lifteth the needy out of the dunghill;

8. That he may set *him* with princes, *even* with the princes of his people.

9. He maketh the barren woman to keep house, *and to be* a joyful mother of children. Praise ye the Lord.

Psalm CXIV.

1. When Israel went out of Egypt, the house of Jacob from a people of strange language,

2. Judah was his sanctuary, *and* Israel his dominion.

3. The sea saw *it*, and fled; Jordan was driven back.

4. The mountains skipped like rams, *and* the little hills like lambs.

5. What *ailed* thee, O thou sea, that thou fleddest? thou Jordan, *that* thou wast driven back?

6. Ye mountains, *that* ye skipped like rams; *and* ye little hills, like lambs?

7. Tremble, thou earth, at the presence of the Lord, at the presence of the God of Jacob;

8. Which turned the rock *into* a standing water, the flint into a fountain of waters.

Psalm CXV.

1. Not unto us, O Lord, not unto us, but unto thy name give glory, for thy mercy, *and* for thy truth's sake.

2. Wherefore should the heathen say, Where *is* now their God?

3. But our God *is* in the heavens; he hath done whatsoever he pleased.

4. Their idols *are* silver and gold, the work of men's hands.

5. They have mouths, but they speak not: eyes have they, but they see not;

6. They have ears, but they hear not; noses have they, but they smell not;

7. They have hands, but they handle not; feet have they, but they walk not; neither speak they through their throat.

8. They that make them are like unto them: *so is* every one that trusteth in them.

9. O Israel, trust thou in the Lord; he *is* their help and their shield.

10. O house of Aaron, trust in the Lord; he *is* their help and their shield.

11. Ye that fear the Lord, trust in the Lord; he *is* their help and their shield.

12. The Lord hath been mindful of us; he will bless *us:* he will bless the house of Israel, he will bless the house of Aaron.

13. He will bless them that fear the Lord, *both* small and great.

14. The Lord shall increase you more and more, you and your children.

15. Ye *are* blessed of the Lord, which made heaven and earth.

16. The heaven, *even* the heavens, *are* the Lord's: but the earth hath he given to the children of men.

17. The dead praise not the

הַמַּגְבִּיהִי לָשָׁבֶת׃ 8 לְהוֹשִׁיבִי עִם־נְדִיבִים
6 הַמַּשְׁפִּילִי לִרְאוֹת עִם נְדִיבֵי עַמּוֹ׃
בַּשָּׁמַיִם וּבָאָרֶץ׃ 9 מוֹשִׁיבִי ׀ עֲקֶרֶת הַבַּיִת
7 מְקִימִי מֵעָפָר דָּל אֵם־הַבָּנִים שְׂמֵחָה
מֵאַשְׁפֹּת יָרִים אֶבְיוֹן׃ הַלְלוּ־יָהּ׃

קיד Psal. CXIV.

א בְּצֵאת יִשְׂרָאֵל מִמִּצְרָיִם ה מַה־לְּךָ הַיָּם כִּי תָנוּס
בֵּית יַעֲקֹב מֵעַם לֹעֵז׃ הַיַּרְדֵּן תִּסֹּב לְאָחוֹר׃
2 הָיְתָה יְהוּדָה לְקָדְשׁוֹ 6 הֶהָרִים תִּרְקְדוּ כְאֵילִים
יִשְׂרָאֵל מַמְשְׁלוֹתָיו׃ גְּבָעוֹת כִּבְנֵי־צֹאן׃
3 הַיָּם רָאָה וַיָּנֹס 7 מִלִּפְנֵי אָדוֹן חוּלִי אָרֶץ
הַיַּרְדֵּן יִסֹּב לְאָחוֹר׃ מִלִּפְנֵי אֱלוֹהַ יַעֲקֹב׃
4 הֶהָרִים רָקְדוּ כְאֵילִים 8 הַהֹפְכִי הַצּוּר אֲגַם־מָיִם
גְּבָעוֹת כִּבְנֵי־צֹאן׃ חַלָּמִישׁ לְמַעְיְנוֹ־מָיִם׃

קטו Psal. CXV.

א לֹא לָנוּ יְהוָה לֹא־לָנוּ 9 יִשְׂרָאֵל בְּטַח בַּיהוָה
כִּי־לְשִׁמְךָ תֵּן כָּבוֹד עֶזְרָם וּמָגִנָּם הוּא׃
עַל־חַסְדְּךָ עַל־אֲמִתֶּךָ׃ י בֵּית אַהֲרֹן בִּטְחוּ בַיהוָה
2 לָמָּה יֹאמְרוּ הַגּוֹיִם עֶזְרָם וּמָגִנָּם הוּא׃
אַיֵּה־נָא אֱלֹהֵיהֶם׃ 11 יִרְאֵי יְהוָה בִּטְחוּ בַיהוָה
3 וֵאלֹהֵינוּ בַשָּׁמָיִם עֶזְרָם וּמָגִנָּם הוּא׃
כֹּל אֲשֶׁר־חָפֵץ עָשָׂה׃ 12 יְהוָה זְכָרָנוּ יְבָרֵךְ
4 עֲצַבֵּיהֶם כֶּסֶף וְזָהָב יְבָרֵךְ אֶת־בֵּית יִשְׂרָאֵל
מַעֲשֵׂה יְדֵי אָדָם׃ יְבָרֵךְ אֶת־בֵּית אַהֲרֹן׃
ה פֶּה־לָהֶם וְלֹא יְדַבֵּרוּ 13 יְבָרֵךְ יִרְאֵי יְהוָה
עֵינַיִם לָהֶם וְלֹא יִרְאוּ׃ הַקְּטַנִּים עִם־הַגְּדֹלִים׃
6 אָזְנַיִם לָהֶם וְלֹא יִשְׁמָעוּ 14 יֹסֶף יְהוָה עֲלֵיכֶם
אַף לָהֶם וְלֹא יְרִיחוּן׃ עֲלֵיכֶם וְעַל־בְּנֵיכֶם׃
7 יְדֵיהֶם ׀ וְלֹא יְמִישׁוּן טו בְּרוּכִים אַתֶּם לַיהוָה
רַגְלֵיהֶם וְלֹא יְהַלֵּכוּ עֹשֵׂה שָׁמַיִם וָאָרֶץ׃
לֹא־הָגוּ בִגְרוֹנָם׃ 16 הַשָּׁמַיִם שָׁמַיִם לַיהוָה
8 כְּמוֹהֶם יִהְיוּ עֹשֵׂיהֶם וְהָאָרֶץ נָתַן לִבְנֵי־אָדָם׃
כֹּל אֲשֶׁר־בֹּטֵחַ בָּהֶם׃ 17 לֹא הַמֵּתִים יְהַלְלוּ־יָהּ

לֹא כָל־יֹרְדֵי דוּמָה׃ מֵעַתָּה וְעַד־עוֹלָם
וַאֲנַחְנוּ נְבָרֵךְ יָהּ׃ 18 הַלְלוּ־יָהּ׃

קיו Psal. CXVI.

אָהַבְתִּי כִּי־יִשְׁמַע יְהוָה א אָנִי עָנִיתִי מְאֹד׃
אֶת־קוֹלִי תַּחֲנוּנָי׃ 11 אֲנִי אָמַרְתִּי בְחָפְזִי
כִּי־הִטָּה אָזְנוֹ לִי 2 כָּל־הָאָדָם כֹּזֵב׃
וּבְיָמַי אֶקְרָא׃ 12 מָה־אָשִׁיב לַיהוָה
אָפְפוּנִי ׀ חֶבְלֵי־מָוֶת 3 כָּל־תַּגְמוּלוֹהִי עָלָי׃
וּמְצָרֵי שְׁאוֹל מְצָאוּנִי 13 כּוֹס־יְשׁוּעוֹת אֶשָּׂא
צָרָה וְיָגוֹן אֶמְצָא׃ וּבְשֵׁם יְהוָה אֶקְרָא׃
וּבְשֵׁם־יְהוָה אֶקְרָא 14 נְדָרַי לַיהוָה אֲשַׁלֵּם
אָנָּה יְהוָה מַלְּטָה נַפְשִׁי׃ נֶגְדָּה־נָּא לְכָל־עַמּוֹ׃
חַנּוּן יְהוָה וְצַדִּיק ה נֶקְרָ֫ בְּעֵינֵי יְהוָה טז
וֵאלֹהֵינוּ מְרַחֵם׃ הַמָּוְתָה לַחֲסִידָיו׃
שֹׁמֵר פְּתָאיִם יְהוָה 6 אָנָּה יְהוָה כִּי־אֲנִי עַבְדֶּךָ
דַּלּוֹתִי וְלִי יְהוֹשִׁיעַ׃ אֲנִי עַבְדְּךָ בֶּן־אֲמָתֶךָ
שׁוּבִי נַפְשִׁי לְמְנוּחָיְכִי 7 פִּתַּחְתָּ לְמוֹסֵרָי׃
כִּי־יְהוָה גָּמַל עָלָיְכִי׃ לְךָ אֶזְבַּח זֶבַח תּוֹדָה
כִּי חִלַּצְתָּ נַפְשִׁי מִמָּוֶת 8 וּבְשֵׁם יְהוָה אֶקְרָא׃
אֶת־עֵינִי מִן־דִּמְעָה נְדָרַי לַיהוָה אֲשַׁלֵּם
אֶת־רַגְלִי מִדֶּחִי׃ נֶגְדָּה־נָּא לְכָל־עַמּוֹ׃
אֶתְהַלֵּךְ לִפְנֵי יְהוָה 9 בְּחַצְרוֹת ׀ בֵּית יְהוָה
בְּאַרְצוֹת הַחַיִּים׃ בְּתוֹכֵכִי יְרוּשָׁלָ֫ם
הָאֱמַנְתִּי כִּי אֲדַבֵּר י הַלְלוּ־יָהּ׃

קיז Psal. CXVII.

הַלְלוּ אֶת־יְהוָה כָּל־גּוֹיִם א וְאֻמִּים יְהוָה לְעוֹלָם
שַׁבְּחוּהוּ כָּל־הָאֻמִּים׃ הַלְלוּ־יָהּ׃
כִּי גָבַר עָלֵינוּ ׀ חַסְדּוֹ 2
כִּי גְבַר עָלֵינוּ ׀ חַסְדּוֹ

קיח Psal. CXVIII.

הוֹדוּ לַיהוָה כִּי־טוֹב א כִּי לְעוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ׃
כִּי לְעוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ׃ יֹאמַר־נָא בֵּית־אַהֲרֹן 3
יֹאמַר־נָא יִשְׂרָאֵל כִּי לְעוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ׃

v. 14. 18. CXVI. בנ"א ד' דגושה v. 19. קמץ בלא אס"פ

Lord, neither any that go down into silence.
18. But we will bless the Lord from this time forth and for evermore. Praise the Lord.

Psalm CXVI.

1. I love the Lord, because he hath heard my voice *and* my supplications.
2. Because he hath inclined his ear unto me, therefore will I call upon *him* as long as I live.
3. The sorrows of death compassed me, and the pains of hell gat hold upon me: I found trouble and sorrow.
4. Then called I upon the name of the Lord: O Lord, I beseech thee, deliver my soul.
5. Gracious *is* the Lord, and righteous; yea, our God *is* merciful.
6. The Lord preserveth the simple: I was brought low, and he helped me.
7. Return unto thy rest, O my soul; for the Lord hath dealt bountifully with thee.
8. For thou hast delivered my soul from death, mine eyes from tears, *and* my feet from falling.
9. I will walk before the Lord in the land of the living.
10. I believed, therefore have I spoken; I was greatly afflicted.
11. I said in my haste, All men *are* liars.
12. What shall I render unto the Lord *for* all his benefits toward me?
13. I will take the cup of salvation, and call upon the name of the Lord.
14. I will pay my vows unto the Lord now in the presence of all his people.
15. Precious in the sight of the Lord *is* the death of his saints.
16. O Lord, truly I *am* thy servant; I *am* thy servant, *and* the son of thine handmaid: thou hast loosed my bonds.
17. I will offer to thee the sacrifice of thanksgiving, and will call upon the name of the Lord.
18. I will pay my vows unto the Lord now in the presence of all his people.
19. In the courts of the Lord's house, in the midst of thee, O Jerusalem. Praise ye the Lord.

Psalm CXVII.

1. O praise the Lord, all ye nations; praise him, all ye people.
2. For his merciful kindness is great toward us: and the truth of the Lord *endureth* for ever. Praise ye the Lord.

Psalm CXVIII.

1. O give thanks unto the Lord; for *he is* good; because his mercy *endureth* for ever.
2. Let Israel now say, that his mercy *endureth* for ever.
3. Let the house of Aaron now say, that his mercy *endureth* for ever.

4. Let them now that fear the Lord say, that his mercy *endureth* for ever.

5. I called upon the Lord in distress: the Lord answered me, *and set me* in a large place.

6. The Lord *is* on my side; I will not fear: what can man do unto me?

7. The Lord taketh my part with them that help me: therefore shall I see *my desire* upon them that hate me.

8. *It is* better to trust in the Lord, than to put confidence in man:

9. *It is* better to trust in the Lord, than to put confidence in princes.

10. All nations compassed me about: but in the name of the Lord will I destroy them.

11. They compassed me about; yea, they compassed me about: but in the name of the Lord I will destroy them.

12. They compassed me about like bees; they are quenched as the fire of thorns: for in the name of the Lord I will destroy them.

13. Thou hast thrust sore at me, that I might fall: but the Lord holped me.

14. The Lord *is* my strength and song, and is become my salvation.

15. The voice of rejoicing and salvation *is* in the tabernacles of the righteous: the right hand of the Lord doeth valiantly.

16. The right hand of the Lord is exalted: the right hand of the Lord doeth valiantly.

17. I shall not die, but live, and declare the works of the Lord.

18. The Lord hath chastened me sore: but he hath not given me over unto death.

19. Open to me the gates of righteousness: I will go in to them, *and* I will praise the Lord;

20. This gate of the Lord, into which the righteous shall enter.

21. I will praise thee; for thou hast heard me, and art become my salvation.

22. The stone *which* the builders refused is become the head *stone* of the corner.

23. This is the Lord's doing; it *is* marvellous in our eyes.

24. This *is* the day *which* the Lord hath made; we will rejoice and be glad in it.

25. Save now, I beseech thee, O Lord: O Lord, I beseech thee, send now prosperity.

26. Blessed *be* he that cometh in the name of the Lord: we have blessed you out of the house of the Lord.

27. God *is* the Lord, which hath shewed us light: bind the sacrifice with cords, *even* unto the horns of the altar.

28. Thou *art* my God, and I will praise thee; *thou art* my God, I will exalt thee.

29. O give thanks unto the Lord; for *he is* good: for his mercy *endureth* for ever.

Psalm CXIX.

Aleph. 1. Blessed *are* the undefiled in the way, who walk in the law of the Lord.

2. Blessed *are* they that keep his testimonies, *and that* seek him with the whole heart.

3. They also do no iniquity: they walk in his ways.

4. Thou hast commanded *us* to keep thy precepts diligently.

4 יֹאמְרוּ־נָא יִרְאֵי יְהוָה
כִּי לְעוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ׃
ה מִן־הַמֵּצַר קָרָאתִי יָהּ
עָנָנִי בַמֶּרְחָב יָהּ׃
6 יְהוָה לִי לֹא אִירָא
מַה־יַּעֲשֶׂה לִי אָדָם׃
7 יְהוָה לִי בְּעֹזְרָי
וַאֲנִי אֶרְאֶה בְשֹׂנְאָי׃
8 טוֹב לַחֲסוֹת בַּיהוָה
מִבְּטֹחַ בָּאָדָם׃
9 טוֹב לַחֲסוֹת בַּיהוָה
מִבְּטֹחַ בִּנְדִיבִים׃
י כָּל־גּוֹיִם סְבָבוּנִי
בְּשֵׁם יְהוָה כִּי אֲמִילַם׃
11 סַבּוּנִי גַם־סְבָבוּנִי
בְּשֵׁם יְהוָה כִּי אֲמִילַם׃
12 סַבּוּנִי כִדְבוֹרִים דֹּעֲכוּ כְּאֵשׁ קוֹצִים
בְּשֵׁם יְהוָה כִּי אֲמִילַם׃
13 דָּחֹה דְחִיתַנִי לִנְפֹּל
וַיהוָה עֲזָרָנִי׃
14 עָזִּי וְזִמְרָת יָהּ
וַיְהִי־לִי לִישׁוּעָה׃
טו קוֹל רִנָּה וִישׁוּעָה בְּאָהֳלֵי צַדִּיקִים
יְמִין יְהוָה עֹשָׂה חָיִל׃
16 יְמִין יְהוָה רוֹמֵמָה
יְמִין יְהוָה עֹשָׂה חָיִל׃
17 לֹא־אָמוּת כִּי־אֶחְיֶה
וַאֲסַפֵּר מַעֲשֵׂי יָהּ׃
18 יַסֹּר יִסְרַנִּי יָהּ
וְלַמָּוֶת לֹא נְתָנָנִי׃
19 פִּתְחוּ־לִי שַׁעֲרֵי־צֶדֶק
אָבֹא־בָם אוֹדֶה יָהּ׃
כ זֶה־הַשַּׁעַר לַיהוָה
צַדִּיקִים יָבֹאוּ בוֹ׃
21 אוֹדְךָ כִּי עֲנִיתָנִי
וַתְּהִי־לִי לִישׁוּעָה׃
22 אֶבֶן מָאֲסוּ הַבּוֹנִים
הָיְתָה לְרֹאשׁ פִּנָּה׃
23 מֵאֵת יְהוָה הָיְתָה זֹּאת
הִיא נִפְלָאת בְּעֵינֵינוּ׃
24 זֶה־הַיּוֹם עָשָׂה יְהוָה
נָגִילָה וְנִשְׂמְחָה בוֹ׃
כה אָנָּא יְהוָה הוֹשִׁיעָה נָּא
אָנָּא יְהוָה הַצְלִיחָה נָּא׃
26 בָּרוּךְ הַבָּא בְּשֵׁם יְהוָה
בֵּרַכְנוּכֶם מִבֵּית יְהוָה׃
27 אֵל יְהוָה וַיָּאֶר לָנוּ
אִסְרוּ־חַג בַּעֲבֹתִים
עַד־קַרְנוֹת הַמִּזְבֵּחַ׃
28 אֵלִי אַתָּה וְאוֹדֶךָּ
אֱלֹהַי אֲרוֹמְמֶךָּ׃
29 הוֹדוּ לַיהוָה כִּי־טוֹב
כִּי לְעוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ׃

קיט PSAL. CXIX.

א אַשְׁרֵי תְמִימֵי־דָרֶךְ
הַהֹלְכִים בְּתוֹרַת יְהוָה׃
2 אַשְׁרֵי נֹצְרֵי עֵדֹתָיו
בְּכָל־לֵב יִדְרְשׁוּהוּ׃
3 אַף לֹא־פָעֲלוּ עַוְלָה
בִּדְרָכָיו הָלָכוּ׃
4 אַתָּה צִוִּיתָה פִקֻּדֶיךָ
לִשְׁמֹר מְאֹד׃

אַחֲלֵי יִכֹּנוּ דְרָכָי	ה	אֶל־מִשְׁפָּטֶיךָ בְּכָל־עֵת:	
לִשְׁמֹר חֻקֶּיךָ:		גָּעַרְתָּ זֵדִים אֲרוּרִים	21
אָז לֹא־אֵבוֹשׁ	6	הַשֹּׁגִים מִמִּצְוֹתֶיךָ:	
בְּהַבִּיטִי אֶל־כָּל־מִצְוֹתֶיךָ:		גַּל מֵעָלַי חֶרְפָּה וָבוּז	22
אוֹדְךָ בְּיֹשֶׁר לֵבָב	7	כִּי עֵדְוֹתֶיךָ נָצָרְתִּי:	
בִּלְמֹדִי מִשְׁפְּטֵי צִדְקֶךָ:		גַּם יָשְׁבוּ שָׂרִים בִּי נִדְבָּרוּ	23
אֶת־חֻקֶּיךָ אֶשְׁמֹר	8	עַבְדְּךָ יָשִׂיחַ בְּחֻקֶּיךָ:	
אַל־תַּעַזְבֵנִי עַד־מְאֹד:		גַּם־עֵדְוֹתֶיךָ שַׁעֲשֻׁעָי	24
בַּמֶּה יְזַכֶּה־נַּעַר אֶת־אָרְחוֹ	9	אַנְשֵׁי עֲצָתִי:	
לִשְׁמֹר כִּדְבָרֶךָ:		דָּבְקָה לֶעָפָר נַפְשִׁי	כה
בְּכָל־לִבִּי דְרַשְׁתִּיךָ	י	חַיֵּנִי כִּדְבָרֶךָ:	
אַל־תַּשְׁגֵּנִי מִמִּצְוֹתֶיךָ:		דְּרָכַי סִפַּרְתִּי וַתַּעֲנֵנִי	26
בְּלִבִּי צָפַנְתִּי אִמְרָתֶךָ	11	לַמְּדֵנִי חֻקֶּיךָ:	
לְמַעַן לֹא אֶחֱטָא־לָךְ:		דֶּרֶךְ־פִּקּוּדֶיךָ הֲבִינֵנִי	27
בָּרוּךְ אַתָּה יְהוָה	12	וְאָשִׂיחָה בְּנִפְלְאוֹתֶיךָ:	
לַמְּדֵנִי חֻקֶּיךָ:		דָּלְפָה נַפְשִׁי מִתּוּגָה	28
בִּשְׂפָתַי סִפַּרְתִּי	13	קַיְּמֵנִי כִּדְבָרֶךָ:	
כֹּל מִשְׁפְּטֵי־פִיךָ:		דֶּרֶךְ־שֶׁקֶר הָסֵר מִמֶּנִּי	29
בְּדֶרֶךְ עֵדְוֹתֶיךָ שַׂשְׂתִּי	14	וְתוֹרָתְךָ חָנֵּנִי:	
כְּעַל כָּל־הוֹן:		דֶּרֶךְ אֱמוּנָה בָּחָרְתִּי	ל
בְּפִקּוּדֶיךָ אָשִׂיחָה	טו	מִשְׁפָּטֶיךָ שִׁוִּיתִי:	
וְאַבִּיטָה אׇרְחֹתֶיךָ:		דָּבַקְתִּי בְעֵדְוֹתֶיךָ	31
בְּחֻקֹּתֶיךָ אֶשְׁתַּעֲשָׁע	16	יְהוָה אַל־תְּבִישֵׁנִי:	
לֹא אֶשְׁכַּח דְּבָרֶךָ:		הֹרֵנִי יְהוָה דֶּרֶךְ חֻקֶּיךָ	33
גְּמֹל עַל־עַבְדְּךָ אֶחְיֶה	17	וְאֶשְׁמְרֶנָּה עֵקֶב:	
וְאֶשְׁמְרָה דְבָרֶךָ:		הַבִּינֵנִי וְאֶצְּרָה תוֹרָתֶךָ	34
גַּל־עֵינַי וְאַבִּיטָה	18	וְאֶשְׁמְרֶנָּה בְכָל־לֵב:	
נִפְלָאוֹת מִתּוֹרָתֶךָ:		הַדְרִיכֵנִי בִּנְתִיב מִצְוֹתֶיךָ	לה
גֵּר אָנֹכִי בָאָרֶץ	19	כִּי־בוֹ חָפָצְתִּי:	
אַל־תַּסְתֵּר מִמֶּנִּי מִצְוֹתֶיךָ:		הַטֵּ֥ה לִבִּי אֶל־עֵדְוֹתֶיךָ	
גָּרְסָה נַפְשִׁי לְתַאֲבָה	כ	וְאַל־אֶל־בָּצַע:	

v. 5. קמץ בלא אס׳ב CXIX. v. 13. בפתח v. 28. נ״א יָ v. 33. נ״א עֵ

5. O that my ways were directed to keep thy statutes!

6. Then shall I not be ashamed, when I have respect unto all thy commandments.

7. I will praise thee with uprightness of heart, when I shall have learned thy righteous judgments.

8. I will keep thy statutes: O forsake me not utterly.

Beth. 9. Wherewithal shall a young man cleanse his way? By taking heed *thereto* according to thy word.

10. With my whole heart have I sought thee: O let me not wander from thy commandments.

11. Thy word have I hid in mine heart, that I might not sin against thee.

12. Blessed *art* thou, O Lord: teach me thy statutes.

13. With my lips have I declared all the judgments of thy mouth.

14. I have rejoiced in the way of thy testimonies, as *much as* in all riches.

15. I will meditate in thy precepts, and have respect unto thy ways.

16. I will delight myself in thy statutes: I will not forget thy word.

Gimel. 17. Deal bountifully with thy servant, *that* I may live, and keep thy word.

18. Open thou mine eyes, that I may behold wondrous things out of thy law.

19. I *am* a stranger in the earth; hide not thy commandments from me.

20. My soul breaketh for the longing *that it hath* unto thy judgments at all times.

21. Thou hast rebuked the proud *that are* cursed, which do err from thy commandments.

22. Remove from me reproach and contempt; for I have kept thy testimonies.

23. Princes also did sit *and* speak against me: *but* thy servant did meditate in thy statutes.

24. Thy testimonies also *are* my delight, *and* my counsellors.

Daleth. 25. My soul cleaveth unto the dust: quicken thou me according to thy word.

26. I have declared my ways, and thou heardest me: teach me thy statutes.

27. Make me to understand the way of thy precepts: so shall I talk of thy wondrous works.

28. My soul melteth for heaviness: strengthen thou me according unto thy word.

29. Remove from me the way of lying; and grant me thy law graciously.

30. I have chosen the way of truth: thy judgments have I laid *before me.*

31. I have stuck unto thy testimonies: O Lord, put me not to shame.

32. I will run the way of thy commandments, when thou shalt enlarge my heart.

He. 33. Teach me, O Lord, the way of thy statutes, and I shall keep it *unto* the end.

34. Give me understanding, and I shall keep thy law; yea, I shall observe it with *my* whole heart.

35. Make me to go in the path of thy commandments; for therein do I delight.

36. Incline my heart unto thy testimonies, and not to covetousness.

37. Turn away mine eyes from beholding vanity; *and* quicken thou me in thy way.

38. Stablish thy word unto thy servant, who *is devoted* to thy fear.

39. Turn away my reproach which I fear: for thy judgments *are* good.

40. Behold, I have longed after thy precepts: quicken me in thy righteousness.

Vau. 41. Let thy mercies come also unto me, O Lord; *even* thy salvation, according to thy word.

42. So shall I have wherewith to answer him that reproacheth me: for I trust in thy word.

43. And take not the word of truth utterly out of my mouth; for I have hoped in thy judgments.

44. So shall I keep thy law continually for ever and ever.

45. And I will walk at liberty: for I seek thy precepts.

46. I will speak of thy testimonies also before kings, and will not be ashamed.

47. And I will delight myself in thy commandments, which I have loved.

48. My hands also will I lift up unto thy commandments, which I have loved; and I will meditate in thy statutes.

Zain. 49. Remember the word unto thy servant, upon which thou hast caused me to hope.

50. This *is* my comfort in my affliction: for thy word hath quickened me.

51. The proud have had me greatly in derision: *yet* have I not declined from thy law.

52. I remembered thy judgments of old, O Lord; and have comforted myself.

53. Horror hath taken hold upon me, because of the wicked that forsake thy law.

54. Thy statutes have been my songs in the house of my pilgrimage.

55. I have remembered thy name, O Lord, in the night, and have kept thy law.

56. This I had, because I kept thy precepts.

Cheth. 57. *Thou art* my portion, O Lord: I have said that I would keep thy words.

58. I entreated thy favour with *my* whole heart: be merciful unto me according to thy word.

59. I thought on my ways, and turned my feet unto thy testimonies.

60. I made haste, and delayed not, to keep thy commandments.

61. The bands of the wicked have robbed me: *but* I have not forgotten thy law.

62. At midnight I will rise to give thanks unto thee, because of thy righteous judgments.

63. I *am* a companion of all *them* that fear thee, and of them that keep thy precepts.

64. The earth, O Lord, is full of thy mercy: teach me thy statutes.

Teth. 65. Thou hast dealt well with thy servant, O Lord, according unto thy word.

66. Teach me good judgment and knowledge: for I have believed the commandments.

36 הַט־לִבִּי אֶל־עֵדְוֹתֶיךָ
וְאַל־אֶל־בָּצַע׃
37 הַעֲבֵר עֵינַי מֵרְאוֹת שָׁוְא
בִּדְרָכֶךָ חַיֵּנִי׃
38 הָקֵם לְעַבְדְּךָ אִמְרָתֶךָ
אֲשֶׁר לְיִרְאָתֶךָ׃
39 הַעֲבֵר חֶרְפָּתִי אֲשֶׁר יָגֹרְתִּי
כִּי מִשְׁפָּטֶיךָ טוֹבִים׃
מ הִנֵּה תָאַבְתִּי לְפִקּוּדֶיךָ
בְּצִדְקָתְךָ חַיֵּנִי׃
41 וְיָבֹאנִי חסדיך יְהוָה
תְּשׁוּעָתְךָ כְּאִמְרָתֶךָ׃
42 וְאֶעֱנֶה חֹרְפִי דָבָר
כִּי־בָטַחְתִּי בִּדְבָרֶךָ׃
43 וְאַל־תַּצֵּל מִפִּי דְבַר־אֱמֶת עַד־מְאֹד 58 חִלִּיתִי פָנֶיךָ בְכָל־לֵב
כִּי לְמִשְׁפָּטֶךָ יִחָלְתִּי׃
44 וְאֶשְׁמְרָה תּוֹרָתְךָ תָמִיד
לְעוֹלָם וָעֶד׃
מה וְאֶתְהַלְּכָה בֶרְחָבָה
כִּי פִקּוּדֶיךָ דָרָשְׁתִּי׃
46 וַאֲדַבְּרָה בְעֵדֹתֶיךָ נֶגֶד מְלָכִים
וְלֹא אֵבוֹשׁ׃
47 וְאֶשְׁתַּעֲשַׁע בְּמִצְוֹתֶיךָ
אֲשֶׁר אָהָבְתִּי׃
48 וְאֶשָּׂא כַפַּי אֶל־מִצְוֹתֶיךָ אֲשֶׁר
אָהַבְתִּי
וְאָשִׂיחָה בְחֻקֶּיךָ׃
49 זְכֹר־דָּבָר לְעַבְדֶּךָ
עַל אֲשֶׁר יִחַלְתָּנִי׃
נ זֹאת נֶחָמָתִי בְעָנְיִי
כִּי אִמְרָתְךָ חִיָּתְנִי׃

51 זֵדִים הֱלִיצֻנִי עַד־מְאֹד
מִתּוֹרָתְךָ לֹא נָטִיתִי׃
52 זָכַרְתִּי מִשְׁפָּטֶיךָ מֵעוֹלָם יְהוָה
וָאֶתְנֶחָם׃
53 זַלְעָפָה אֲחָזַתְנִי מֵרְשָׁעִים
עֹזְבֵי תּוֹרָתֶךָ׃
54 זְמִרוֹת הָיוּ־לִי חֻקֶּיךָ
בְּבֵית מְגוּרָי׃
נה זָכַרְתִּי בַלַּיְלָה שִׁמְךָ יְהוָה
וָאֶשְׁמְרָה תּוֹרָתֶךָ׃
56 זֹאת הָיְתָה־לִּי
כִּי פִקֻּדֶיךָ נָצָרְתִּי׃
57 חֶלְקִי יְהוָה אָמַרְתִּי
לִשְׁמֹר דְּבָרֶיךָ׃
חִלִּיתִי פָנֶיךָ בְכָל־לֵב
חָנֵּנִי כְאִמְרָתֶךָ׃
59 חִשַּׁבְתִּי דְרָכָי
וָאָשִׁיבָה רַגְלַי אֶל־עֵדֹתֶיךָ׃
ס חַשְׁתִּי וְלֹא התמהמהתי
לִשְׁמֹר מִצְוֹתֶיךָ׃
61 חֶבְלֵי רְשָׁעִים עִוְּדָנִי
תּוֹרָתְךָ לֹא שָׁכָחְתִּי׃
62 חֲצוֹת־לַיְלָה אָקוּם לְהוֹדוֹת לָךְ
עַל מִשְׁפְּטֵי צִדְקֶךָ׃
63 חָבֵר אֲנִי לְכָל־אֲשֶׁר יְרֵאוּךָ
וּלְשֹׁמְרֵי פִקּוּדֶיךָ׃
64 חַסְדְּךָ יְהוָה מָלְאָה הָאָרֶץ
חֻקֶּיךָ לַמְּדֵנִי׃
סח טוֹב עָשִׂיתָ עִם־עַבְדְּךָ
יְהוָה כִּדְבָרֶךָ׃
66 טוּב טַעַם וָדַעַת לַמְּדֵנִי

v. 37. 41. 43. CXIX. חסר י׳ v. 65. שוא באתנח

פִּי׃		כָּלוּ עֵינַי לְאִמְרָתֶךָ	82
עֲשֵׂה אֵלַי	67	לֵאמֹר מָתַי תְּנַחֲמֵנִי׃	
וַיִּסְּתָה אִמְרָתֶךָ שָׁמָרְתִּי׃		כִּי־הָיִיתִי כְּנֹאד בְּקִיטוֹר	83
טוֹב־אַתָּה וּמֵטִיב	68	חֻקֶּיךָ לֹא שָׁכָחְתִּי׃	
לַמְּדֵנִי חֻקֶּיךָ׃		כַּמָּה־יְמֵי־עַבְדֶּךָ	84
טָפְלוּ עָלַי שֶׁקֶר זֵדִים	69	מָתַי תַּעֲשֶׂה בָרֹדְפַי מִשְׁפָּט׃	
אֲנִי בְכָל־לֵב ׀ א�צֹּר פִּקּוּדֶיךָ׃		כָּרוּ־לִי זֵדִים שִׁיחוֹת	85
טָפַשׁ כַּחֵלֶב לִבָּם	ע	אֲשֶׁר לֹא כְתוֹרָתֶךָ׃	
אֲנִי תּוֹרָתְךָ שָׁעָשֻׁעָתִי׃		כָּל־מִצְוֹתֶיךָ אֱמוּנָה	86
טוֹב־לִי כִּי־עֻנֵּיתִי	71	שֶׁקֶר רְדָפוּנִי עָזְרֵנִי׃	
לְמַעַן אֶלְמַד חֻקֶּיךָ׃		כִּמְעַט כִּלּוּנִי בָאָרֶץ	87
טוֹב־לִי תוֹרַת־פִּיךָ	72	וַאֲנִי לֹא־עָזַבְתִּי פִקֻּדֶיךָ׃	
מֵאַלְפֵי זָהָב וָכָסֶף׃		כְּחַסְדְּךָ חַיֵּנִי	88
יָדֶיךָ עָשׂוּנִי וַיְכוֹנְנוּנִי	73	וְאֶשְׁמְרָה עֵדוּת פִּיךָ׃	
הֲבִינֵנִי וְאֶלְמְדָה מִצְוֹתֶיךָ׃		לְעוֹלָם יְהוָה	89
יְרֵאֶיךָ יִרְאֻנִי וְיִשְׂמָחוּ	74	דְּבָרְךָ נִצָּב בַּשָּׁמָיִם׃	
כִּי לִדְבָרְךָ יִחָלְתִּי׃		לְדֹר וָדֹר אֱמוּנָתֶךָ	צ
יָדַעְתִּי יְהוָה כִּי־צֶדֶק מִשְׁפָּטֶיךָ	עה	כּוֹנַנְתָּ אֶרֶץ וַתַּעֲמֹד׃	
אֶאֱמוּנָה עִנִּיתָנִי׃		לְמִשְׁפָּטֶיךָ עָמְדוּ הַיּוֹם	91
יְהִי־נָא חַסְדְּךָ לְנַחֲמֵנִי	76	כִּי הַכֹּל עֲבָדֶיךָ׃	
כְּאִמְרָתְךָ לְעַבְדֶּךָ׃		לוּלֵי תּוֹרָתְךָ שַׁעֲשֻׁעָי	92
יְבוֹאֻנִי רַחֲמֶיךָ וְאֶחְיֶה	77	אָז אָבַדְתִּי בְעָנְיִי׃	
כִּי־תוֹרָתְךָ שַׁעֲשֻׁעָי׃		לְעוֹלָם לֹא־אֶשְׁכַּח פִּקּוּדֶיךָ	93
יֵבֹשׁוּ זֵדִים כִּי־שֶׁקֶר עִוְּתוּנִי	78	כִּי־בָם חִיִּיתָנִי׃	
אֲנִי אָשִׂיחַ בְּפִקֻּדֶיךָ׃		לְךָ־אֲנִי הוֹשִׁיעֵנִי	94
יָשׁוּבוּ לִי יְרֵאֶיךָ	79	כִּי פִקּוּדֶיךָ דָרָשְׁתִּי׃	
וְיֹדְעֵי עֵדֹתֶיךָ׃		לִי קִוּוּ רְשָׁעִים לְאַבְּדֵנִי	צה
יְהִי־לִבִּי תָמִים בְּחֻקֶּיךָ	פ	עֵדֹתֶיךָ אֶתְבּוֹנָן׃	
לְמַעַן לֹא אֵבוֹשׁ׃		לְכָל־תִּכְלָה רָאִיתִי קֵץ	96
כָּלְתָה לִתְשׁוּעָתְךָ נַפְשִׁי	81	רְחָבָה מִצְוָתְךָ מְאֹד׃	
לִדְבָרְךָ יִחָלְתִּי׃		מָה־אָהַבְתִּי תוֹרָתֶךָ	97

v. 79. CXIX. יְרֵדְעֵי ק׳ — v. 84. נ״א בִּ׳

67. Before I was afflicted I went astray; but now have I kept thy word.

68. Thou *art* good, and doest good; teach me thy statutes.

69. The proud have forged a lie against me: *but* I will keep thy precepts with *my* whole heart.

70. Their heart is as fat as grease; *but* I delight in thy law.

71. *It is* good for me that I have been afflicted; that I might learn thy statutes.

72. The law of thy mouth *is* better unto me than thousands of gold and silver.

Jod. 73. Thy hands have made me, and fashioned me: give me understanding, that I may learn thy commandments.

74. They that fear thee will be glad when they see me; because I have hoped in thy word.

75. I know, O Lord, that thy judgments *are* right, and *that* thou in faithfulness hast afflicted me.

76. Let, I pray thee, thy merciful kindness be for my comfort, according to thy word unto thy servant.

77. Let thy tender mercies come unto me, that I may live: for thy law *is* my delight.

78. Let the proud be ashamed; for they dealt perversely with me without a cause: *but* I will meditate in thy precepts.

79. Let those that fear thee turn unto me, and those that have known thy testimonies.

80. Let my heart be sound in thy statutes, that I be not ashamed.

Caph. 81. My soul fainteth for thy salvation; *but* I hope in thy word.

82. Mine eyes fail for thy word, saying, When wilt thou comfort me?

83. For I am become like a bottle in the smoke; *yet* do I not forget thy statutes.

84. How many *are* the days of thy servant? when wilt thou execute judgment on them that persecute me?

85. The proud have digged pits for me, which *are* not after thy law.

86. All thy commandments *are* faithful: they persecute me wrongfully; help thou me.

87. They had almost consumed me upon earth: but I forsook not thy precepts.

88. Quicken me after thy lovingkindness: so shall I keep the testimony of thy mouth.

Lamed. 89. For ever, O Lord, thy word is settled in heaven.

90. Thy faithfulness *is* unto all generations; thou hast established the earth, and it abideth.

91. They continue this day according to thine ordinances: for all *are* thy servants.

92. Unless thy law *had been* my delights, I should then have perished in mine affliction.

93. I will never forget thy precepts: for with them thou hast quickened me.

94. I *am* thine, save me: for I have sought thy precepts.

95. The wicked have waited for me, to destroy me: *but* I will consider thy testimonies.

96. I have seen an end of all perfection; *but* thy commandment *is* exceeding broad.

Mem. 97. O how love I thy law!

it *is* my meditation all the day.

98. Thou, through thy commandments, hast made me wiser than mine enemies: for they *are* ever with me.

99. I have more understanding than all my teachers: for thy testimonies *are* my meditation.

100. I understand more than the ancients; because I keep thy precepts.

101. I have refrained my feet from every evil way, that I might keep thy word.

102. I have not departed from thy judgments: for thou hast taught me.

103. How sweet are thy words unto my taste! *yea*, *sweeter* than honey to my mouth!

104. Through thy precepts I get understanding: therefore I hate every false way.

Nun. 105. Thy word *is* a lamp unto my feet, and a light unto my path.

106. I have sworn, and I will perform *it*, that I will keep thy righteous judgments.

107. I am afflicted very much: quicken me, O Lord, according unto thy word.

108. Accept, I beseech thee, the freewill-offerings of my mouth, O Lord, and teach me thy judgments.

109. My soul *is* continually in my hand: yet do I not forget thy law.

110. The wicked have laid a snare for me: yet I erred not from thy precepts.

111. Thy testimonies have I taken as an heritage for ever: for they *are* the rejoicing of my heart.

112. I have inclined mine heart to perform thy statutes alway, *even unto* the end.

Samech. 113. I hate *vain* thoughts: but thy law do I love.

114. Thou *art* my hiding-place and my shield: I hope in thy word.

115. Depart from me, ye evil-doers: for I will keep the commandments of my God.

116. Uphold me according unto thy word, that I may live: and let me not be ashamed of my hope.

117. Hold thou me up, and I shall be safe: and I will have respect unto thy statutes continually.

118. Thou hast trodden down all them that err from thy statutes: for their deceit *is* falsehood.

119. Thou puttest away all the wicked of the earth *like* dross: therefore I love thy testimonies.

120. My flesh trembleth for fear of thee; and I am afraid of thy judgments.

Ain. 121. I have done judgment and justice: leave me not to mine oppressors.

122. Be surety for thy servant for good: let not the proud oppress me.

123. Mine eyes fail for thy salvation, and for the word of thy righteousness.

124. Deal with thy servant according unto thy mercy, and teach me thy statutes.

125. I *am* thy servant, give me understanding, that I may know thy testimonies.

126. *It is* time for *thee*, Lord, to work; *for* they have made void thy law.

127. Therefore I love thy commandments above gold, yea, above fine gold.

128. Therefore I esteem all *thy* precepts *concerning* all *things to*

כָּל־הַיּוֹם הִיא שִׂיחָתִי׃ 113 סֵעֲפִים שָׂנֵאתִי
98 מֵאֹיְבַי תְּחַכְּמֵנִי מִצְוֹתֶיךָ וְתוֹרָתְךָ אָהֲבְתִּי׃
כָּל לְשׁוֹנָם הִיא־לִי׃ 114 סִתְרִי וּמָגִנִּי אָתָּה
99 מִכָּל־מְלַמְּדַי הִשְׂכַּלְתִּי לִדְבָרְךָ יִחָלְתִּי׃
כִּי עֵדְוֹתֶיךָ שִׂיחָה לִי׃ קְשׁוּ סְוּרוּ מִמֶּנִּי מְרֵעִים
ק מִזְּקֵנִים אֶתְבּוֹנָן וְאֶצְּרָה מִצְוֹת אֱלֹהָי׃
כִּי פִקָּדֶיךָ נָצָרְתִּי׃ 116 סָמְכֵנִי כְאִמְרָתְךָ וְאֶחְיֶה
101 מִכָּל־אֹרַח רָע כָּלֵאתִי רַגְלָי וְאַל־תְּבִישֵׁנִי מִשִּׂבְרִי׃
לְמַעַן אֶשְׁמֹר דְּבָרֶךָ׃ 117 סְעָדֵנִי וְאִוָּשֵׁעָה
102 מִמִּשְׁפָּטֶיךָ לֹא־סָרְתִּי וְאֶשְׁעֲשְׁעָה בְחֻקֶּיךָ תָמִיד׃
כִּי־אַתָּה הוֹרֵתָנִי׃ 118 סָלִיתָ כָּל־שׁוֹגִים מֵחֻקֶּיךָ
103 מַה־נִּמְלְצוּ לְחִכִּי אִמְרָתֶךָ מִדְּבַשׁ לְפִי׃ כִּי־שֶׁקֶר תַּרְמִיתָם׃
סִיגִים הִשְׁבַּתָּ כָּל־רִשְׁעֵי־אֶרֶץ
104 מִפִּקּוּדֶיךָ אֶתְבּוֹנָן עַל־כֵּן שָׂנֵאתִי כָּל־אֹרַח שָׁקֶר׃ קכ סָמַר מִפַּחְדְּךָ בְשָׂרִי
וּמִמִּשְׁפָּטֶיךָ יָרֵאתִי׃
קה נֵר־לְרַגְלִי דְבָרֶךָ וְאוֹר לִנְתִיבָתִי׃
121 עָשִׂיתִי מִשְׁפָּט וָצֶדֶק בַּל־תַּנִּיחֵנִי לְעֹשְׁקָי׃
106 נִשְׁבַּעְתִּי וָאֲקַיֵּמָה לִשְׁמֹר מִשְׁפְּטֵי צִדְקֶךָ׃
122 עֲרָב עַבְדְּךָ לְטוֹב אַל־יַעַשְׁקֻנִי זֵדִים׃
107 נַעֲנֵיתִי עַד־מְאֹד יְהוָה חַיֵּנִי כִדְבָרֶךָ׃
123 עֵינַי כָּלוּ לִישׁוּעָתֶךָ וּלְאִמְרַת צִדְקֶךָ׃
108 נִדְבוֹת פִּי רְצֵה־נָא יְהוָה וּמִשְׁפָּטֶיךָ לַמְּדֵנִי׃
124 עֲשֵׂה עִם־עַבְדְּךָ כְחַסְדֶּךָ וְחֻקֶּיךָ לַמְּדֵנִי׃
109 נַפְשִׁי בְכַפִּי תָמִיד תּוֹרָתְךָ לֹא שָׁכָחְתִּי׃
קכה עַבְדְּךָ־אָנִי הֲבִינֵנִי
ק׳ נָתְנוּ רְשָׁעִים פַּח לִי וְאֹרְתְּךָ לֹא תָעִיתִי׃
וּמִפִּקּוּדֶיךָ לֹא תָעִיתִי׃
111 נָחַלְתִּי עֵדְוֹתֶיךָ לְעוֹלָם כִּי־שָׂשׂוֹן לִבִּי הֵמָּה׃
126 עֵת לַעֲשׂוֹת לַיהוָה הֵפֵרוּ תוֹרָתֶךָ׃
127 עַל־כֵּן אָהַבְתִּי מִצְוֹתֶיךָ מִזָּהָב וּמִפָּז׃
112 נָטִיתִי לִבִּי לַעֲשׂוֹת חֻקֶּיךָ לְעוֹלָם עֵקֶב׃
128 עַל־כֵּן כָּל־פִּקּוּדֵי כָל יִשַּׁרְתִּי

---

v. 99. CXIX. פתח באתנח v. 117. ג״א בׄ׳

כָּל־אֹרַח שֶׁקֶר שָׂנֵאתִי׃ — צֶדֶק עֵדְוֹתֶיךָ לְעוֹלָם׃ 144

פְּלָאוֹת עֵדְוֹתֶיךָ 129 — הַבִינֵנִי וְאֶחְיֶה׃

עַל־כֵּן נְצָרָתַם נַפְשִׁי׃ — קָרָאתִי בְכָל־לֵב עֲנֵנִי יְהוָה קמה

פֻּתַח־דְּבָרֶיךָ יָאִיר — קל חֲקֶיךָ אֶצֹּרָה׃

מֵבִין פְּתָיִים׃ — קָרָאתִיךָ הוֹשִׁיעֵנִי 146

פִּי פָעַרְתִּי וָאֶשְׁאָפָה 131 — אֶשְׁמְרָה עֵדֹתֶיךָ׃

פְּנֵה־אֵלַי וְחָנֵנִי — קָדְמוּ עֵינַי אַשְׁמֻרוֹת 148

כְּמִשְׁפָּט לְאֹהֲבֵי שְׁמֶךָ׃ — פְּעָמַי הָכֵן בְּאִמְרָתֶךָ 133

וְאַל־תַּשְׁלֶט־בִּי כָל־אָוֶן׃ — קוֹלִי שְׁמַעָה כְחַסְדֶּךָ 149

פְּדֵנִי מֵעֹשֶׁק אָדָם 134 — וְאֶשְׁמְרָה פִּקּוּדֶיךָ׃ קנ

פָּנֶיךָ הָאֵר בְּעַבְדֶּךָ — קלה מְתוֹרָתְךָ רָחֲקוּ׃ 151

לַמְּדֵנִי אֶת־חֻקֶּיךָ׃ — קָרוֹב־אַתָּה יְהוָה

פַּלְגֵי־מַיִם יָרְדוּ עֵינָי 136 — וְכָל־מִצְוֹתֶיךָ אֱמֶת׃

עַל לֹא־שָׁמְרוּ תוֹרָתֶךָ׃ — יָדַעְתִּי מֵעֵדְוֹתֶיךָ 152

צַדִּיק אַתָּה יְהוָה 137 — כִּי לְעוֹלָם יִסַּדְתָּם׃

יְשָׁר מִשְׁפָּטֶיךָ׃ — רְאֵה־עָנְיִי וְחַלְּצֵנִי 153

צִוִּיתָ צֶדֶק עֵדֹתֶיךָ 138 — כִּי־תוֹרָתְךָ לֹא שָׁכָחְתִּי׃

וֶאֱמוּנָה מְאֹד׃ — רִיבָה רִיבִי וּגְאָלֵנִי 154

צְמָתַתְנִי קִנְאָתִי 139 — לְאִמְרָתְךָ חַיֵּנִי׃

כִּי־שָׁכְחוּ דְבָרֶיךָ צָרָי׃ — רָחוֹק מֵרְשָׁעִים יְשׁוּעָה קנה

צְרוּפָה אִמְרָתְךָ מְאֹד — קמ כִּי־חֻקֶּיךָ לֹא דָרָשׁוּ׃

וְעַבְדְּךָ אֲהֵבָהּ׃ — רַחֲמֶיךָ רַבִּים ׀ יְהוָה 156

צָעִיר אָנֹכִי וְנִבְזֶה — כְּמִשְׁפָּטֶיךָ חַיֵּנִי׃ 141

פִּקּוּדֶיךָ לֹא שָׁכָחְתִּי׃ — רַבִּים רֹדְפַי וְצָרָי 157

צִדְקָתְךָ צֶדֶק לְעוֹלָם — מֵעֵדְוֹתֶיךָ לֹא נָטִיתִי׃ 142

וְתוֹרָתְךָ אֱמֶת׃ — רָאִיתִי בֹגְדִים וָאֶתְקוֹטָטָה 158

צַר־וּמָצוֹק מְצָאוּנִי — אֲשֶׁר אִמְרָתְךָ לֹא שָׁמָרוּ׃ 143

מִצְוֹתֶיךָ שַׁעֲשֻׁעָי׃ — רְאֵה כִּי־פִקּוּדֶיךָ אָהָבְתִּי 159

v. 147. CXIX. לִדְבָרֶיךָ — לְדִבְרָךְ ק׳ v. 149. חסר ו׳

be right; *and* I hate every false way.

Pe. 129. Thy testimonies *are* wonderful: therefore doth my soul keep them.

130. The entrance of thy words giveth light; it giveth understanding unto the simple.

131. I opened my mouth, and panted: for I longed for thy commandments.

132. Look thou upon me, and be merciful unto me, as thou usest to do unto those that love thy name.

133. Order my steps in thy word: and let not any iniquity have dominion over me.

134. Deliver me from the oppression of man: so will I keep thy precepts.

135. Make thy face to shine upon thy servant; and teach me thy statutes.

136. Rivers of waters run down mine eyes, because they keep not thy law.

Tsaddi. 137. Righteous *art* thou, O Lord, and upright *are* thy judgments.

138. Thy testimonies *that* thou hast commanded *are* righteous and very faithful.

139. My zeal hath consumed me: because mine enemies have forgotten thy words.

140. Thy word *is* very pure: therefore thy servant loveth it.

141. I *am* small and despised; *yet* do not I forget thy precepts.

142. Thy righteousness *is* an everlasting righteousness, and thy law *is* the truth.

143. Trouble and anguish have taken hold on me; *yet* thy commandments *are* my delights.

144. The righteousness of thy testimonies *is* everlasting: give me understanding, and I shall live.

Koph. 145. I cried with *my* whole heart; hear me, O Lord: I will keep thy statutes.

146. I cried unto thee; save me, and I shall keep thy testimonies.

147. I prevented the dawning of the morning, and cried: I hoped in thy word.

148. Mine eyes prevent the *night*-watches, that I might meditate in thy word.

149. Hear my voice, according unto thy loving-kindness: O Lord, quicken me according to thy judgment.

150. They draw nigh that follow after mischief: they are far from thy law.

151. Thou *art* near, O Lord; and all thy commandments *are* truth.

152. Concerning thy testimonies, I have known of old that thou hast founded them for ever.

Resh. 153. Consider mine affliction, and deliver me; for I do not forget thy law.

154. Plead my cause, and deliver me: quicken me according to thy word.

155. Salvation *is* far from the wicked: for they seek not thy statutes.

156. Great *are* thy tender mercies, O Lord; quicken me according to thy judgments.

157. Many *are* my persecutors and mine enemies; *yet* do I not decline from thy testimonies.

158. I beheld the transgressors, and was grieved; because they kept not thy word.

159. Consider how I love thy precepts: quicken me, O Lord,

according to thy loving-kindness.

160. Thy word *is* true *from* the beginning: and every one of thy righteous judgments *endureth* for ever.

Schin. 161. Princes have persecuted me without a cause: but my heart standeth in awe of thy word.

162. I rejoice at thy word, as one that findeth great spoil.

163. I hate and abhor lying; *but* thy law do I love.

164. Seven times a day do I praise thee: because of thy righteous judgments.

165. Great peace have they which love thy law: and nothing shall offend them.

166. Lord, I have hoped for thy salvation, and done thy commandments.

167. My soul hath kept thy testimonies; and I love them exceedingly.

168. I have kept thy precepts and thy testimonies: for all my ways *are* before thee.

Tau. 169. Let my cry come near before thee, O Lord: give me understanding according to thy word.

170. Let my supplication come before thee: deliver me according to thy word.

171. My lips shall utter praise, when thou hast taught me thy statutes.

172. My tongue shall speak of thy word: for all thy commandments *are* righteousness.

173. Let thine hand help me: for I have chosen thy precepts.

174. I have longed for thy salvation, O Lord; and thy law *is* my delight.

175. Let my soul live, and it shall praise thee; and let thy judgments help me.

176. I have gone astray like a lost sheep: seek thy servant; for I do not forget thy commandments.

Psalm CXX.

1. A Song of Degrees.

In my distress I cried unto the Lord, and he heard me.

2. Deliver my soul, O Lord, from lying lips, *and* from a deceitful tongue.

3. What shall be given unto thee, or what shall be done unto thee, thou false tongue?

4. Sharp arrows of the mighty, with coals of juniper.

5. Woe is me that I sojourn in Mesech, *that* I dwell in the tents of Kedar!

6. My soul hath long dwelt with him that hateth peace.

7. I *am for* peace: but, when I speak, they *are* for war.

Psalm CXXI.

1. A Song of Degrees.

I will lift up mine eyes unto the hills, from whence cometh my help.

2. My help *cometh* from the Lord, which made heaven and earth.

יְהוָה כְּחַסְדֶּךָ חַיֵּנִי׃
כֹּי רָאשׁ־דְּבָרְךָ אֱמֶת וּלְעוֹלָם כָּל־מִשְׁפַּט צִדְקֶךָ׃
161 שָׂרִים רְדָפוּנִי חִנָּם וּמִדְּבָרְךָ פָּחַד לִבִּי׃
162 שָׂשׂ אָנֹכִי עַל־אִמְרָתֶךָ כְּמוֹצֵא שָׁלָל רָב׃
163 שֶׁקֶר שָׂנֵאתִי וָאֲתַעֵבָה תּוֹרָתְךָ אָהָבְתִּי׃
164 שֶׁבַע בַּיּוֹם הִלַּלְתִּיךָ עַל מִשְׁפְּטֵי צִדְקֶךָ׃
קסה שָׁלוֹם רָב לְאֹהֲבֵי תוֹרָתֶךָ וְאֵין לָמוֹ מִכְשׁוֹל׃
166 שִׂבַּרְתִּי לִישׁוּעָתְךָ יְהוָה וּמִצְוֹתֶיךָ עָשִׂיתִי׃
167 שָׁמְרָה נַפְשִׁי עֵדֹתֶיךָ וָאֹהֲבֵם מְאֹד׃
168 שָׁמַרְתִּי פִקּוּדֶיךָ וְעֵדֹתֶיךָ כִּי כָל־דְּרָכַי נֶגְדֶּךָ׃
169 תִּקְרַב רִנָּתִי לְפָנֶיךָ יְהוָה כִּדְבָרְךָ הֲבִינֵנִי׃
קע תָּבוֹא תְחִנָּתִי לְפָנֶיךָ כְּאִמְרָתְךָ הַצִּילֵנִי׃
171 תַּבַּעְנָה שְׂפָתַי תְּהִלָּה כִּי תְלַמְּדֵנִי חֻקֶּיךָ׃
172 תַּעַן לְשׁוֹנִי אִמְרָתֶךָ כִּי כָל־מִצְוֹתֶיךָ צֶדֶק׃
173 תְּהִי־יָדְךָ לְעָזְרֵנִי כִּי פִקּוּדֶיךָ בָחָרְתִּי׃
174 תָּאַבְתִּי לִישׁוּעָתְךָ יְהוָה וְתוֹרָתְךָ שַׁעֲשָׁעָי׃
קעה תְּחִי־נַפְשִׁי וּתְהַלָּלֶךָּ וּמִשְׁפָּטֶךָ יַעְזְרֵנִי׃
176 תָּעִיתִי כְּשֶׂה אֹבֵד בַּקֵּשׁ עַבְדֶּךָ כִּי מִצְוֹתֶיךָ לֹא שָׁכָחְתִּי׃

Psal. CXX. קכ

א שִׁיר הַמַּעֲלוֹת

אֶל־יְהוָה בַּצַּרָתָה לִי עִם קָרָאתִי וַיַּעֲנֵנִי׃
2 יְהוָה הַצִּילָה נַפְשִׁי מִשְּׂפַת־שֶׁקֶר מִלְּשׁוֹן רְמִיָּה׃
3 מַה־יִּתֶּן לָךְ וּמַה יֹּסִיף לָךְ לְשׁוֹן רְמִיָּה׃
4 חִצֵּי גִבּוֹר שְׁנוּנִים עִם גַּחֲלֵי רְתָמִים׃
5 אוֹיָה־לִּי כִּי־גַרְתִּי מֶשֶׁךְ שָׁכַנְתִּי עִם־אָהֳלֵי קֵדָר׃
6 רַבַּת שָׁכְנָה־לָּהּ נַפְשִׁי עִם שׂוֹנֵא שָׁלוֹם׃
7 אֲנִי־שָׁלוֹם וְכִי אֲדַבֵּר הֵמָּה לַמִּלְחָמָה׃

Psal. CXXI. קכא

א שִׁיר הַמַּעֲלוֹת

אֶשָּׂא עֵינַי אֶל־הֶהָרִים מֵאַיִן יָבוֹא עֶזְרִי׃
2 עֶזְרִי מֵעִם יְהוָה עֹשֵׂה שָׁמַיִם וָאָרֶץ׃

v. 161. CXIX. וּמִדְּבָרְךָ — וּמִמְּךָ קְ׳ v. 175. חסר ו׳

אַל־יִתֵּן לַמּוֹט רַגְלֶךָ 3 יוֹמָם הַשֶּׁמֶשׁ לֹא־יַכֶּכָּה 6
אַל־יָנוּם שֹׁמְרֶךָ: וְיָרֵחַ בַּלָּיְלָה:
הִנֵּה לֹא־יָנוּם וְלֹא יִישָׁן 4 יְהוָה יִשְׁמָרְךָ מִכָּל־רָע 7
שֹׁמֵר יִשְׂרָאֵל: יִשְׁמֹר אֶת־נַפְשֶׁךָ:
יְהוָה שֹׁמְרֶךָ ה יְהוָה יִשְׁמָר־צֵאתְךָ וּבוֹאֶךָ 8
יְהוָה צִלְּךָ עַל־יַד יְמִינֶךָ: מֵעַתָּה וְעַד־עוֹלָם:

קכב PSAL. CXXII. קכב

א שִׁיר הַמַּעֲלוֹת לְדָוִד

שָׂמַחְתִּי בְאֹמְרִים לִי כִּסְאוֹת לְבֵית דָּוִד: 6
בֵּית יְהוָה נֵלֵךְ: שַׁאֲלוּ שְׁלוֹם יְרוּשָׁלִָם
עֹמְדוֹת הָיוּ רַגְלֵינוּ 2 יִשְׁלָיוּ אֹהֲבָיִךְ: 7
בְּשְׁעָרַיִךְ יְרוּשָׁלִָם: יְהִי־שָׁלוֹם בְּחֵילֵךְ
יְרוּשָׁלִַם הַבְּנוּיָה 3 שַׁלְוָה בְּאַרְמְנוֹתָיִךְ: 8
כְּעִיר שֻׁחְבְּרָה־לָּהּ יַחְדָּו: לְמַעַן אַחַי וְרֵעָי
שֶׁשָּׁם עָלוּ שְׁבָטִים 4 אֲדַבְּרָה־נָּא שָׁלוֹם בָּךְ: 9
שִׁבְטֵי־יָהּ עֵדוּת לְיִשְׂרָאֵל לְמַעַן בֵּית־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ
לְהוֹדוֹת לְשֵׁם יְהוָה: אֲבַקְשָׁה טוֹב לָךְ:
כִּי שָׁמָּה ו יָשְׁבוּ כִסְאוֹת לְמִשְׁפָּט ה

קכג PSAL. CXXIII. קכג

א שִׁיר הַמַּעֲלוֹת

אֵלֶיךָ נָשָׂאתִי אֶת־עֵינַי עַד שֶׁיְּחָנֵנוּ:
הִנֵּה כְעֵינֵי עֲבָדִים אֶל־יַד 2 כִּי־לַב שָׂבַעְנוּ בּוּז: 3
אֲדוֹנֵיהֶם חָנֵּנוּ יְהוָה חָנֵּנוּ
כְּעֵינֵי שִׁפְחָה אֶל־יַד גְּבִרְתָּהּ רַבַּת שָׂבְעָה־לָּהּ נַפְשֵׁנוּ 4
כֵּן עֵינֵינוּ אֶל־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ הַלַּעַג הַשַּׁאֲנַנִּים
עַד שֶׁיְּחָנֵנוּ: הַבּוּז לִגְאַיוֹנִים:

קכד PSAL. CXXIV. קכד

א שִׁיר הַמַּעֲלוֹת לְדָוִד

לוּלֵי יְהוָה שֶׁהָיָה לָנוּ אָז חַיִּים בְּלָעוּנוּ 3
יֹאמַר־נָא יִשְׂרָאֵל: בַּחֲרוֹת אַפָּם בָּנוּ:
לוּלֵי יְהוָה שֶׁהָיָה לָנוּ 2 אֲזַי הַמַּיִם שְׁטָפוּנוּ 4
בְּקוּם עָלֵינוּ אָדָם: נַחְלָה עָבַר עַל־נַפְשֵׁנוּ:

v. 4. CXXIII. לְגַאֲיוֹנִים — לִגְאֵי יוֹנִים ק׳ v. 5 נ״א CXXI.

3. He will not suffer thy foot to be moved: he that keepeth thee will not slumber.

4. Behold, he that keepeth Israel shall neither slumber nor sleep.

5. The Lord *is* thy keeper; the Lord *is* thy shade upon thy right hand.

6. The sun shall not smite thee by day, nor the moon by night.

7. The Lord shall preserve thee from all evil: he shall preserve thy soul.

8. The Lord shall preserve thy going out, and thy coming in, from this time forth, and even for evermore.

Psalm CXXII.

1. A Song of Degrees of David.

I was glad when they said unto me, Let us go into the house of the Lord.

2. Our feet shall stand within thy gates, O Jerusalem.

3. Jerusalem is builded as a city that is compact together:

4. Whither the tribes go up, the tribes of the Lord, unto the testimony of Israel, to give thanks unto the name of the Lord.

5. For there are set thrones of judgment, the thrones of the house of David.

6. Pray for the peace of Jerusalem: they shall prosper that love thee.

7. Peace be within thy walls, *and* prosperity within thy palaces.

8. For my brethren and companions' sakes, I will now say, Peace *be* within thee.

9. Because of the house of the Lord our God I will seek thy good.

Psalm CXXIII.

1. A Song of Degrees.

Unto thee lift I up mine eyes, O thou that dwellest in the heavens.

2. Behold, as the eyes of servants *look* unto the hand of their masters, *and* as the eyes of a maiden unto the hand of her mistress; so our eyes *wait* upon the Lord our God, until that he have mercy upon us.

3. Have mercy upon us, O Lord, have mercy upon us; for we are exceedingly filled with contempt.

4. Our soul is exceedingly filled with the scorning of those that are at ease, *and* with the contempt of the proud.

Psalm CXXIV.

1. A Song of Degrees of David.

If *it had not been* the Lord who was on our side, now may Israel say;

2. If *it had not been* the Lord who was on our side, when men rose up against us;

3. Then they had swallowed us up quick, when their wrath was kindled against us;

4. Then the waters had overwhelmed us, the stream had gone over our soul:

5. Then the proud waters had gone over our soul.
6. Blessed *be* the Lord, who hath not given us *as* a prey to their teeth.
7. Our soul is escaped as a bird out of the snare of the fowlers: the snare is broken, and we are escaped.
8. Our help *is* in the name of the Lord, who made heaven and earth.

Psalm CXXV.

1. A Song of Degrees.

They that trust in the Lord *shall be* as mount Sion, *which* cannot be removed, *but* abideth for ever.

2. *As* the mountains *are* round about Jerusalem, so the Lord *is* round about his people from henceforth, even for ever.
3. For the rod of the wicked shall not rest upon the lot of the righteous; lest the righteous put forth their hands unto iniquity.
4. Do good, O Lord, unto *those that be* good, and to *them that are* upright in their hearts.
5. As for such as turn aside unto their crooked ways, the Lord shall lead them forth with the workers of iniquity: *but* peace *shall be* upon Israel.

Psalm CXXVI.

1. A Song of Degrees.

When the Lord turned again the captivity of Sion, we were like them that dream.

2. Then was our mouth filled with laughter, and our tongue with singing: then said they among the heathen, The Lord hath done great things for them.
3. The Lord hath done great things for us, *whereof* we are glad.
4. Turn again our captivity, O Lord, as the streams in the south.
5. They that sow in tears shall reap in joy.
6. He that goeth forth and weepeth, bearing precious seed, shall, doubtless, come again with rejoicing, bringing his sheaves *with him*.

Psalm CXXVII.

1. A Song of Degrees for Solomon.

Except the Lord build the house, they labour in vain that build it: except the Lord keep the city, the watchman waketh *but* in vain.

2. *It is* vain for you to rise up early, to sit up late, to eat the bread of sorrows: *for* so he giveth his beloved sleep.
3. Lo, children *are* an heritage of the Lord: *and* the fruit of the womb *is his* reward.
4. As arrows *are* in the hand of a mighty man: so *are* children of the youth.
5. Happy *is* the man that hath his quiver full of them: they shall not be ashamed, but they shall speak with the enemies in the gate.

ח אֲזַי עֲבָר עַל־נַפְשֵׁנוּ 7 נַפְשֵׁנוּ כְּצִפּוֹר נִמְלְטָה מִפַּח יוֹקְשִׁים
חַמַּיִם הַזֵּדוֹנִים: הַפַּח נִשְׁבָּר וַאֲנַחְנוּ נִמְלָטְנוּ:
6 בָּרוּךְ יְהוָה 8 עֶזְרֵנוּ בְּשֵׁם יְהוָה
שֶׁלֹּא נְתָנָנוּ טֶרֶף לְשִׁנֵּיהֶם: עֹשֵׂה שָׁמַיִם וָאָרֶץ:

קכה PSAL. CXXV.

א שִׁיר הַמַּעֲלוֹת

הַבֹּטְחִים בַּיהוָה כְּהַר־צִיּוֹן לֹא־יִמּוֹט לָעוֹלָם יֵשֵׁב: 1
2 יְרוּשָׁלַם הָרִים סָבִיב לָהּ וַיהוָה סָבִיב לְעַמּוֹ מֵעַתָּה וְעַד־עוֹלָם:
3 כִּי לֹא יָנוּחַ שֵׁבֶט הָרֶשַׁע עַל גּוֹרָל הַצַּדִּיקִים לְמַעַן לֹא־יִשְׁלְחוּ הַצַּדִּיקִים בְּעַוְלָתָה יְדֵיהֶם:
4 הֵטִיבָה יְהוָה לַטּוֹבִים וְלִישָׁרִים בְּלִבּוֹתָם:
5 וְהַמַּטִּים עֲקַלְקַלּוֹתָם יוֹלִיכֵם יְהוָה אֶת־פֹּעֲלֵי הָאָוֶן שָׁלוֹם עַל־יִשְׂרָאֵל:

קכו PSAL. CXXVI.

א שִׁיר הַמַּעֲלוֹת

בְּשׁוּב יְהוָה אֶת־שִׁיבַת צִיּוֹן הָיִינוּ כְּחֹלְמִים: 1
4 שׁוּבָה יְהוָה אֶת־שְׁבוּתֵנוּ כַּאֲפִיקִים בַּנֶּגֶב:
2 אָז יִמָּלֵא שְׂחוֹק פִּינוּ וּלְשׁוֹנֵנוּ רִנָּה
אָז יֹאמְרוּ בַגּוֹיִם ה הַזֹּרְעִים בְּדִמְעָה בְּרִנָּה יִקְצֹרוּ:
הִגְדִּיל יְהוָה לַעֲשׂוֹת עִם־אֵלֶּה: 6 הָלוֹךְ יֵלֵךְ וּבָכֹה נֹשֵׂא מֶשֶׁךְ־
3 הִגְדִּיל יְהוָה לַעֲשׂוֹת עִמָּנוּ הַזָּרַע
הָיִינוּ שְׂמֵחִים: בֹּא־יָבֹא בְרִנָּה נֹשֵׂא אֲלֻמֹּתָיו:

קכז PSAL. CXXVII.

א שִׁיר הַמַּעֲלוֹת לִשְׁלֹמֹה

אִם־יְהוָה ׀ לֹא־יִבְנֶה בַּיִת שָׁוְא עָמְלוּ בוֹנָיו בּוֹ 3 חִנָּה נַחֲלַת יְהוָה בָּנִים
אִם־יְהוָה לֹא־יִשְׁמָר־עִיר שָׁוְא ׀ שָׁקַד שׁוֹמֵר: שָׂכָר פְּרִי הַבָּטֶן:
4 כְּחִצִּים בְּיַד־גִּבּוֹר כֵּן בְּנֵי הַנְּעוּרִים:
2 שָׁוְא לָכֶם ׀ מַשְׁכִּימֵי קוּם ה אַשְׁרֵי הַגֶּבֶר
מְאַחֲרֵי־שֶׁבֶת אֲשֶׁר מִלֵּא אֶת־אַשְׁפָּתוֹ מֵהֶם
אֹכְלֵי לֶחֶם הָעֲצָבִים לֹא־יֵבֹשׁוּ
כֵּן יִתֵּן לִידִידוֹ שֵׁנָא: כִּי־יְדַבְּרוּ אֶת־אוֹיְבִים בַּשָּׁעַר:

v. 4. CXXVI. שְׁבוּתֵנוּ — שְׁבִיתֵנוּ ק׳ v. 2. CXXVII. א׳ במקום ה׳

קכח PSAL. CXXVIII.

שִׁיר הַמַּעֲלוֹת

א

אַשְׁרֵי כָל־יְרֵא יְהוָה
הַהֹלֵךְ בִּדְרָכָיו׃
יְגִיעַ כַּפֶּיךָ כִּי תֹאכֵל
אַשְׁרֶיךָ וְטוֹב לָךְ׃
אֶשְׁתְּךָ ׀ כְּגֶפֶן פֹּרִיָּה 3
בְּיַרְכְּתֵי בֵיתֶךָ
בָּנֶיךָ כִּשְׁתִלֵי זֵיתִים
סָבִיב לְשֻׁלְחָנֶךָ׃

ה

4 הִנֵּה כִי־כֵן יְבֹרַךְ גָּבֶר
יְרֵא יְהוָה׃
2 יְבָרֶכְךָ יְהוָה מִצִּיּוֹן
וְרְאֵה בְּטוּב יְרוּשָׁלִָם
כֹּל יְמֵי חַיֶּיךָ׃
6 וּרְאֵה־בָנִים לְבָנֶיךָ
שָׁלוֹם עַל־יִשְׂרָאֵל׃

קכט PSAL. CXXIX.

שִׁיר הַמַּעֲלוֹת

א

רַבַּת צָרְרוּנִי מִנְּעוּרָי
יֹאמַר־נָא יִשְׂרָאֵל׃
רַבַּת צָרְרוּנִי מִנְּעוּרָי 2
גַּם לֹא־יָכְלוּ לִי׃
עַל־גַּבִּי חָרְשׁוּ חֹרְשִׁים 3
הֶאֱרִיכוּ לְמַעֲנוֹתָם׃
יְהוָה צַדִּיק קִצֵּץ עֲבוֹת רְשָׁעִים׃ 4
יֵבשׁוּ וְיִסֹּגוּ אָחוֹר כֹּל שֹׂנְאֵי צִיּוֹן׃

ה

6 יִהְיוּ כַּחֲצִיר גַּגּוֹת
שֶׁקְּדְמַת שָׁלַף יָבֵשׁ׃
7 שֶׁלֹּא מִלֵּא כַפּוֹ קוֹצֵר
וְחִצְנוֹ מְעַמֵּר׃
8 וְלֹא אָמְרוּ ׀ הָעֹבְרִים
בִּרְכַּת־יְהוָה אֲלֵיכֶם
בֵּרַכְנוּ אֶתְכֶם בְּשֵׁם יְהוָה׃

קל PSAL. CXXX.

שִׁיר הַמַּעֲלוֹת

א

מִמַּעֲמַקִּים קְרָאתִיךָ יְהוָה׃
אֲדֹנָי שִׁמְעָה בְקוֹלִי
תִּהְיֶינָה אָזְנֶיךָ קַשֻּׁבוֹת
לְקוֹל תַּחֲנוּנָי׃
אִם־עֲוֹנוֹת תִּשְׁמָר־יָהּ
אֲדֹנָי מִי יַעֲמֹד׃
כִּי־עִמְּךָ הַסְּלִיחָה לְמַעַן תִּוָּרֵא׃ 4
קִוִּיתִי יְהוָה קִוְּתָה נַפְשִׁי ה

6 נַפְשִׁי לַאדֹנָי
מִשֹּׁמְרִים לַבֹּקֶר שֹׁמְרִים לַבֹּקֶר׃
7 יַחֵל יִשְׂרָאֵל אֶל־יְהוָה
כִּי־עִם־יְהוָה הַחֶסֶד
וְהַרְבֵּה עִמּוֹ פְדוּת׃
8 וְהוּא יִפְדֶּה אֶת־יִשְׂרָאֵל
מִכֹּל עֲוֹנוֹתָיו׃

---

v. 3. CXXVIII. הא׳ בסגול v. 4. קמץ בלא אס״פ

v. 3. CXXIX. נוֹתָם — נִיתָּם ק׳ v. 7. CXXX. סגול באתנח

Psalm CXXVIII.

1. A Song of Degrees.

Blessed *is* every one that feareth the Lord; that walketh in his ways.

2. For thou shalt eat the labour of thine hands: happy *shalt* thou *be*, and *it shall be* well with thee.

3. Thy wife *shall be* as a fruitful vine by the sides of thine house: thy children like olive-plants round about thy table.

4. Behold, that thus shall the man be blessed that feareth the Lord.

5. The Lord shall bless thee out of Sion: and thou shalt see the good of Jerusalem all the days of thy life.

6. Yea, thou shalt see thy children's children, *and* peace upon Israel.

Psalm CXXIX.

1. A Song of Degrees.

Many a time have they afflicted me from my youth, may Israel now say:

2. Many a time have they afflicted me from my youth; yet they have not prevailed against me.

3. The plowers plowed upon my back; they made long their furrows.

4. The Lord *is* righteous: he hath cut asunder the cords of the wicked.

5. Let them all be confounded and turned back that hate Sion:

6. Let them be as the grass *upon* the house-tops, which withereth afore it groweth up;

7. Wherewith the mower filleth not his hand, nor he that bindeth sheaves, his bosom.

8. Neither do they which go by say, The blessing of the Lord *be* upon you: we bless you in the name of the Lord.

Psalm CXXX.

1. A Song of Degrees.

Out of the depths have I cried unto thee, O Lord.

2. Lord, hear my voice; let thine ears be attentive to the voice of my supplications.

3. If thou, Lord, shouldest mark iniquities, O Lord, who shall stand?

4. But *there is* forgiveness with thee, that thou mayest be feared.

5. I wait for the Lord, my soul doth wait, and in his word do I hope.

6. My soul *waiteth* for the Lord more than they that watch for the morning; *I say*, *more than* they that watch for the morning.

7. Let Israel hope in the Lord: for with the Lord *there is* mercy, and with him *is* plenteous redemption.

8. And he shall redeem Israel from all his iniquities.

Psalm CXXXI.

1. A Song of Degrees of David.

Lord, my heart is not haughty, nor mine eyes lofty: neither do I exercise myself in great matters, or in things too high for me.

2. Surely I have behaved and quieted myself, as a child that is weaned of his mother: my soul *is* even as a weaned child.

3. Let Israel hope in the Lord, from henceforth and for ever.

Psalm CXXXII.

1. A Song of Degrees.

Lord, remember David, *and* all his afflictions;

2. How he sware unto the Lord, *and* vowed unto the mighty *God* of Jacob;

3. Surely I will not come into the tabernacle of my house, nor go up into my bed;

4. I will not give sleep to mine eyes, *or* slumber to mine eyelids,

5. Until I find out a place for the Lord, an habitation for the mighty *God* of Jacob.

6. Lo, we heard of it at Ephratah; we found it in the fields of the wood.

7. We will go into his tabernacles; we will worship at his footstool.

8. Arise, O Lord, into thy rest; thou and the ark of thy strength.

9. Let thy priests be clothed with righteousness; and let thy saints shout for joy.

10. For thy servant David's sake turn not away the face of thine anointed.

11. The Lord hath sworn *in* truth unto David, he will not turn from it, Of the fruit of thy body will I set upon thy throne.

12. If thy children will keep my covenant, and my testimony that I shall teach them, their children also shall sit upon thy throne for evermore.

13. For the Lord hath chosen Sion: he hath desired *it* for his habitation.

14. This *is* my rest for ever: here will I dwell; for I have desired it.

15. I will abundantly bless her provision: I will satisfy her poor with bread.

16. I will also clothe her priests with salvation; and her saints shall shout aloud for joy.

17. There will I make the horn of David to bud: I have ordained a lamp for mine anointed.

18. His enemies will I clothe with shame; but upon himself shall his crown flourish.

Psalm CXXXIII.

1. A Song of Degrees of David.

Behold, how good and how pleasant *it is* for brethren to dwell together in unity!

2. *It is* like the precious ointment upon the head, that ran down upon the beard, *even* Aaron's beard; that went down to the skirts of his garments:

3. As the dew of Hermon, *and*

קלא Psal. CXXXI.

א שִׁיר הַמַּעֲלוֹת לְדָוִד

יְהוָה ׀ לֹא־גָבַהּ לִבִּי וְלֹא־ 2 אִם־לֹא שִׁוִּיתִי ׀ וְדוֹמַמְתִּי נַפְשִׁי
רָמוּ עֵינָי כְּגָמֻל עֲלֵי אִמּוֹ כַּגָּמֻל עָלַי נַפְשִׁי:
יְלַאִ־הַלַּכְתִּי ׀ בִּגְדֹלוֹת וּבְנִפְלָאוֹת 3 יַחֵל יִשְׂרָאֵל אֶל־יְהוָה
מִמֶּנִּי: מֵעַתָּה וְעַד־עוֹלָם:

קלב Psal. CXXXII.

א שִׁיר הַמַּעֲלוֹת

זְכֹר־יְהוָה לְדָוִד אֵת כָּל־עֻנּוֹתוֹ: 11 נִשְׁבַּע־יְהוָה ׀ לְדָוִד אֱמֶת
לֹא־יָשׁוּב מִמֶּנָּה
2 אֲשֶׁר נִשְׁבַּע לַיהוָה מִפְּרִי בִטְנְךָ אָשִׁית לְכִסֵּא־לָךְ:
נָדַר לַאֲבִיר יַעֲקֹב: 12 אִם־יִשְׁמְרוּ בָנֶיךָ ׀ בְּרִיתִי
3 אִם־אָבֹא בְּאֹהֶל בֵּיתִי וְעֵדֻתִי זוֹ אֲלַמְּדֵם
אִם־אֶעֱלֶה עַל־עֶרֶשׂ יְצוּעָי: גַּם־בְּנֵיהֶם עֲדֵי־עַד
4 אִם־אֶתֵּן שֵׁנָת לְעֵינָי יֵשְׁבוּ לְכִסֵּא־לָךְ:
לְעַפְעַפַּי תְּנוּמָה: ח עַד־אֶמְצָא מָקוֹם לַיהוָה 13 כִּי־בָחַר יְהוָה בְּצִיּוֹן
מִשְׁכָּנוֹת לַאֲבִיר יַעֲקֹב: אִוָּה לְמוֹשָׁב לוֹ:
6 הִנֵּה שְׁמַעֲנֶיהָ בְאֶפְרָתָה 14 זֹאת־מְנוּחָתִי עֲדֵי־עַד
מְצָאנוּהָ בִּשְׂדֵי־יָעַר: פֹּה אֵשֵׁב כִּי אִוִּיתִיהָ:
7 נָבוֹאָה לְמִשְׁכְּנוֹתָיו טי צֵידָהּ בָּרֵךְ אֲבָרֵךְ
נִשְׁתַּחֲוֶה לַהֲדֹם רַגְלָיו: אֶבְיוֹנֶיהָ אַשְׂבִּיעַ לָחֶם:
8 קוּמָה יְהוָה לִמְנוּחָתֶךָ 16 וְכֹהֲנֶיהָ אַלְבִּישׁ יֶשַׁע
אַתָּה וַאֲרוֹן עֻזֶּךָ: וַחֲסִידֶיהָ רַנֵּן יְרַנֵּנוּ:
9 כֹּהֲנֶיךָ יִלְבְּשׁוּ־צֶדֶק 17 שָׁם ׀ אַצְמִיחַ קֶרֶן לְדָוִד
וַחֲסִידֶיךָ יְרַנֵּנוּ: עָרַכְתִּי נֵר לִמְשִׁיחִי:
י בַּעֲבוּר דָּוִד עַבְדֶּךָ 18 אוֹיְבָיו אַלְבִּישׁ בֹּשֶׁת
אַל־תָּשֵׁב פְּנֵי מְשִׁיחֶךָ: וְעָלָיו יָצִיץ נִזְרוֹ:

קלג Psal. CXXXIII.

א שִׁיר הַמַּעֲלוֹת לְדָוִד

הִנֵּה מַה־טּוֹב וּמַה־נָּעִים יֶרֶד עַל־הַזָּקָן
שֶׁבֶת אַחִים גַּם־יָחַד: זְקַן־אַהֲרֹן שֶׁי�ֹּרֵד עַל־פִּי מִדּוֹתָיו:
2 כַּשֶּׁמֶן הַטּוֹב ׀ עַל־הָרֹאשׁ 3 כְּטַל חֶרְמוֹן

v. 1. CXXXI. נ״א עֵינָי v. 12. CXXXII. נ״א וְעֵדֹתַי

שֹׁרֵד עַל־הָרֵי צִיּוֹן
כִּי שָׁם ׀ צִוָּה יְהוָה אֶת־הַבְּרָכָה
חַיִּים עַד־הָעוֹלָם׃

קלד Psal. CXXXIV.

א שִׁיר הַמַּעֲלוֹת

הִנֵּה ׀ בָּרְכוּ אֶת־יְהוָה כָּל־
עַבְדֵי יְהוָה
הָעֹמְדִים בְּבֵית־יְהוָה בַּלֵּילוֹת׃
2 שְׂאוּ־יְדֵכֶם קֹדֶשׁ
וּבָרְכוּ אֶת־יְהוָה׃
3 יְבָרֶכְךָ יְהוָה מִצִּיּוֹן
עֹשֵׂה שָׁמַיִם וָאָרֶץ׃

קלה Psal. CXXXV.

א הַלְלוּ יָהּ ׀
הַלְלוּ אֶת־שֵׁם יְהוָה
וְהַלְלוּ עַבְדֵי יְהוָה׃
2 שֶׁעֹמְדִים בְּבֵית יְהוָה
בְּחַצְרוֹת בֵּית אֱלֹהֵינוּ׃
3 הַלְלוּ־יָהּ כִּי־טוֹב יְהוָה
זַמְּרוּ לְשְׁמוֹ כִּי נָעִים׃
4 כִּי־יַעֲקֹב בָּחַר לוֹ יָהּ
יִשְׂרָאֵל לִסְגֻלָּתוֹ׃
ה כִּי אֲנִי יָדַעְתִּי כִּי־גָדוֹל יְהוָה
וַאֲדֹנֵינוּ מִכָּל־אֱלֹהִים׃
6 כֹּל אֲשֶׁר־חָפֵץ יְהוָה עָשָׂה
בַּשָּׁמַיִם וּבָאָרֶץ בַּיַּמִּים וְכָל־תְּהֹמוֹת׃
7 מַעֲלֶה נְשִׂאִים מִקְצֵה הָאָרֶץ
בְּרָקִים לַמָּטָר עָשָׂה
מוֹצֵא רוּחַ מֵאוֹצְרוֹתָיו׃
8 שֶׁהִכָּה בְכוֹרֵי מִצְרָיִם
מֵאָדָם עַד־בְּהֵמָה׃
9 שָׁלַח ׀ אֹתוֹת וּמוֹפְתִים בְּתוֹכֵכִי
מִצְרָיִם
בְּפַרְעֹה וּבְכָל־עֲבָדָיו׃
י שֶׁהִכָּה גּוֹיִם רַבִּים
וְהָרַג מְלָכִים עֲצוּמִים׃
11 לְסִיחוֹן ׀ מֶלֶךְ הָאֱמֹרִי
וּלְעוֹג מֶלֶךְ הַבָּשָׁן
וְלִכֹּל מַמְלְכוֹת כְּנָעַן׃
12 וְנָתַן אַרְצָם נַחֲלָה
נַחֲלָה לְיִשְׂרָאֵל עַמּוֹ׃
13 יְהוָה שִׁמְךָ לְעוֹלָם
יְהוָה זִכְרְךָ לְדֹר־דֹּר׃
14 כִּי־יָדִין יְהוָה עַמּוֹ
וְעַל־עֲבָדָיו יִתְנֶחָם׃
טו עֲצַבֵּי הַגּוֹיִם כֶּסֶף וְזָהָב
מַעֲשֵׂה יְדֵי אָדָם׃
16 פֶּה לָהֶם וְלֹא יְדַבֵּרוּ
עֵינַיִם לָהֶם וְלֹא יִרְאוּ׃
17 אָזְנַיִם לָהֶם וְלֹא יַאֲזִינוּ
אַף אֵין־יֶשׁ־רוּחַ בְּפִיהֶם׃
18 כָּמוֹהֶם יִהְיוּ עֹשֵׂיהֶם
כֹּל אֲשֶׁר־בֹּטֵחַ בָּהֶם׃
19 בֵּית יִשְׂרָאֵל בָּרְכוּ אֶת־יְהוָה
בֵּית אַהֲרֹן בָּרְכוּ אֶת־יְהוָה׃
כ בֵּית הַלֵּוִי בָּרְכוּ אֶת־יְהוָה
יִרְאֵי יְהוָה בָּרְכוּ אֶת־יְהוָה׃
21 בָּרוּךְ יְהוָה ׀ מִצִּיּוֹן שֹׁכֵן יְרוּשָׁלָם
הַלְלוּ־יָהּ׃

v. 2. CXXXIV. חסר י׳ — v. 5. CXXXV. א׳ נעה — v. 21. קמץ בלא אס״ם

as the dew that descended upon the mountains of Sion: for there the Lord commanded the blessing, *even* life for evermore.

Psalm CXXXIV.

1. A Song of Degrees.
Behold, bless ye the Lord, all *ye* servants of the Lord, which by night stand in the house of the Lord.

2. Lift up your hands *in* the sanctuary, and bless the Lord.

3. The Lord, that made heaven and earth, bless thee out of Sion.

Psalm CXXXV.

1. Praise ye the Lord. Praise ye the name of the Lord; praise *him*, O ye servants of the Lord.

2. Ye that stand in the house of the Lord, in the courts of the house of our God,

3. Praise the Lord: for the Lord *is* good: sing praises unto his name; for *it is* pleasant.

4. For the Lord hath chosen Jacob unto himself, *and* Israel for his peculiar treasure.

5. For I know that the Lord *is* great, and *that* our Lord *is* above all gods.

6. Whatsoever the Lord pleased, *that* did he in heaven, and in earth, in the seas, and all deep places.

7. He causeth the vapours to ascend from the ends of the earth: he maketh lightnings for the rain: he bringeth the wind out of his treasuries.

8. Who smote the first-born of Egypt, both of man and beast.

9. *Who* sent tokens and wonders into the midst of thee, O Egypt, upon Pharaoh, and upon all his servants.

10. Who smote great nations, and slew mighty kings;

11. Sihon king of the Amorites, and Og king of Bashan, and all the kingdoms of Canaan:

12. And gave their land *for* an heritage, an heritage unto Israel his people.

13. Thy name, O Lord, *endureth* for ever; *and* thy memorial, O Lord, throughout all generations.

14. For the Lord will judge his people, and he will repent himself concerning his servants.

15. The idols of the heathen *are* silver and gold, the work of men's hands.

16. They have mouths, but they speak not; eyes have they, but they see not;

17. They have ears, but they hear not; neither is there *any* breath in their mouths.

18. They that make them are like unto them: *so is* every one that trusteth in them.

19. Bless the Lord, O house of Israel: bless the Lord, O house of Aaron:

20. Bless the Lord, O house of Levi: ye that fear the Lord, bless the Lord.

21. Blessed be the Lord out of Sion, which dwelleth at Jerusalem. Praise ye the Lord.

Psalm CXXXVI.

1. O give thanks unto the Lord; for *he is* good: for his mercy *endureth* for ever.

2. O give thanks unto the God of gods: for his mercy *endureth* for ever.

3. O give thanks to the Lord of lords: for his mercy *endureth* for ever.

4. To him who alone doeth great wonders: for his mercy *endureth* for ever.

5. To him that by wisdom made the heavens: for his mercy *endureth* for ever.

6. To him that stretched out the earth above the waters: for his mercy *endureth* for ever.

7. To him that made great lights: for his mercy *endureth* for ever.

8. The sun to rule by day: for his mercy *endureth* for ever.

9. The moon and stars to rule by night: for his mercy *endureth* for ever.

10. To him that smote Egypt in their first-born: for his mercy *endureth* for ever:

11. And brought out Israel from among them: for his mercy *endureth* for ever:

12. With a strong hand, and with a stretched-out arm: for his mercy *endureth* for ever.

13. To him which divided the Red sea into parts: for his mercy *endureth* for ever:

14. And made Israel to pass through the midst of it: for his mercy *endureth* for ever:

15. But overthrew Pharaoh and his host in the Red sea: for his mercy *endureth* for ever.

16. To him which led his people through the wilderness: for his mercy *endureth* for ever.

17. To him which smote great kings: for his mercy *endureth* for ever.

18. And slew famous kings: for his mercy *endureth* for ever.

19. Sihon king of the Amorites: for his mercy *endureth* for ever:

20. And Og the king of Bashan: for his mercy *endureth* for ever:

21. And gave their land for an heritage: for his mercy *endureth* for ever:

22. *Even* an heritage unto Israel his servant: for his mercy *endureth* for ever.

23. Who remembered us in our low estate: for his mercy *endureth* for ever:

24. And hath redeemed us from our enemies: for his mercy *endureth* for ever.

25. Who giveth food to all flesh: for his mercy *endureth* for ever.

26. O give thanks unto the God of heaven: for his mercy *endureth* for ever.

Psalm CXXXVII.

1. By the rivers of Babylon there we sat down; yea, we wept, when we remembered Sion.

2. We hanged our harps upon the willows in the midst thereof.

3. For there they that carried us away captive required of us a song; and they that wasted us

Psal. CXXXVI. קלו

א הוֹדוּ לַיהוָה כִּי־טוֹב
כִּי לְעוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ׃
2 הוֹדוּ לֵאלֹהֵי הָאֱלֹהִים
כִּי לְעוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ׃
3 הוֹדוּ לַאֲדֹנֵי הָאֲדֹנִים
כִּי לְעוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ׃
4 לְעֹשֵׂה נִפְלָאוֹת גְּדֹלוֹת לְבַדּוֹ
כִּי לְעוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ׃
ה לְעֹשֵׂה הַשָּׁמַיִם בִּתְבוּנָה
כִּי לְעוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ׃
6 לְרוֹקַע הָאָרֶץ עַל־הַמָּיִם
כִּי לְעוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ׃
7 לְעֹשֵׂה אוֹרִים גְּדֹלִים
כִּי לְעוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ׃
8 אֶת־הַשֶּׁמֶשׁ לְמֶמְשֶׁלֶת בַּיּוֹם
כִּי לְעוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ׃
9 אֶת־הַיָּרֵחַ וְכוֹכָבִים לְמֶמְשְׁלוֹת בַּלָּיְלָה
כִּי לְעוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ׃
י לְמַכֵּה מִצְרַיִם בִּבְכוֹרֵיהֶם
כִּי לְעוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ׃
11 וַיּוֹצֵא יִשְׂרָאֵל מִתּוֹכָם
כִּי לְעוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ׃
12 בְּיָד חֲזָקָה וּבִזְרוֹעַ נְטוּיָה
כִּי לְעוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ׃
13 לְגֹזֵר יַם־סוּף לִגְזָרִים
כִּי לְעוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ׃
14 וְהֶעֱבִיר יִשְׂרָאֵל בְּתוֹכוֹ
כִּי לְעוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ׃
15 וְנִעֵר פַּרְעֹה וְחֵילוֹ בְּיַם־סוּף
כִּי לְעוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ׃
16 לְמוֹלִיךְ עַמּוֹ בַּמִּדְבָּר
כִּי לְעוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ׃
17 לְמַכֵּה מְלָכִים גְּדֹלִים
כִּי לְעוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ׃
18 וַיַּהֲרֹג מְלָכִים אַדִּירִים
כִּי לְעוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ׃
19 לְסִיחוֹן מֶלֶךְ הָאֱמֹרִי
כִּי לְעוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ׃
כ וּלְעוֹג מֶלֶךְ הַבָּשָׁן
כִּי לְעוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ׃
21 וְנָתַן אַרְצָם לְנַחֲלָה
כִּי לְעוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ׃
22 נַחֲלָה לְיִשְׂרָאֵל עַבְדּוֹ
כִּי לְעוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ׃
23 שֶׁבְּשִׁפְלֵנוּ זָכַר לָנוּ
כִּי לְעוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ׃
24 וַיִּפָּרְקֵנוּ מִצָּרֵינוּ
כִּי לְעוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ׃
פה נֹתֵן לֶחֶם לְכָל־בָּשָׂר
כִּי לְעוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ׃
26 הוֹדוּ לְאֵל הַשָּׁמָיִם
כִּי לְעוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ׃

Psal. CXXXVII. קלז

א עַל־נַהֲרוֹת ׀ בָּבֶל
שָׁם יָשַׁבְנוּ גַּם־בָּכִינוּ
בְּזָכְרֵנוּ אֶת־צִיּוֹן׃
2 עַל־עֲרָבִים בְּתוֹכָהּ
תָּלִינוּ כִּנֹּרוֹתֵינוּ׃
3 כִּי שָׁם ׀ שְׁאָלוּנוּ שׁוֹבֵינוּ דִּבְרֵי־שִׁיר

וְתוֹלָלֵינוּ שִׂמְחָה זִכְרִי יְהוָה ׀ לִבְנֵי אֱדוֹם 7
שִׁירוּ לָנוּ מִשִּׁיר צִיּוֹן׃ אֹתָ֥ם יְרִיעֻ֗לָּם
אֵ֤יךְ נָשִׁ֨יר אֶת־שִׁיר־יְהוָ֗ה 4 הָאֹמְרִים עָרוּ ׀ עָרוּ
עַ֣ל אַדְמַ֣ת נֵכָ֑ר׃ עַד הַיְסוֹד בָּהּ׃
אִם־אֶשְׁכָּחֵךְ יְרוּשָׁלָ֗ם ה בַּת־בָּבֶל הַשְּׁדוּדָה 8
תִּשְׁכַּ֖ח יְמִינִֽי׃ אַשְׁרֵי שֶׁיְּשַׁלֶּם־לָךְ
אִם־לֹ֣א אַזְכְּרֵ֑כִי אֶת־גְּמוּלֵךְ שֶׁגָּמַלְתְּ לָּנוּ׃
אִם־לֹ֣א אַעֲלֶ֣ה אֶת־יְרוּשָׁלַ֗ם 6 אַשְׁרֵי ׀ שֶׁיֹּאחֵז 9
עַ֣ל רֹ֣אשׁ שִׂמְחָתִֽי׃ וְנִפֵּץ אֶת־עֹלָלַיִךְ אֶל־הַסָּלַע׃

קלח Psal. CXXXVIII.

לְדָוִד ׀ א
אוֹדְךָ֤ בְכָל־לִבִּ֗י נֶ֣גֶד אֱלֹהִ֣ים אֲזַמְּרֶךָּ׃ ח
כִּֽי־גָדַ֣ל עַל־כָּל־שִׁמְךָ֣ אִמְרָתֶֽךָ׃
בְּיוֹם קָרָאתִי וַתַּעֲנֵ֑נִי 3 וְיִשְׁרְאוּ בְדַרְכֵי יְהוָה
תַּרְהִבֵ֖נִי בְּנַפְשִׁ֣י עֹֽז׃ כִּי־גָדוֹל כְּבוֹד יְהוָה׃
יוֹדֻךָ֥ יְהוָ֗ה כָּל־מַלְכֵי־אֶ֫רֶץ 4 כִּי־רָם יְהוָה וְשָׁפָל יִרְאֶה 6
כִּֽי־שָׁמְע֥וּ אִמְרֵי־פִֽיךָ׃ וְגָבֹהַּ מִמֶּרְחָק יְיֵדָע׃
וְיָשִׁ֥ירוּ בִּדְרָכֵ֑י יְהוָ֗ה אִם־אֵלֵךְ ׀ בְּקֶרֶב צָרָה תְחַיֵּנִי 7
כִּֽי־גְד֥וֹל כְּבוֹד־יְהוָֽה׃ עַל אַף אֹיְבַי תִּשְׁלַח יָדֶךָ
וְתוֹשִׁיעֵנִי יְמִינֶךָ׃
יְהוָה֮ יִגְמֹ֪ר בַּ֫עֲדִ֥י 8 יְהוָ֗ה חַסְדְּךָ֥ לְעוֹלָ֑ם
מַעֲשֵׂ֖י יָדֶ֣יךָ אַל־תֶּרֶף׃

קלט Psal. CXXXIX.

לַמְנַצֵּחַ לְדָוִד מִזְמוֹר א
יְהוָ֗ה חְקַרְתַּ֥נִי וַתֵּדָֽע׃ אַתָּ֣ה יָ֭דַעְתָּ שִׁבְתִּ֣י וְקוּמִ֑י ה
אַתָּ֥ה בַ֝נְתָּ לְרֵעִ֥י מֵרָחֹֽק׃ 2 וַתָּשֶׁת עָלַ֥י כַּפֶּֽכָה׃
בַּנְתָּה לְ֭אֹרְחִי וְרִבְעִ֑י פְּלָאִ֥ית דַּ֝עַת מִמֶּ֗נִּי 6
אָרְחֹתַ֥י וְרִבְעִ֗י זֵרִ֫יתָ׃ 3 נִשְׂגְּבָה לֹּא־אוּכַל לָּהּ׃
וְכָל־דְּרָכַ֥י הִסְכַּנְתָּֽה׃ אָנָה אֵלֵךְ מֵרוּחֶךָ 7
כִּֽי־אֵ֣ין מִלָּ֣ה בִלְשׁוֹנִ֑י 4 וְאָנָה מִפָּנֶיךָ אֶבְרָח׃
הֵ֥ן יְהוָ֗ה יָדַ֥עְתָּ כֻלָּֽהּ׃ אִם־אֶסַּק שָׁמַ֥יִם שָׁ֝ם אָתָּ֗ה 8

v. 3. CXXXIX. פתח באחרונה v. 6. קמץ בלא אס״פ v. 5. CXXXVII.
פתח בס״פ v. 6. פְּלִיאָה — פְּלִיאָה ק׳ v. 7. מלרע

required of us mirth, *saying*, Sing us *one* of the songs of Sion.

4. How shall we sing the Lord's song in a strange land?

5. If I forget thee, O Jerusalem, let my right hand forget *her cunning*.

6. If I do not remember thee, let my tongue cleave to the roof of my mouth; if I prefer not Jerusalem above my chief joy.

7. Remember, O Lord, the children of Edom in the day of Jerusalem; who said, Rase *it*, rase *it*, *even* to the foundation thereof.

8. O daughter of Babylon, who art to be destroyed; happy *shall he be* that rewardeth thee as thou hast served us.

9. Happy *shall he be* that taketh and dasheth thy little ones against the stones.

Psalm CXXXVIII.

1. *A Psalm* of David.

I will praise thee with my whole heart; before the gods will I sing praise unto thee.

2. I will worship toward thy holy temple, and praise thy name for thy loving-kindness, and for thy truth: for thou hast magnified thy word above all thy name.

3. In the day when I cried thou answeredst me, *and* strengthenedst me *with* strength in my soul.

4. All the kings of the earth shall praise thee, O Lord, when they hear the words of thy mouth.

5. Yea, they shall sing in the ways of the Lord: for great *is* the glory of the Lord.

6. Though the Lord *be* high, yet hath he respect unto the lowly: but the proud he knoweth afar off.

7. Though I walk in the midst of trouble, thou wilt revive me; thou shalt stretch forth thine hand against the wrath of mine enemies, and thy right hand shall save me.

8. The Lord will perfect *that which* concerneth me: thy mercy, O Lord, *endureth* for ever: forsake not the works of thine own hands.

Psalm CXXXIX.

1. To the chief Musician. A Psalm of David.

O Lord, thou hast searched me, and known *me*.

2. Thou knowest my down-sitting and mine up-rising; thou understandest my thought afar off.

3. Thou compassest my path, and my lying down, and art acquainted *with* all my ways.

4. For *there is* not a word in my tongue, *but*, lo, O Lord, thou knowest it altogether.

5. Thou hast beset me behind and before, and laid thine hand upon me.

6. *Such* knowledge *is* too wonderful for me; it is high, I cannot *attain* unto it.

7. Whither shall I go from thy Spirit? or whither shall I flee from thy presence?

8. If I ascend up into heaven, thou *art* there; if I make my bed

in hell, behold, thou *art there*.

9. *If* I take the wings of the morning, *and* dwell in the uttermost parts of the sea;

10. Even there shall thy hand lead me, and thy right hand shall hold me.

11. If I say, Surely the darkness shall cover me; even the night shall be light about me.

12. Yea, the darkness hideth not from thee; but the night shineth as the day: the darkness and the light *are* both alike *to thee*.

13. For thou hast possessed my reins: thou hast covered me in my mother's womb.

14. I will praise thee; for I am fearfully *and* wonderfully made: marvellous *are* thy works; and *that* my soul knoweth right well.

15. My substance was not hid from thee, when I was made in secret, *and* curiously wrought in the lowest parts of the earth.

16. Thine eyes did see my substance, yet being unperfect; and in thy book all *my members* were written, *which* in continuance were fashioned, when *as yet there was* none of them.

17. How precious also are thy thoughts unto me, O God! how great is the sum of them!

18. *If* I should count them, they are more in number than the sand: when I awake, I am still with thee.

19. Surely thou wilt slay the wicked, O God: depart from me, therefore, ye bloody men.

20. For they speak against thee wickedly, *and* thine enemies take *thy name* in vain.

21. Do not I hate them, O Lord, that hate thee? and am not I grieved with those that rise up against thee?

22. I hate them with perfect hatred; I count them mine enemies.

23. Search me, O God, and know my heart; try me, and know my thoughts;

24. And see if *there be any* wicked way in me, and lead me in the way everlasting.

Psalm CXL.

1. To the chief Musician. A Psalm of David.

2. Deliver me, O Lord, from the evil man: preserve me from the violent man;

3. Which imagine mischiefs in *their* heart: continually are they gathered together *for* war.

4. They have sharpened their tongues like a serpent; adders' poison *is* under their lips. Selah.

5. Keep me, O Lord, from the hands of the wicked; preserve me from the violent man, who have purposed to overthrow my goings.

6. The proud have hid a snare for me, and cords: they have spread a net by the way-side; they have set gins for me. Selah.

7. I said unto the Lord, Thou *art* my God: hear the voice of my supplications, O Lord.

8. O God the Lord, the strength of my salvation; thou hast covered my head in the day of battle.

9. Grant not, O Lord, the desires of the wicked; further not his wicked device, *lest* they exalt themselves. Selah.

10. *As for* the hand of those that compass me about, let the mischief of their own lips cover them.

11. Let burning coals fall upon them: let them be cast into the

וְצַוֵּיתָה שְׁאוֹל הֲנָךְ׃
9 אֶשָּׂא כַנְפֵי־שָׁחַר
אֶשְׁכְּנָה בְּאַחֲרִית יָם׃
10 גַּם־שָׁם יָדְךָ תַנְחֵנִי
וְתֹאחֲזֵנִי יְמִינֶךָ׃
11 וָאֹמַר אַךְ־חֹשֶׁךְ יְשׁוּפֵנִי
וְלַיְלָה אוֹר בַּעֲדֵנִי׃
12 גַּם־חֹשֶׁךְ לֹא־יַחְשִׁיךְ מִמֶּךָּ
וְלַיְלָה כַּיּוֹם יָאִיר
כַּחֲשֵׁיכָה כָּאוֹרָהּ׃
13 כִּי־אַתָּה קָנִיתָ כִלְיֹתָי
תְּסָכֵנִי בְּבֶטֶן אִמִּי׃
14 אוֹדְךָ עַל כִּי נוֹרָאוֹת נִפְלֵיתִי
נִפְלָאִים מַעֲשֶׂיךָ
וְנַפְשִׁי יֹדַעַת מְאֹד׃
15 לֹא־נִכְתַּר עָצְמִי מִמֶּךָּ
אֲשֶׁר־עֻשֵּׂיתִי בַסֵּתֶר
רֻקַּמְתִּי בְּתַחְתִּיּוֹת אָרֶץ׃
16 גָּלְמִי רָאוּ עֵינֶיךָ

וְעַל־סִפְרְךָ כֻּלָּם יִכָּתֵבוּ
יָמִים יֻצָּרוּ וְלֹא אֶחָד בָּהֶם׃
17 וְלִי מַה־יָּקְרוּ רֵעֶיךָ אֵל
מַה עָצְמוּ רָאשֵׁיהֶם׃
18 אֶסְפְּרֵם מֵחוֹל יִרְבּוּן
הֱקִיצוֹתִי וְעוֹדִי עִמָּךְ׃
19 אִם־תִּקְטֹל אֱלוֹהַּ ׀ רָשָׁע
וַאֲנָשֵׁי דָמִים סוּרוּ מֶנִּי׃
כ אֲשֶׁר יֹמְרוּכָה לְמִזְמָה
נָשׂוֹא לַשָּׁוְא עָרֶיךָ׃
21 הֲלוֹא־מְשַׂנְאֶיךָ יְהוָה אֶשְׂנָא ׀
וּבְתָקוֹמְמֶיךָ אֶתְקוֹטָט׃
22 תַּכְלִית שִׂנְאָה שְׂנֵאתִים
לְאוֹיְבִים הָיוּ לִי׃
23 חָקְרֵנִי אֵל וְדַע לְבָבִי
בְּחָנֵנִי וְדַע שַׂרְעַפָּי׃
24 וּרְאֵה אִם־דֶּרֶךְ עֹצֶב־בִּי
וּנְחֵנִי בְּדֶרֶךְ עוֹלָם׃

קמ Psal. CXL. קמ

א
לַמְנַצֵּחַ מִזְמוֹר לְדָוִד׃
2 חַלְּצֵנִי יְהוָה מֵאָדָם רָע
מֵאִישׁ חֲמָסִים תִּנְצְרֵנִי׃
3 אֲשֶׁר חָשְׁבוּ רָעוֹת בְּלֵב
כָּל־יוֹם יָגוּרוּ מִלְחָמוֹת׃
4 שָׁנְנוּ לְשׁוֹנָם כְּמוֹ־נָחָשׁ
חֲמַת עַכְשׁוּב תַּחַת שִׂפְתֵימוֹ סֶלָה׃
ה שָׁמְרֵנִי יְהוָה ׀ מִּידֵי רָשָׁע
מֵאִישׁ חֲמָסִים תִּנְצְרֵנִי
אֲשֶׁר חָשְׁבוּ לְדַחוֹת פְּעָמָי׃
6 טָמְנוּ־גֵאִים ׀ פַּח לִי וַחֲבָלִים
פָּרְשׂוּ רֶשֶׁת לְיַד־מַעְגָּל
מִקְשִׁים שָׁתוּ־לִי סֶלָה׃
7 אָמַרְתִּי לַיהוָה אֵלִי אָתָּה
הַאֲזִינָה יְהוָה קוֹל תַּחֲנוּנָי׃
8 יְהוָה אֲדֹנָי עֹז יְשׁוּעָתִי
סַכּוֹתָה לְרֹאשִׁי בְּיוֹם נָשֶׁק׃
9 אַל־תִּתֵּן יְהוָה מַאֲוַיֵּי רָשָׁע
זְמָמוֹ אַל־תָּפֵק יָרוּמוּ סֶלָה׃
י רֹאשׁ מְסִבָּי עֲמַל שְׂפָתֵימוֹ יְכַסֻּמוֹ׃
11 יִמּוֹטוּ עֲלֵיהֶם גֶּחָלִים

---

v. 16. CXXXIX. וְלוֹ ק׳ — v. 20. חסר א׳ — יְכַסְּמוּ ק׳ — v. 10. CXL. יְכַסּוּמוּ —
v. 11. יָמוּטוּ ק׳

בָּאֵשׁ יַפֵּלֵם בְּמַהֲמֹרוֹת בַּל־יָקֻמוּ׃ מְשׁוֹפַט אֲבִרִים׃
אִישׁ לָשׁוֹן בַּל־יִכּוֹן בָּאָרֶץ 12 אַךְ צַדִּיקִים יוֹדוּ לִשְׁמֶךָ 14
אִישׁ־חָמָס רָעָ֫ה יְצוּדֶנּוּ לְמַדְחֵפוֹת׃ יֵשְׁבוּ יְשָׁרִים אֶת־פָּנֶיךָ׃
יָדַעְתִּי כִּי־יַעֲשֶׂה יְהוָה דִּין עָנִי 13

קמא PSAL. CXLI. קמא

א מִזְמוֹר לְדָוִד

יְהוָה קְרָאתִיךָ חוּשָׁה לִּי אֲזִינָה קוֹלִי בְּקָרְאִי־לָךְ׃
תִּכּוֹן תְּפִלָּתִי קְטֹרֶת לְפָנֶיךָ נִשְׂאַת כַּפַּי מִנְחַת־עָרֶב׃ 2 6
שִׁיתָה יְהוָה שָׁמְרָה לְפִי פִּתְחָה וּבְלִעֲצֵי בָּאֱרֶץ 3 7
נִמְּזוּ עֲצָמֵינוּ לְפִי שְׁאוֹל׃
אַל־תַּט לִבִּי ׀ לְדָבָר רָ֫ע לְהִתְעוֹלֵל עֲלִלוֹת ׀ בְּרֶשַׁע 4 8
עִם־אִישִׁים פֹּעֲלֵי־אָוֶן וּבַל־אֶלְחַם בְּמַנְעַמֵּיהֶם׃
יַכֵּנִי צַדִּיק חָסֶד וְיוֹכִיחֵנִי שֶׁמֶן רֹאשׁ 5 9
אַל־יָנִיעָה רֹאשִׁי כִּי־עוֹד תְּפִלָּתִי בְּרָעוֹתֵיהֶם׃
נִשְׁמְטוּ בִידֵי־סֶלַע שֹׁפְטֵיהֶם וְשָׁמְעוּ אֲמָרַי כִּי נָעֲמוּ׃
כְּפֹלַח וּבֹקֵעַ בָּאָרֶץ נִפְזְרוּ עַצְמֵינוּ לְפִי שְׁאוֹל׃
כִּי אֵלֶיךָ ׀ יְהוִה אֲדֹנָי עֵינָי בְּכָה חָסִיתִי אַל־תְּעַר נַפְשִׁי׃
שָׁמְרֵנִי מִיְּדֵי פַח יָקְשׁוּ לִי וּמְקֹשׁוֹת פֹּעֲלֵי אָוֶן׃
יִפְּלוּ בְמַכְמֹרָיו רְשָׁעִים ה יַחַד אָנֹכִי עַד־אֶעֱבוֹר׃

קמב PSAL. CXLII. קמב

א מַשְׂכִּיל לְדָוִד בִּהְיוֹתוֹ בַּמְּעָרָה תְּפִלָּה׃

קוֹלִי אֶל־יְהוָה אֶזְעָק קוֹלִי אֶל־יְהוָה אֶתְחַנָּן׃ 2 6
אֶשְׁפֹּךְ לְפָנָיו שִׂיחִי צָרָתִי לְפָנָיו אַגִּיד׃ 3 7
בְּהִתְעַטֵּף ׀ עָלַי רוּחִי וְאַתָּה יָדַעְתָּ נְתִיבָתִי בְּאֹרַח־זוּ אַהֲלֵךְ טָמְנוּ פַח לִי׃ 4 8
הַבֵּיט יָמִין ׀ וּרְאֵה וְאֵין־לִי מַכִּיר ה אָבַד מָנוֹס מִמֶּנִּי אֵין דּוֹרֵשׁ לְנַפְשִׁי׃
זָעַקְתִּי אֵלֶיךָ יְהוָה אָמַרְתִּי אַתָּה מַחְסִי חֶלְקִי בְּאֶרֶץ הַחַיִּים׃ 6
הַקְשִׁיבָה ׀ אֶל־רִנָּתִי כִּי־דַלֹּתִי מְאֹד הַצִּילֵנִי מֵרֹדְפַי כִּי אֵמְצוּ מִמֶּנִּי׃ 7
הוֹצִיאָה מִמַּסְגֵּר נַפְשִׁי לְהֹדוֹת אֶת־שְׁמֶךָ בִּי יַכְתִּרוּ צַדִּיקִים כִּי תִגְמֹל עָלָי׃ 8

קמג PSAL. CXLIII. קמג

א מִזְמוֹר לְדָוִד

יְהוָה ׀ שְׁמַע תְּפִלָּתִי הַאֲזִינָה אֶל־תַּחֲנוּנָי

---

v. 12. CXL. סב׳ חָמָס רָ֫ע v. 13. CXL. תה׳ ק׳ v. 3. CXLI. צ׳ דגישה v. 5. נָעִיא

fire; into deep pits, that they rise not up again.

12. Let not an evil speaker be established in the earth: evil shall hunt the violent man to overthrow *him*.

13. I know that the Lord will maintain the cause of the afflicted, *and* the right of the poor.

14. Surely the righteous shall give thanks unto thy name; the upright shall dwell in thy presence.

PSALM CXLI.

1. A Psalm of David.

LORD, I cry unto thee: make haste unto me; give ear unto my voice, when I cry unto thee.

2. Let my prayer be set forth before thee *as* incense; *and* the lifting up of my hands *as* the evening sacrifice.

3. Set a watch, O Lord, before my mouth; keep the door of my lips.

4. Incline not my heart to *any* evil thing, to practise wicked works with men that work iniquity: and let me not eat of their dainties.

5. Let the righteous smite me; *it shall be* a kindness: and let him reprove me; *it shall be* an excellent oil, *which* shall not break my head: for yet my prayer also *shall be* in their calamities.

6. When their judges are overthrown in stony places, they shall hear my words; for they are sweet.

7. Our bones are scattered at the grave's mouth, as when one cutteth and cleaveth *wood* upon the earth.

8. But mine eyes *are* unto thee, O God the Lord: in thee is my trust, leave not my soul destitute.

9. Keep me from the snare *which* they have laid for me, and the gins of the workers of iniquity.

10. Let the wicked fall into their own nets, whilst that I withal escape.

PSALM CXLII.

1. Maschil of David; a Prayer when he was in the Cave.

2. I cried unto the Lord with my voice; with my voice unto the Lord did I make my supplication.

3. I poured out my complaint before him; I shewed before him my trouble.

4. When my spirit was overwhelmed within me, then thou knewest my path: in the way wherein I walked have they privily laid a snare for me.

5. I looked on *my* right hand, and beheld, but *there was* no man that would know me: refuge failed me; no man cared for my soul.

6. I cried unto thee, O Lord; I said, Thou *art* my refuge, *and* my portion in the land of the living.

7. Attend unto my cry; for I am brought very low: deliver me from my persecutors; for they are stronger than I.

8. Bring my soul out of prison, that I may praise thy name: the righteous shall compass me about; for thou shalt deal bountifully with me.

PSALM CXLIII.

1. A Psalm of David.

HEAR my prayer, O Lord; give ear to my supplications: in thy faithfulness answer me, *and*

in thy righteousness.

2. And enter not into judgment with thy servant: for in thy sight shall no man living be justified.

3. For the enemy hath persecuted my soul; he hath smitten my life down to the ground: he hath made me to dwell in darkness, as those that have been long dead.

4. Therefore is my spirit overwhelmed within me; my heart within me is desolate.

5. I remember the days of old; I meditate on all thy works: I muse on the work of thy hands.

6. I stretch forth my hands unto thee: my soul *thirsteth* after thee, as a thirsty land. Selah.

7. Hear me speedily, O Lord; my spirit faileth: hide not thy face from me, lest I be like unto them that go down into the pit.

8. Cause me to hear thy lovingkindness in the morning; for in thee do I trust: cause me to know the way wherein I should walk; for I lift up my soul unto thee.

9. Deliver me, O Lord, from mine enemies: I flee unto thee to hide me.

10. Teach me to do thy will; for thou *art* my God: thy Spirit *is* good; lead me into the land of uprightness.

11. Quicken me, O Lord, for thy name's sake: for thy righteousness' sake bring my soul out of trouble.

12. And of thy mercy cut off mine enemies, and destroy all them that afflict my soul: for I *am* thy servant.

Psalm CXLIV.

1. *A Psalm* of David.

Blessed *be* the Lord my strength, which teacheth my hands to war, *and* my fingers to fight.

2. My goodness, and my fortress; my high tower, and my deliverer; my shield, and *he* in whom I trust; who subdueth my people under me.

3. Lord, what *is* man, that thou takest knowledge of him! *or* the son of man, that thou makest account of him!

4. Man is like to vanity: his days *are* as a shadow that passeth away.

5. Bow thy heavens, O Lord, and come down: touch the mountains, and they shall smoke.

6. Cast forth lightning, and scatter them: shoot out thine arrows, and destroy them.

7. Send thine hand from above; rid me, and deliver me out of great waters, from the hand of strange children;

8. Whose mouth speaketh vanity; and their right hand *is* a right hand of falsehood.

9. I will sing a new song unto thee, O God: upon a psaltery, *and* an instrument of ten strings, will I sing praises unto thee.

10. *It is he* that giveth salvation unto kings: who delivereth David his servant from the hurtful sword.

11. Rid me, and deliver me from the hand of strange children, whose mouth speaketh vanity, and their right hand *is* a right hand of falsehood:

12. That our sons *may be* as plants grown up in their youth, *that* our daughters *may be* as corner-stones, polished *after* the similitude of a palace:

13. *That* our garners *may be* full, affording all manner of store; *that*

בֶּאֱמֶנְתֶּךָ עֲנֵנִי בְּצִדְקָתֶךָ׃
2 וְאַל־תָּבוֹא בְמִשְׁפָּט אֶת־עַבְדֶּךָ ׀ כִּי לֹא־יִצְדַּק לְפָנֶיךָ כָּל־חָי׃
3 כִּי־רָדַף אוֹיֵב ׀ נַפְשִׁי דִּכָּה לָאָרֶץ חַיָּתִי הוֹשִׁיבַנִי בְמַחֲשַׁכִּים כְּמֵתֵי עוֹלָם׃
4 וַתִּתְעַטֵּף עָלַי רוּחִי בְּתוֹכִי יִשְׁתּוֹמֵם לִבִּי׃
ה זָכַרְתִּי יָמִים מִקֶּדֶם הָגִיתִי בְכָל־פָּעֳלֶךָ בְּמַעֲשֵׂה יָדֶיךָ אֲשׂוֹחֵחַ׃
6 פָּרַשְׂתִּי יָדַי אֵלֶיךָ נַפְשִׁי כְאֶרֶץ־עִיפָה לְךָ סֶלָה׃
7 מַהֵר עֲנֵנִי ׀ יְהוָה כָּלְתָה רוּחִי אַל־תַּסְתֵּר פָּנֶיךָ מִמֶּנִּי וְנִמְשַׁלְתִּי עִם־יוֹרְדֵי בוֹר׃
8 הַשְׁמִיעֵנִי בַבֹּקֶר ׀ חַסְדֶּךָ כִּי־בְךָ בָּטָחְתִי הוֹדִיעֵנִי דֶּרֶךְ־זוּ אֵלֵךְ כִּי־אֵלֶיךָ נָשָׂאתִי נַפְשִׁי׃
9 הַצִּילֵנִי מֵאֹיְבַי ׀ יְהוָה אֵלֶיךָ כִסִּיתִי׃
10 לַמְּדֵנִי ׀ לַעֲשׂוֹת רְצוֹנֶךָ כִּי־אַתָּה אֱלוֹהָי רוּחֲךָ טוֹבָה תַּנְחֵנִי בְּאֶרֶץ מִישׁוֹר׃
11 לְמַעַן־שִׁמְךָ יְהוָה תְּחַיֵּנִי בְּמִצְדָּקָתְךָ ׀ תּוֹצִיא מִצָּרָה נַפְשִׁי׃
12 וּבְחַסְדֶּךָ תַּצְמִית אוֹיְבָי וְהַאֲבַדְתָּ כָּל־צֹרְרֵי נַפְשִׁי כִּי אֲנִי עַבְדֶּךָ׃

Psal. CXLIV. קמד

א לְדָוִד ׀
בָּרוּךְ יְהוָה ׀ צוּרִי הַמְלַמֵּד יָדַי לְקְרָב אֶצְבְּעוֹתַי לַמִּלְחָמָה׃
2 חַסְדִּי וּמְצוּדָתִי מִשְׂגַּבִּי וּמַפְלִטִי־לִי מָגִנִּי וּבוֹ חָסִיתִי הָרוֹדֵד עַמִּי תַּחְתָּי׃
3 יְהוָה מָה־אָדָם וַתֵּדָעֵהוּ בֶּן־אֱנוֹשׁ וַתְּחַשְּׁבֵהוּ׃
4 אָדָם לַהֶבֶל דָּמָה יָמָיו כְּצֵל עוֹבֵר׃
ה יְהוָה הַט־שָׁמֶיךָ וְתֵרֵד גַּע בֶּהָרִים וְיֶעֱשָׁנוּ׃
6 בְּרוֹק בָּרָק וּתְפִיצֵם שְׁלַח חִצֶּיךָ וּתְהֻמֵּם׃
7 שְׁלַח יָדֶיךָ מִמָּרוֹם פְּצֵנִי וְהַצִּילֵנִי מִמַּיִם רַבִּים מִיַּד בְּנֵי־נֵכָר׃
8 אֲשֶׁר פִּיהֶם דִּבֶּר־שָׁוְא וִימִינָם יְמִין שֶׁקֶר׃
9 אֱלֹהִים שִׁיר חָדָשׁ אָשִׁירָה לָךְ בְּנֵבֶל עָשׂוֹר אֲזַמְּרָה־לָּךְ׃
10 הַנּוֹתֵן תְּשׁוּעָה לַמְּלָכִים הַפּוֹצֶה אֶת־דָּוִד עַבְדּוֹ מֵחֶרֶב רָעָה׃
11 פְּצֵנִי וְהַצִּילֵנִי מִיַּד בְּנֵי־נֵכָר אֲשֶׁר פִּיהֶם דִּבֶּר־שָׁוְא וִימִינָם יְמִין שֶׁקֶר׃
12 אֲשֶׁר בָּנֵינוּ כִּנְטִעִים מְגֻדָּלִים בְּנְעוּרֵיהֶם בְּנוֹתֵינוּ כְזָוִיֹת מְחֻטָּבוֹת תַּבְנִית הֵיכָל׃
13 מְזָוֵינוּ מְלֵאִים מְפִיקִים מִזַּן אֶל־זַן

v. 2. CXLIV. נ״א עַמִּים

צאֹנֵנוּ מְאֻלָּפוֹת מְרֻבָּבוֹת וְאֵין צְוָחָה בְּרְחֹבֹתֵינוּ:
בְּחוּרֹתֵינוּ: אַשְׁרֵי הָעָם שֶׁכָּכָה לּוֹ טי
אַלּוּפֵינוּ מְסֻבָּלִים 14 אַשְׁרֵי הָעָם שֶׁיְּהוָה אֱלֹהָיו:
אֵין פֶּרֶץ וְאֵין יוֹצֵאת

Psal. CXLV. קמה

תְּהִלָּה לְדָוִד קמה א

אֲרוֹמִמְךָ אֱלוֹהַי הַמֶּלֶךְ וַאֲבָרְכָה שִׁמְךָ לְעוֹלָם וָעֶד: 1
בְּכָל־יוֹם אֲבָרְכֶךָּ וַאֲהַלְלָה שִׁמְךָ לְעוֹלָם וָעֶד: 2
גָּדוֹל יְהוָה וּמְהֻלָּל מְאֹד וְלִגְדֻלָּתוֹ אֵין חֵקֶר: 3
דּוֹר לְדוֹר יְשַׁבַּח מַעֲשֶׂיךָ וּגְבוּרֹתֶיךָ יַגִּידוּ: 4
הֲדַר כְּבוֹד הוֹדֶךָ וְדִבְרֵי נִפְלְאֹתֶיךָ אָשִׂיחָה: ה
וֶעֱזוּז נוֹרְאוֹתֶיךָ יֹאמֵרוּ וּגְדֻלָּתְךָ אֲסַפְּרֶנָּה: 6
זֵכֶר רַב־טוּבְךָ יַבִּיעוּ וְצִדְקָתְךָ יְרַנֵּנוּ: 7
חַנּוּן וְרַחוּם יְהוָה אֶרֶךְ אַפַּיִם וּגְדָל־חָסֶד: 8
טוֹב־יְהוָה לַכֹּל וְרַחֲמָיו עַל־כָּל־מַעֲשָׂיו: 9
יוֹדוּךָ יְהוָה כָּל־מַעֲשֶׂיךָ וַחֲסִידֶיךָ יְבָרְכוּכָה: י
כְּבוֹד מַלְכוּתְךָ יֹאמֵרוּ וּגְבוּרָתְךָ יְדַבֵּרוּ: יא
לְהוֹדִיעַ לִבְנֵי הָאָדָם גְּבוּרֹתָיו וּכְבוֹד הֲדַר מַלְכוּתוֹ: יב
מַלְכוּתְךָ מַלְכוּת כָּל־עֹלָמִים וּמֶמְשַׁלְתְּךָ בְּכָל־דּוֹר וָדֹר: יג
סוֹמֵךְ יְהוָה לְכָל־הַנֹּפְלִים וְזוֹקֵף לְכָל־הַכְּפוּפִים: יד
עֵינֵי־כֹל אֵלֶיךָ יְשַׂבֵּרוּ וְאַתָּה נוֹתֵן־לָהֶם אֶת־אָכְלָם בְּעִתּוֹ: טו
פּוֹתֵחַ אֶת־יָדֶךָ וּמַשְׂבִּיעַ לְכָל־חַי רָצוֹן: טז
צַדִּיק יְהוָה בְּכָל־דְּרָכָיו וְחָסִיד בְּכָל־מַעֲשָׂיו: יז
קָרוֹב יְהוָה לְכָל־קֹרְאָיו לְכֹל אֲשֶׁר יִקְרָאֻהוּ בֶּאֱמֶת: יח
רְצוֹן־יְרֵאָיו יַעֲשֶׂה וְאֶת־שַׁוְעָתָם יִשְׁמַע וְיוֹשִׁיעֵם: יט
שׁוֹמֵר יְהוָה אֶת־כָּל־אֹהֲבָיו וְאֶת כָּל־הָרְשָׁעִים יַשְׁמִיד: כ
תְּהִלַּת יְהוָה יְדַבֶּר־פִּי וִיבָרֵךְ כָּל־בָּשָׂר שֵׁם קָדְשׁוֹ כא
לְעוֹלָם וָעֶד: יא

Psal. CXLVI. קמו

הַלְלוּ יָהּ א
הַלְלִי נַפְשִׁי אֶת־יְהוָה:

---

v. 13. CXLIV. צאֹנֵנוּ — צאֹנֵנוּ ק׳ v. 6. CXLV. וּגְדֻלָּתְךָ —
וּגְדוּלָּתְךָ ק׳ v. 8. וּגְדֻל־ — וּגְדָל־ ק׳ v. 13. נ״א : נֶאֱמָן יְהוָה
בְּכָל־דְּבָרָיו וְחָסִיד בְּכָל־מַעֲשָׂיו :

our sheep may bring forth thousands in our streets;

14. *That* our oxen *may be* strong to labour; *that there be* no breaking in, nor going out; that *there be* no complaining in our streets.

15. Happy *is that* people that is in such a case; *yea*, happy *is that* people, whose God *is* the Lord.

Psalm CXLV.

1. David's *Psalm* of Praise.

I will extol thee, my God, O king; and I will bless thy name for ever and ever.

2. Every day will I bless thee, and I will praise thy name for ever and ever.

3. Great *is* the Lord, and greatly to be praised; and his greatness *is* unsearchable.

4. One generation shall praise thy works to another, and shall declare thy mighty acts.

5. I will speak of the glorious honour of thy majesty, and of thy wondrous works.

6. And *men* shall speak of the might of thy terrible acts: and I will declare thy greatness.

7. They shall abundantly utter the memory of thy great goodness, and shall sing of thy righteousness.

8. The Lord *is* gracious, and full of compassion: slow to anger, and of great mercy.

9. The Lord *is* good to all; and his tender mercies *are* over all his works.

10. All thy works shall praise thee, O Lord; and thy saints shall bless thee.

11. They shall speak of the glory of thy kingdom, and talk of thy power;

12. To make known to the sons of men his mighty acts, and the glorious majesty of his kingdom.

13. Thy kingdom *is* an everlasting kingdom, and thy dominion *endureth* throughout all generations.

14. The Lord upholdeth all that fall, and raiseth up all *those that be* bowed down.

15. The eyes of all wait upon thee; and thou givest them their meat in due season.

16. Thou openest thine hand, and satisfiest the desire of every living thing.

17. The Lord *is* righteous in all his ways, and holy in all his works.

18. The Lord *is* nigh unto all them that call upon him, to all that call upon him in truth.

19. He will fulfil the desire of them that fear him: he also will hear their cry, and will save them.

20. The Lord preserveth all them that love him: but all the wicked will he destroy.

21. My mouth shall speak the praise of the Lord: and let all flesh bless his holy name for ever and ever.

Psalm CXLVI.

1. Praise ye the Lord. Praise the Lord, O my soul.

2. While I live will I praise the Lord: I will sing praises unto my God while I have any being.

3. Put not your trust in princes, *nor* in the son of man, in whom *there is* no help.

4. His breath goeth forth, he returneth to his earth; in that very day his thoughts perish.

5. Happy *is he* that *hath* the God of Jacob for his help, whose hope *is* in the Lord his God;

6. Which made heaven and earth, the sea, and all that therein *is;* which keepeth truth for ever;

7. Which executeth judgment for the oppressed; which giveth food to the hungry. The Lord looseth the prisoners.

8. The Lord openeth *the eyes of* the blind: the Lord raiseth them that are bowed down: the Lord loveth the righteous.

9. The Lord preserveth the strangers, he relieveth the fatherless and widow: but the way of the wicked he turneth upside down.

10. The Lord shall reign for ever, *even* thy God, O Sion, unto all generations.
Praise ye the Lord.

Psalm CXLVII.

1. Praise ye the Lord: for *it is* good to sing praises unto our God; for *it is* pleasant; *and* praise is comely.

2. The Lord doth build up Jerusalem: he gathered together the outcasts of Israel.

3. He healeth the broken in heart, and bindeth up their wounds.

4. He telleth the number of the stars; he calleth them all by *their* names.

5. Great *is* our Lord, and of great power: his understanding *is* infinite.

6. The Lord lifteth up the meek; he casteth the wicked down to the ground.

7. Sing unto the Lord with thanksgiving; sing praise upon the harp unto our God;

8. Who covereth the heaven with clouds, who prepareth rain for the earth, who maketh grass to grow upon the mountains.

9. He giveth to the beast his food, *and* to the young ravens which cry.

10. He delighteth not in the strength of the horse; he taketh not pleasure in the legs of a man.

11. The Lord taketh pleasure in them that fear him, in those that hope in his mercy.

12. Praise the Lord, O Jerusalem; praise thy God, O Sion.

13. For he hath strengthened the bars of thy gates; he hath blessed thy children within thee.

14. He maketh peace *in* thy borders, *and* filleth thee with the finest of the wheat.

15. He sendeth forth his commandment *upon* earth: his word runneth very swiftly.

16. He giveth snow like wool: he scattereth the hoar-frost like ashes.

17. He casteth forth his ice like morsels: who can stand before his cold?

18. He sendeth out his word, and melteth them: he causeth his wind to blow, *and* the waters flow.

2 אֲהַלְלָה יְהוָה בְּחַיָּי
אֲזַמְּרָה לֵאלֹהַי בְּעוֹדִי׃
3 אַל־תִּבְטְחוּ בִנְדִיבִים
בְּבֶן־אָדָם ׀ שֶׁאֵין לוֹ תְשׁוּעָה׃
4 תֵּצֵא רוּחוֹ יָשָׁב לְאַדְמָתוֹ
בַּיּוֹם הַהוּא אָבְדוּ עְשָׁתֹנֹתָיו׃
ה אַשְׁרֵי שֶׁאֵל יַעֲקֹב בְּעֶזְרוֹ
שִׂבְרוֹ עַל־יְהוָה אֱלֹהָיו׃
6 עֹשֶׂה ׀ שָׁמַיִם וָאָרֶץ
אֶת־הַיָּם וְאֶת־כָּל־אֲשֶׁר־בָּם
הַשֹּׁמֵר אֱמֶת לְעוֹלָם׃
7 עֹשֶׂה מִשְׁפָּט ׀ לָעֲשׁוּקִים
נֹתֵן לֶחֶם לָרְעֵבִים
יְהוָה מַתִּיר אֲסוּרִים׃
8 יְהוָה ׀ פֹּקֵחַ עִוְרִים
יְהוָה זֹקֵף כְּפוּפִים
יְהוָה אֹהֵב צַדִּיקִים׃
9 יְהוָה ׀ שֹׁמֵר אֶת־גֵּרִים
יָתוֹם וְאַלְמָנָה יְעוֹדֵד
וְדֶרֶךְ רְשָׁעִים יְעַוֵּת׃
י יִמְלֹךְ יְהוָה ׀ לְעוֹלָם
אֱלֹהַיִךְ צִיּוֹן לְדֹר וָדֹר
הַלְלוּיָהּ׃

Psal. CXLVII. קמז

א הַלְלוּיָהּ ׀
כִּי־טוֹב זַמְּרָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ
כִּי־נָעִים נָאוָה תְהִלָּה׃
2 בּוֹנֵה יְרוּשָׁלַ͏ִם יְהוָה
נִדְחֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל יְכַנֵּס׃
3 הָרוֹפֵא לִשְׁבוּרֵי לֵב
וּמְחַבֵּשׁ לְעַצְּבוֹתָם׃
4 מוֹנֶה מִסְפָּר לַכּוֹכָבִים
לְכֻלָּם שֵׁמוֹת יִקְרָא׃
ה גָּדוֹל אֲדֹנֵינוּ וְרַב־כֹּחַ
לִתְבוּנָתוֹ אֵין מִסְפָּר׃
6 מְעוֹדֵד עֲנָוִים יְהוָה
מַשְׁפִּיל רְשָׁעִים עַד־אָרֶץ׃
7 עֱנוּ לַיהוָה בְּתוֹדָה
זַמְּרוּ לֵאלֹהֵינוּ בְכִנּוֹר׃
8 הַמְכַסֶּה שָׁמַיִם ׀ בְּעָבִים
הַמֵּכִין לָאָרֶץ מָטָר
הַמַּצְמִיחַ הָרִים חָצִיר׃
9 נוֹתֵן לִבְהֵמָה לַחְמָהּ
לִבְנֵי עֹרֵב אֲשֶׁר יִקְרָאוּ׃
י לֹא בִגְבוּרַת הַסּוּס יֶחְפָּץ
לֹא־בְשׁוֹקֵי הָאִישׁ יִרְצֶה׃
11 רוֹצֶה יְהוָה אֶת־יְרֵאָיו
אֶת־הַמְיַחֲלִים לְחַסְדּוֹ׃
12 שַׁבְּחִי יְרוּשָׁלַ͏ִם אֶת־יְהוָה
הַלְלִי אֱלֹהַיִךְ צִיּוֹן׃
13 כִּי־חִזַּק בְּרִיחֵי שְׁעָרָיִךְ
בֵּרַךְ בָּנַיִךְ בְּקִרְבֵּךְ׃
14 הַשָּׂם־גְּבוּלֵךְ שָׁלוֹם
חֵלֶב חִטִּים יַשְׂבִּיעֵךְ׃
טו הַשֹּׁלֵחַ אִמְרָתוֹ אָרֶץ
עַד־מְהֵרָה יָרוּץ דְּבָרוֹ׃
16 הַנֹּתֵן שֶׁלֶג כַּצָּמֶר
כְּפוֹר כָּאֵפֶר יְפַזֵּר׃
17 מַשְׁלִיךְ קַרְחוֹ כְּרִקִּים
לִפְנֵי קָרָתוֹ מִי יַעֲמֹד׃
18 יִשְׁלַח דְּבָרוֹ וְיַמְסֵם
יַשֵּׁב רוּחוֹ יִזְלוּ־מָיִם׃

v. 17. CXLVII. ג״א קָרְחוֹ

מַגִּיד דְּבָרָו לְיַעֲקֹב 19 וּמִשְׁפָּטָיו וְחֻקָּיו לְיִשְׂרָאֵל:
לֹא־עָשָׂה כֵן ׀ לְכָל־גּוֹי כ וּמִשְׁפָּטִים בַּל־יְדָעוּם
הַלְלוּיָהּ:

קמח PSAL. CXLVIII.

הַלְלוּ יָהּ ׀ א רְאוּהוּ כָּל־מַלְאָכָיו
הַלְלוּהוּ אֶת־יְהוָה מִן־הַשָּׁמַיִם 9 הַתַּנִּינִים וְכָל־תְּהֹמוֹת
הַלְלוּהוּ בַּמְּרוֹמִים: אֵשׁ וּבָרָד שֶׁלֶג וְקִיטוֹר
הַלְלוּהוּ כָּל־מַלְאָכָיו 2 הַחַיָּה וְכָל־בְּהֵמָה
הַלְלוּהוּ כָּל־צְבָאָיו: רֶמֶשׂ וְצִפּוֹר כָּנָף:
הַלְלוּהוּ שֶׁמֶשׁ וְיָרֵחַ 3 מַלְכֵי־אֶרֶץ וְכָל־לְאֻמִּים
הַלְלוּהוּ כָּל־כּוֹכְבֵי אוֹר: שָׂרִים וְכָל־שֹׁפְטֵי אֶרֶץ:
הַלְלוּהוּ שְׁמֵי הַשָּׁמָיִם 4 בַּחוּרִים וְגַם־בְּתוּלֹת
הַהַמַּיִם אֲשֶׁר ׀ מֵעַל הַשָּׁמָיִם: זְקֵנִים עִם־נְעָרִים:
יְהַלְלוּ אֶת־שֵׁם יְהוָה ה יְהַלְלוּ אֶת־שֵׁם יְהוָה 13
כִּי הוּא צִוָּה וְנִבְרָאוּ: כִּי־נִשְׂגָּב שְׁמוֹ לְבַדּוֹ
וַיַּעֲמִידֵם לָעַד לְעוֹלָם 6 הוֹדוֹ עַל־אֶרֶץ וְשָׁמָיִם:
חָק־נָתַן וְלֹא יַעֲבוֹר: וַיָּרֶם קֶרֶן ׀ לְעַמּוֹ 14
הַלְלוּ אֶת־יְהוָה מִן־הָאָרֶץ 7 תְּהִלָּה לְכָל־חֲסִידָיו
תַּנִּינִים וְכָל־תְּהֹמוֹת: לִבְנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל עַם קְרֹבוֹ
אֵשׁ וּבָרָד שֶׁלֶג וְקִיטוֹר 8 הַלְלוּיָהּ:

קמט PSAL. CXLIX.

הַלְלוּ יָהּ ׀ א רְנָנָה עַל־מִשְׁכְּבוֹתָם:
שִׁירוּ לַיהוָה שִׁיר חָדָשׁ 6 רוֹמְמוֹת אֵל בִּגְרוֹנָם
תְּהִלָּתוֹ בִּקְהַל חֲסִידִים: וְחֶרֶב פִּיפִיּוֹת בְּיָדָם:
יִשְׂמַח יִשְׂרָאֵל בְּעֹשָׂיו 2 לַעֲשׂוֹת נְקָמָה בַּגּוֹיִם 7
בְּנֵי־צִיּוֹן יָגִילוּ בְמַלְכָּם: תּוֹכָחוֹת בַּלְאֻמִּים:
יְהַלְלוּ שְׁמוֹ בְמָחוֹל 3 לֶאְסֹר מַלְכֵיהֶם בְּזִקִּים 8
בְּתֹף וְכִנּוֹר יְזַמְּרוּ־לוֹ: וְנִכְבְּדֵיהֶם בְּכַבְלֵי בַרְזֶל:
כִּי־רוֹצֶה יְהוָה בְּעַמּוֹ 4 לַעֲשׂוֹת בָּהֶם ׀ מִשְׁפָּט כָּתוּב 9
יְפָאֵר עֲנָוִים בִּישׁוּעָה: הָדָר הוּא לְכָל־חֲסִידָיו
יַעְלְזוּ חֲסִידִים בְּכָבוֹד ה הַלְלוּיָהּ:

---

v. 1. CXLVIII. פתח באתנח
v. 19. CXLVII. דְּבָרָו — הְּבָרָיו ק׳
v. 2. צְבָאוֹ — צְבָאָיו ק׳ v. 13. נ״א גַּב

19. He sheweth his word unto Jacob, his statutes and his judgments unto Israel.

20. He hath not dealt so with any nation: and *as for his* judgments, they have not known them. Praise ye the Lord.

Psalm CXLVIII.

1. Praise ye the Lord. Praise ye the Lord from the heavens: praise him in the heights.

2. Praise ye him, all his angels: praise ye him, all his hosts.

3. Praise ye him, sun and moon: praise him, all ye stars of light.

4. Praise him, ye heavens of heavens, and ye waters that *be* above the heavens.

5. Let them praise the name of the Lord: for he commanded, and they were created.

6. He hath also stablished them for ever and ever: he hath made a decree which shall not pass.

7. Praise the Lord from the earth, ye dragons, and all deeps:

8. Fire and hail; snow and vapour; stormy wind fulfilling his word:

9. Mountains, and all hills; fruitful trees, and all cedars:

10. Beasts, and all cattle; creeping things, and flying fowl:

11. Kings of the earth, and all people; princes, and all judges of the earth:

12. Both young men and maidens; old men and children:

13. Let them praise the name of the Lord, for his name alone is excellent; his glory *is* above the earth and heaven.

14. He also exalteth the horn of his people, the praise of all his saints; *even* of the children of Israel, a people near unto him. Praise ye the Lord.

Psalm CXLIX.

1. Praise ye the Lord. Sing unto the Lord a new song, *and* his praise in the congregation of saints.

2. Let Israel rejoice in him that made him: let the children of Sion be joyful in their King.

3. Let them praise his name in the dance: let them sing praises unto him with the timbrel and harp.

4. For the Lord taketh pleasure in his people: he will beautify the meek with salvation.

5. Let the saints be joyful in glory: let them sing aloud upon their beds.

6. *Let* the high *praises* of God *be* in their mouth, and a two-edged sword in their hand;

7. To execute vengeance upon the heathen, *and* punishments upon the people;

8. To bind their kings with chains, and their nobles with fetters of iron;

9. To execute upon them the judgment written: this honour have all his saints. Praise ye the Lord.

Psalm CL.

1. Praise ye the Lord. Praise God in his sanctuary: praise him in the firmament of his power.

2. Praise him for his mighty acts: praise him according to his excellent greatness.

3. Praise him with the sound of the trumpet: praise him with the psaltery and harp.

4. Praise him with the timbrel and dance: praise him with stringed instruments and organs.

5. Praise him upon the loud cymbals: praise him upon the high sounding cymbals.

6. Let every thing that hath breath praise the Lord. Praise ye the Lord.

קנ PSAL. CL. קנ

א הַלְלוּ יָהּ׃
הַלְלוּ־אֵל בְּקָדְשׁוֹ
הַלְלוּהוּ בִּרְקִיעַ עֻזּוֹ׃
2 הַלְלוּהוּ בִגְבוּרֹתָיו
הַלְלוּהוּ כְּרֹב גֻּדְלוֹ׃
3 הַלְלוּהוּ בְּתֵקַע שׁוֹפָר
הַלְלוּהוּ בְּנֵבֶל וְכִנּוֹר׃
4 הַלְלוּהוּ בְתֹף וּמָחוֹל
הַלְלוּהוּ בְּמִנִּים וְעֻגָב׃
ה הַלְלוּהוּ בְּצִלְצְלֵי־שָׁמַע
הַלְלוּהוּ בְּצִלְצְלֵי תְרוּעָה׃
6 כֹּל הַנְּשָׁמָה תְּהַלֵּל יָהּ
הַלְלוּ־יָהּ׃

v. 4. CL. א"ג וְעֻגָב